



EDITORIAL

Editor: E. Drake Lundell Jr.
 Deputy Editor: Ronald A. Frank
 Managing Editor: Nancy French
 Associate Editor: Donald Leavitt
 Associate Editor: Esther Strider
 Associate Editor: Molly Lipson
 Assistant Editor: Frank Vaughan
 Washington Bureau: Edith Holmes
 Staff Writers: Catherine Armet
 Jeffery Beeler
 Timothy J. Scannell
 Brad Schultz

Chief Copy Editor: Cheryl M. Gelb
 Copy Editors: Robert J. VanScyoc
 Susan Gerrard

Photography Editor: Ann Dooley
 Editorial Assistant: Denise Petzki
 Editorial Cartoonist: Jim Orton

Bureau: London
 Munich: Roger Frampton
 Asia: Hans-Jürgen Ballhaus
 Hiidenmaa Saeki

Contributors: Education: J. Daniel Couger
 Roy N. Freed
 Legal: Alan Taylor
 Human Connection: Jack Stone

SALES: Vice President/Marketing: Roy Einseinhof
 Advertising: Terry Williams
 Display Advertising: Mary Anne Furlong
 Classified Advertising: Donna Whalen

Recruitment: Advertising: Kathy Steinberg

Sales Promotion: Director: Jack Edmonson
 Market Research: Kathryn V. Dimmen

CIRCULATION: Vice President/Circulation: Margaret Phelan
 Circulation Manager: Barbara Jeannoti
 Customer Service Rep: Peggy Kelly
 Assistant: Maureen Burke

PRODUCTION: Manager: Lee Vidmer
 Supervisor: Henry Fling
 Assistant Manager: Peter Holm

Typesetting Supervisor: Donna Turnbull

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 747 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone: (617) 965-3800. Telex: USA-92-2529

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: England: Computerworld Publishing Ltd., 2 Bath Road, London W11LN. Phone: (01) 993-3353. Telex: 934287. W. Germany: Computerworld, c/o Computarwerk GmbH, 8000 München 40, Tritonstrasse 11. Phone: 36-40-36/37. Telex: 5213350. Asia: Computerworld, c/o Dempa/Computarwerk GmbH, P.O. Box 1, 11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: 1242461.

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices PSN127420. Published weekly (except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by CW Communications/Inc. Copyright 1978 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in Computerworld is strictly forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Maroon Kibbe.

75 cents a copy: U.S. - \$18 a year; Canada and PUAS - \$28 a year; Europe and Middle East - \$50 a year; all other foreign - \$65 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilms Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. Computerworld is indexed; write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
 Board Chairman: Patrick J. McGovern
 President: W. Wayne Boyd
 Publisher: Roy Einseinhof
 VP-Finance: William P. Murphy
 VP-Circulation: Margaret Phelan

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 747 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160. ac

In Unusual Abundance

Write-Ins Join ACM Election Slate

By Ann Dooley
 CW Staff

NEW YORK — Several members of the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) are writing themselves in as petition candidates in the association's 1978 election because they are unhappy with the ACM nominating committee's selections.

Some members claim the nominating committee did not give enough time and attention to their choices and as a result, came up with a slate unrepresentative of the ACM membership. Others claim that meeting Herbert Grosch "stacked the deck" by appointing two of the three members of the nominating committee and thus assuring nominees of his liking.

In any case, there are more write-in candidates running than in recent years — spurred by dissatisfaction over the official choices or possibly by the success of Grosch's petition campaign in the last ACM election, one ACM

member commented.

Petition candidate Peter J. Denning of Purdue University is challenging committee-selected candidates John Gosden, Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U.S., and John W. Hamblen, University of Missouri at Rolla, for the position of ACM vice-president.

Challenger David H. Brandin of SRI International is a petition candidate for the office of secretary. Committee-selected candidates for that office are Richard E. Nance of Virginia Polytechnic Institute and Marshall C. Yovits of Ohio State University.

Three petition candidates have entered the running to become members-at-large. Those challengers are Gerald Salton, Cornell University; Robert Ashenbush, University of Chicago; and Jeffrey Ullman, Princeton University. They are competing with Charles Bradshaw, Vanderbilt University; David H. Brandin; C. William

Gear, University of Illinois at Urbana; Portia Isaacson, The Micro Store; Bruce Van Atta, University of Rochester; and Seymour J. Wolfson, Wayne State University.

Only three out of these nine candidates will be elected.

Petition Procedure

A petition candidate needs to obtain signatures from 1%, or 253 of the members eligible to vote in ACM elections.

All of the candidate's petitions are in the process of being verified, an ACM spokeswoman explained.

No one has filed a petition to compete for the ACM presidency against nominating committee selections Aaron Finerman, State University of New York; and Daniel D. McCracken, current vice-president.

In addition, there have been no challenges to the committee's selections for regional representatives. For the North Central region, candidates are Barry Bateman of Southern Illinois University and Earl C. Joseph of Univac.

Committee selections for the Northeast region are P. Bruce Berra of Syracuse University and Monroe M. Newborn of McGill University.

H. Donald Barnhart, Boeing Corp. Services Co., and Fred N. Brand, Lockheed Missiles and Space Co., were selected for the Pacific region, while Della T. Bonnette of the University of Southwestern Louisiana and Robert R. Korfhage of Southern Methodist University were selected for the South Central region by the ACM committee.

Only one candidate will be elected from each region.

Nominating committee members are Olin Johnson, chairman, George Glaser and Alan Hoffman.

All petitions must be turned in to ACM headquarters by Feb. 28. Ballots will be sent out to ACM members in April and will be counted the end of May. New officers will begin their terms July 1.

Snow Doesn't Scare DPers

(Continued from Page 1)

are already back on their regular schedules after several days of working hard to catch up, users said.

"We had to slow down, but were able to keep functioning," Gene Brachman, operations manager for Dayco in Dayton, Ohio, said. "Our computer operation stayed in a hotel across the road, so we were able to keep in constant touch."

Some IBM field engineers also stayed on the job around the clock — not so much out of loyalty, but simply because they couldn't move their cars and were forced to spend the night at a customer's installation.

The problems of these Midwestern users might have just begun, however, if the United Mine Workers strike is not ended soon. New supplies of coal are needed to bolster the dwindling supply soaked by the snow.

Ohio Gov. James Rhodes ordered all state offices to reduce electrical con-

sumption by 25% and cut the voltage power to all businesses by 5%. Most utilities have coal reserves for about 30 days and "a lot of people are pretty worried" about what will happen after that, Roy Reeves of Ohio State University in Columbus said.

If it gets much worse, "we'll tell everyone to go home and leave the computer running," according to Bradley Kirk, vice-president of systems and development for Nationwide Insurance Companies of Columbus.

If the strike is not settled within two weeks, electricity will be cut 50% stretch remaining coal supplies and to maintain "human needs" services, Rhodes said. Such cutbacks would cause layoffs of 500,000 to 750,000 workers and force many places to close, he predicted.

Two to four inches of new snow was predicted for Ohio last week, but "that would be peanuts compared to what we've had," Dayco's Brachman said.

On the Inside This Week

NEWS

- Selection of Antitrust Juries Called 'Abysmal' 4
- To Some DPers, Cold and Darkness a Way of Life 5
- Two Charged in Theft of Time From Nesa System 6
- SSA Sweeping Data With VA, Railroad Broad 7
- Cinema Asks U.S. Meet on Proposed I/O Pip 9
- U.S. Spend on Data Flow Seen Months Away 9
- IEEE Head Sees No Easy Answer to Inter Protocol 11

EDITORIAL

- Editorial: Must Be a Better Way 16
- Human Connection: Empathy Needed First 17
- Taylor Report: Problems in Two-Field Lines 17
- Security Function No Longer Expensible 18
- Data on CPU Life More Useful as Graph 19

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

- DOS/VS Shops Going to On-Line Work 23
- Pecquege Handles Accounts Receivable On-Line 24
- Signal Meeting to Trace Languages' Growth 25
- Once for Designers, DBMS Now Keyed to User 26
- Planning the Key to Easy DOS-OS Conversion 27

COMMUNICATIONS

- Firm Uses Device to Cut Satellite Delay 29
- GE Teletypewriter Operates to 1,200 Bit/Sec 32

- Notion Firm Alters Order, Inventory System 38
- ATL Has Terminals for Short Term 38
- Teletype 40, CPUs Linked 38

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

- COM Receives Boost From Two Sides 39
- Data Entry User Likes Revolutionary Evolution 41
- Mess Store Facility Built for Xerox Systems 42
- Add-On-Memory Gives Clinic Flexibility 44

MINIWORLD

- BC/7 Gets Multiprogramming, Diskette 45
- Pharmacy Cuts Losses via Time-Sharing Mini 47
- Manufacturer Heightens Accounting Accuracy 49
- Dual Systems Meet Newspaper's Backup Need 54

MICROCOMPUTING

- Heath H8 Users Get Floppy, Upgrade to Z-80 55
- Floppy Disk Controller Fits 8010 58

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

- IBM's Share of Federal Pie Shrinking 59
- IBM Moves Hurt PCM Finances: Broker 59
- Dealer Predicts 'Bloodbath' for 370s Lessors 61
- Japanese DIP Not the Dragon It Appears 62
- Microprocessor Features Clock Oscillator 63

ADR's ROSCOE Improves Productivity And Reduces Manual Tasks At Hibernia National Bank

ROSCOE Gave Our Programmers Their Own Computer "Our 30 programmers and analysts are very high priced people to be spending time keypunching and running around trying to find

*program decks. To cut that time and get out of the card business, we needed the ability to interact directly with our computer. The logical solution was ROSCOE," said Don Clark, DP Division Vice President. "Within a week

after ROSCOE was installed we could see the change.

The individual who had

been in a laborious, archaic card environment had his own online terminal. In effect, he had his own computer.

He can submit entries, verify them and have them in the system within seconds. "Everybody wants to use ROSCOE

now. For online maintenance.

Updating. Development programming.

Batch submission of testing.

Every programming function."

One Big Difference Between ROSCOE and TSO

"Many of our key people who had come from TSO shops thought ROSCOE would require

learning many new procedures. It didn't. They all found ROSCOE easy to use with almost no additional training," added Systems and Programming Manager Reg Campbell.

"We did, however, find one big difference between ROSCOE and TSO. ROSCOE requires much less overhead. It doesn't interfere with batch jobs and operations functions the way TSO did."



Each ADR product is not just a program but a complete package with full documentation and on-site support. ADR is the only software company with 50 branch offices and representatives in over 30 countries—each staffed with ADR-trained technicians.

For more information on what ADR software can do for you, call or write



APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE ON-LINE SOFTWARE BUILDERS™

Route 206 Center, Princeton, N.J. 08540, Phone: 609-924-9100

ADR software products: in use at over 8000 installations worldwide. U.S. offices in Atlanta (404) 252-9130, Boston (617) 245-9540, Chicago (312) 694-2244, Cleveland (216) 826-0190, Houston (713) 526-3188, Los Angeles (213) 826-5527, New York (212) 988-4050, Princeton (609) 924-9100, San Francisco (415) 381-0690, Washington, D.C. (703) 281-2011. International offices in Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, England, Finland, France, Germany, Holland, Hong Kong, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Portugal, Puerto Rico, Republic of South Africa, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, Venezuela.



Selection of Antitrust Juries Called 'Abysmal'

By Molly Upton
CW Staff

LOS ANGELES — The jury selection process for antitrust trials is "abysmal," according to Dr. Donald Vinson, associate professor of business administration at the University of Southern California.

Vinson, a sociologist who supervised the shadow jury experiment for IBM in the California Computer Products, Inc. vs. IBM antitrust trial [CW, Jan. 31, 1977], also cited some of the strong and weak points of Calcomp's presentation to the jury.

Disagreeing with the lenient policy some judges adopted when selecting an antitrust jury, Vinson said the current procedure does not produce a cross-section of the population. One cannot say that one is being judged by one's peers, he said.

Juries consist largely of older or retired people, many of whom have "little or no experience with business and/or data processing. They have a tremendous naivete concerning computers, and many are opposed to computers to start with," he added.

Excuses for 'Extreme Hardship'

Prospective jurors should only be excused for reasons of extreme hardship such as health. They should not be excused just because serving on a jury for a lengthy period of time would inconvenience them, Vinson said.

Many prospective jurors argue that serving on a jury would present an economic hardship because their regular salaries are above the per diem rate paid to jurors, he pointed out. However, Vinson argued, there is no reason professionals should not serve on juries and, in fact, they are probably better able than others to survive the temporary reduction in pay.

Vinson would like to see some jurors with background or knowledge of the industry or the equipment. "I don't see why people have to be totally ignorant of the industry," he commented.

Being a juror in an antitrust trial is

difficult because the evidence is of a technical nature and the issues are complex. Vinson suspects that juries in criminal trials "are a bit more fair because they can all relate to interpersonal affairs."

Criminal attorneys have an advantage over antitrust attorneys, he said, in that they have developed a second sense on how to act before a jury. But antitrust attorneys are rarely before a jury, he said, and often they are so involved in the case they forget about the impact their behavior can have on juries.

Jurors Watch Lawyers

In the Calcomp case, jurors began to judge the importance of the testimony in relation to reactions of the lawyers, Vinson said.

For instance, if an attorney seemed calm, the jurors were likely to think he felt the testimony was going well for his client. But if an attorney appeared upset, then the jurors often suspected the testimony was tending against what he wanted and would listen more keenly to the witness, he explained.

Although Vinson concluded that the jury in the Calcomp case would have decided in IBM's favor, he is convinced that IBM faces an uphill battle in jury trials because of its size and reputation as a firm with immense resources.

Attorneys for IBM have a double duty: to present their side of the case and to try to neutralize those attitudes or change negative views to positive, Vinson said. And changing attitudes is difficult, he added.

After the cases' opening segments, the jurors concluded the case involved the "big" vs. "small," he said.

During the trial, there were peaks and valleys during which the shadow jurors would swing back and forth, but Calcomp steadily gained in their favor until the very end, when former Calcomp president Lester Kilpatrick took the stand, according to Vinson.

"The last three days were the turning

Memorex Jury Picked Fast — After All That Research

SAN FRANCISCO — Although both Memorex Corp. and IBM attorneys attempted to research the backgrounds of prospective jurors in the antitrust suit between them [CW, Jan. 23] the jury was selected so quickly that it is unlikely much of this groundwork was useful, according to courtroom observers here.

Lead attorney for Memorex, John Endicott of Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher, repeatedly suggested the court adjourn for lunch before jury selection was completed, but Judge Samuel Conti seemed determined to select the jury as quickly as possible.

By the first day of testimony, both alternates had assumed seats on the 12-member panel after two designated jurors indicated inability to serve. Judge Conti remarked "at this rate, we have 12 more days to go." The parties have agreed that a jury of less than 12 persons is acceptable.

The six-man, six-woman panel includes four women who do not work outside their homes and two who generally hold full-time jobs.

One man is retired and two have held their jobs for more than 15 years.

Occupations of the jurors include secretary, collection agent, maintenance engineer for a school district, mail services supervisor at a

university, bus fueler and materials segregator for the Defense Supply Agency. One young man installs central office telephone equipment and was the only one indicating any knowledge of how computers function.

As in the California Computer Products, Inc. vs. IBM case, the parties appeared to reject any prospective juror who had some entrepreneurial business experience or supervisory background in a large firm.

Intent on Understanding

Thus far, at least some members of the jury have indicated a keen intent to speak up if they do not understand something.

For instance, during the show-and-tell tour of IBM's marketing office where various machines were installed, including some non-IBM gear, one juror made sure she got a good second look at the inside of one of the disk drives mentioned in the suit.

The jury also seems to be giving the attorneys lessons in how to cope with all their visual displays, indicating to them when an easel is blocking their view of the screen.

Although Judge Conti has emphasized to the jurors that the trial could last as long as 10 months, he has repeatedly told attorneys to plan on no more than three months.

point," he said. Kilpatrick's answers were verbose and it became evident that he had made a fair sum of money while competing against IBM. This factor tended to diminish the impression of big vs. small that had been established at the outset, he said.

Although both parties made an effort to educate the jurors about data processing, Vincent said the attempt amounted to a sensory overload.

Rather than cramming everything into jurors' heads at once, Vincent suggested having a preliminary introduction with a one-hour overview and product display, and then later, after they have heard the terms used in the courtroom, having another teaching session.

Most of the jurors in the Calcomp case were bored to death and horribly confused by the education effort, he said.

In the Calcomp case, the jurors were fond of both attorneys, Vinson said. They noticed what Calcomp's attorney, Maxwell M. Blecher, wore and were mentally puzzled by the navy blue "uniform" of David Boies, the attorney from Cravath, Swaine & Moore representing IBM.

Blecher had a real rapport with the jury and several felt badly for him when the case received a directed verdict, Vinson observed.

He said that Boies impressed the jurors as being a very bright person with a limitless facility for facts.

Correction

In "EFT Systems? No Thanks, Not Yet" [CW, Jan. 9], a large New York City bank in which an act of computer fraud occurred was incorrectly identified as the Dime Savings Bank of New York. The incident discussed occurred at another bank with a similar name.

"Top Secrets"

- New Concerns in Information Security and Privacy, Deterrents to Computer Crime, Technical Advances in Information Security, the Management of System Security Risks, and Advances in Computer Auditing and Control.
- These are some of the topics that will be uncovered in depth at the Fourth Annual Honeywell Computer Security and Privacy Symposium to be held April 18-19, 1978, at the McCormick Ranch, Scottsdale, Arizona.
- If you are in any way responsible for, or have an interest in computer privacy and security, you'll want to be there. Or be represented.
- The fee is \$425.
- Send us the coupon. Or call (602) 993-3193. We'll send you all the details.

Honeywell Information Systems
Jerome Lobel, Manager
Computer Security and Privacy
P.O. Box 6000 (M/S-925)
Phoenix, Arizona 85005

Please send me more information and a registration form for your April Symposium.

Name Title
Company
Address
City State Zip

Honeywell

At Least in Valdez, Alaska

To Some DPers, Cold and Dark a Way of Life

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

VALDEZ, Alaska — Wanted: computer maintenance engineer to work long hours in arctic weather conditions; position involves travel and working without sunlight.

Conditions such as these might not appeal to the average computer engineer, but six Honeywell volunteers recently decided to get away from the same old grind — and did they ever.

Working 10 hours a day, six days a week, sometimes in darkness and sometimes in weather that drops to -80° F, the group is monitoring the computer system on the Alaska pipeline.

Most seem to enjoy the work, although none of them or their families had lived in such conditions before, according to William Kersten, project manager. "They knew they were getting into something, but they didn't know quite what," he commented.

Of the six maintenance engineers on the project, four are stationed here at Valdez and two at Fairbanks. Kersten spends most of his time now in California, but visits the two sites regularly.

Valdez, population 3,500, has only one road in and out of the town; it is surrounded on all sides by mountains that reach 5,000 feet. Planes flying into Valdez often turn around because the pilots are unable to see through the narrow gaps between the mountains well enough to land.

Anchorage, the nearest large city, is eight hours away; it was almost unreachable last winter because of the 31-1/2 feet of snow that fell. "The isolation gets to everybody," Kersten said.

Typical Day

What is a typical 10-hour work day? "You get up and go to work, come home to eat and go to bed," Kersten said. "You know it's not going to last forever, so you put up with it."

The group arrived last March. Its job is making sure the systems controlling the flow of oil from Alaska's North Slope to the oil terminal at the southern port of Valdez operate reliably.

The systems, specially designed by Harris Corp., are based on dual Xerox 530 CPUs. Honeywell's Field Engineering Division agreed to provide maintenance under a two-year contract it signed with Xerox.

The six engineers service the equipment and do preventive and emergency maintenance. It's fairly typical work, according to Kersten.

The 12 remote terminals located at the 12 pump stations along the pipeline transmit data to the main computer system, which is called the Backbone Supervisory System, via microwave relay towers or satellite. The system transmits about 200 data signals and 1,400 status and alarm signals by polling the 12 terminals every 10 seconds.

Any of the information can be displayed on the CRTs located on the pipeline controller's console. All alarm signals are automatically printed on a General Electric terminal logger.

The engineers are on call 24 hours a day on a rotating basis. They must drive trucks or sometimes fly to a remote pump station to check on equipment or make necessary repairs.

Getting to those stations can be a pretty rigorous task, Kersten said, since they are strung out over 800 miles and Pump Station One is a 12-hour drive from Valdez.

The engineers went through a cold weather survival course when they first arrived. Luckily, there haven't been any emergencies so far, Kersten said. "There are certain rules to abide by, like telling someone where you're going and when you leave," he added. "There are radios in the cars; if

anything happens on the way to a pump station, an engineer can call for help. Arctic clothing and survival gear, such as a sleeping bag and dried-food are also provided.

Little to Do

Although the 10-hour days keep people pretty busy, there isn't much entertainment around, according to Kersten. Valdez has no movies, bowling allies or television unless a person pays \$30 a month for a TV hook-up.

When people get together, they usually play cards or go snowmobiling, Kersten said, noting Valdez just built a million-dollar high school with the profits from the pipeline and

the school swimming pool is available.

One problem is the long nights in Valdez. Last Dec. 21, it was dark at 9:30 a.m. and stayed dark until 2:30 p.m. the next day. "You get up in the dark and go home in the dark and don't see the sun for weeks," Kersten said.

In the summer, it's the opposite. The sun is up until 1:30 in the morning and people have to learn how to sleep with it. During that time of year, the biggest selling item in Valdez is black-out curtains, Kersten said.

While none of the engineers has definitely said he is going to reenlist for another two-year stint, no one has said he won't, Kersten said.

2400 DP MANAGERS WORLDWIDE CAN'T BE WRONG!

More than 2400 CA-SORT users continue to report savings of up to 50% on Disk Work Space ... up to 50% savings on I/O activity ... up to 25% on CPU time ... and dramatically improved programmer efficiency.



Significant enhancements make CA-SORT, Release 5.0 for 1978 the most advanced sort software system available in the world today!

Now CA-SORT Release 5.0 improves performance of the world's Number One sort software system.

- I/O accesses slashed further by an extension in the command chaining logic!
- Full support of 3350 disks is now available.
- Under DOS, support for multiple input devices (tape and disk) is provided.
- The sort has been more finely tuned for VS through the use of monitor systems and string extension techniques.

INSTALLATION STILL TAKES 10 MINUTES --SAVINGS BEGIN WITH THE FIRST LONG SORT RUN!

There are no lengthy "surveys" to be taken ... no artificial benchmarks ... no simulated environments ... just install and start improving your throughput.

CA-SORT is the only sort software system for OS, OS/VS, DOS, and DOS/VS that actual users have placed on The Dataport Honor Roll for three consecutive years.

CA-SORT RELEASE 5.0 IS AVAILABLE NOW ... SEND (OR CALL) FOR YOUR FREE, NO OBLIGATION, INFORMATION KIT!

YES! Please rush my CA-SORT Release 5.0 Information Kit along with details of the FREE 15-day trial.

Name CW 2/6/78

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

Telephone No. ()

Computer Model System

MAIL THE COUPON OR CALL COLLECT TODAY!
(212) 355-3333

U.S. OFFICES: New York, Georgia, Illinois, Ohio, Texas, Connecticut, California, District of Columbia, Missouri.

WORLD WIDE OFFICES: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Holland, Italy, Japan, Switzerland, United Kingdom, South Africa

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Front End of Illiac 4

Two Charged in Theft of Nasa System Time

By Nancy French
CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO — A federal grand jury here has charged two men with conspiracy and theft of government property in connection with the unauthorized use of a computer system owned by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's (Nasa) Ames Research installation at nearby Moffett Field.

Although early reports estimated that the stolen computer time was worth "possibly millions of dollars" and that the giant Illiac 4 system here was involved, those reports were vastly exaggerated, according to Marceline Smith, director of Nasa's Institute for Advanced Computation.

The time, now valued at about \$2,000 at commercial rates, was stolen from a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-10 system used as a front end to the Illiac, Smith said.

"The Illiac, which is just a very high-speed processor with no I/O of its own, has a PDP-10 front end to handle I/O functions as well as data management and interactive use," she explained. The PDP-10 was the only part of the huge custom-made scientific mainframe that was used in the scheme.

Those charged were David Sampson, 28, a Sunnyvale resident, and Gary Miller, 30, of Redwood City, both employees at one time or another of Acts, Inc., a firm with which the research installation had a maintenance contract. Sampson, who was no longer employed at Ames at the time the fraud was discovered, had been responsible for maintenance of the PDP-10. Miller, who is still employed by Acts, maintained the installation's computer terminals, according to Smith.

The theft came to light in March of last year during "a routine review and

purge exercise," Smith said. At that time, one of the supervisors noticed several directories were still in active use, even though the individuals to whom they had been assigned had left the organization.

That in itself was not unusual, Smith said, because in developmental projects like the ones carried on here people often benefit from occasional access to work done by previous employees. However, when the supervisor reviewed the data in those files, he found information pertaining to the formation of an electronics manufacturing company, she said.

The evidence was turned over to a Nasa inspection officer for further investigation.

The theft did not end there, however.

Several pieces of missing gear — which Smith described as terminals and oscilloscopes worth \$8,000 — were discovered in a dumpster behind a nearby tavern. Mountainview police traced the serial numbers on the discarded equipment back to Ames and then to Sampson, she said.

Miller was suspended temporarily without pay, but since he has not been connected with the equipment theft, he has been reinstated, according to Smith. Only Sampson will face charges for theft of the equipment.

Although the trial date has not yet been set, according to U.S. Assistant Attorney Edward Davis, the case will be heard in the Federal District Court for the Northern District of California by Judge William A. Ingram.

Series/1 Used in Turnkeys

(Continued from Page 1)

printers, etc., and costs "under \$150,000," a spokesman said.

Each of the systems includes a DDP Products real-time multitasking operating system for the Series/1. Called OS/1, the operating system is "plug-compatible software" that allows for upgrades, according to the spokesman. The system software includes terminal control programs and device control programs, a host link with a data manager and other necessary communications support software.

The turnkey systems can support the IBM 4979 CRT in addition to CRT terminals from Hewlett-Packard Co., Bunker Ramo Corp., Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. teletypewriters and "most other message-oriented ASCII CRTs," the company said. The IBM 3600 finance system terminals can also be interfaced to these systems.

Upgrade Capability

The turnkey systems were designed to allow users who now have non-IBM terminals to keep them when upgrading to distributed terminal-based systems. The upgrade capabilities allow users to start with small 3270 emula-

tion and build up to full distributed networks using Series/1 processors as local CPUs in transaction-oriented nets.

The DDP Products software makes non-IBM terminals look like conventional 3270 devices in a communications network and provides support for special-purpose banking and other terminals, he noted. Later versions of the turnkey systems will permit the use of the recently introduced Model 4987 programmable communications subsystem, he added.

The OS/1 operating system normally is supplied in object code format, but source code can be provided at a one-time charge of about \$8,000, the spokesman said. OS/1 is available to existing Series/1 users at a cost of about \$5,000.

First deliveries of the turnkey systems are scheduled for March; software support will be provided by DDP Products and hardware maintenance will be available from IBM. Users configuring multiple systems into a network will be able to get discounts, DDP Products said from 31 E. 28th St., New York, N.Y. 10016.

'Panexec' Boosts Integrity

(Continued from Page 1)

spokesman said. The DASD error handling takes two forms. In the first place, "errors" of disk space overallocation are eliminated by the system's dynamic allocation procedures. Secondly, Panexec can recover from most permanent I/O errors; when an error is encountered, lost program names are printed, the track is flagged and the rest of the file is unaffected, Panoschic claimed.

Short Span to Debugs

At the Bank of Oklahoma, DP director Len Fears said program integrity was his primary reason for purchasing Panexec. He explained he had serious problems with programs deleting good production program modules when modifications were being put into production.

Before Panexec, when a program "blew up," time was lost trying to determine what programs and what programmers were involved.

Fears also spoke highly of the dynamic allocation and compression features. He now has one library instead of four but, even more than that, he saves the four hours of "stand around" time the bank used to have. During that time, no one could access libraries being compressed with IBM's utilities.

That had been a "next-to-impossible" situation, he pointed out, since the bank's data center runs a 2M-byte IBM 360/65, employs 42 operators people, five technical support people and 28 application programmer/analysts.

Panexec is currently available for all OS environments; it will be released for DOS in June. The package can be leased starting at \$500/mo depending on the operating system and size of the system to be managed.

Purchase plans are also available. Panoschic said from 709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

HIRE A SUPER-SLEUTH

FORTRAN debugging with TRACER

for NOVA/ECLIPSE and PDP-11 Users



If your program debugging efforts often seem like long-winded detective novels, odds are you're lacking the proper tools.

TRACER is a fully symbolic FORTRAN debugging package that shows you exactly what happens in your program execution. So you can spot logic flaws at a glance. Examine variable values as they change. Determine if proper arguments are being passed to subroutines. And ferret out the culprit lines in your source code.

The cost? Minimal. If you figure in the time it'd be saved in software development and the increase in programmer productivity.

So, hire a super-sleuth. Call or write us today for a free TRACER User's Manual. Case closed!

TRACER from IPTC

2462 Encobaradero Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303
(415) 321-6284

PRINT DROPS

- REPLACEMENT SPECIAL SEQUENCES
- CUSTOM CHARACTERS & ASSEMBLIES

Our custom-designed character print drums and print-drum assemblies can fill your requirements. Industrial Engraving Company, Inc., P.O. Box 311, Easton, Pennsylvania 18042. Phone (215) 251-3541



INDUSTRIAL



SSA Swapping Data With VA, Railroad Board

By Edith Holmes

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Social Security Administration (SSA) has been computing benefit payments for the blind and disabled using data from the Veterans Administration (VA) and the Railroad Retirement Board — a situation that has bred concern among members of Congress for the privacy of those individual records and the security safeguards accompanying this information exchange.

While only the VA and the Railroad Retirement Board currently provide benefit data to the SSA, the agency may begin to obtain similar information from the Civil Service Commission for Supplemental Security Income (SSI) payment calculations by April, according to a General Accounting Office (GAO) report recently released here.

"Social Security is also considering obtaining data from other federal benefit programs," the GAO report stated.

Although the GAO "fully identified the problems inherent in this information exchange," Capitol Hill sources contacted recently felt the agency failed to spell out any real solutions to the situation in the Nov. 15 report entitled "Privacy Issues and Supplemental Security Income Benefits," issued last month.

Moss Concerned

Rep. John E. Moss (D-Calif.) wrote to the GAO a year ago, asking the office to examine whether the SSA's reliance on the VA and the Railroad Retirement Board for accurate compensation and pension data was within the bounds of the Privacy Act of 1974.

Moss' concern grew out of a November 1976 GAO recommendation that the SSA collaborate with the VA and the Railroad Retirement Board for complete and timely benefit program income information because the SSA had been using inaccurate data to compute SSI payments.

The misinformation used to produce checks for the blind and disabled aided by SSI had resulted in annual overpayments of \$60 million and underpayments of \$4 million, the GAO noted. The office believed a data link between the three agencies would put an end to incorrect payments.

As a result of Moss' inquiries, the GAO thought again about its suggestion and recommended that the VA more fully inform the public about its disclosures to SSA and that the three agencies determine what security safeguards needed be needed for the movement of data among them. The office supported the concept of other agencies sharing their data with SSA to aid in the administration of benefit programs, however.

Programs Cited

Among the programs from which the SSA is considering obtaining data are VA Education Assistance; Railroad Retirement Board Unemployment and Sickness Insurance; U.S. military retirement and, in the Department of Labor, Black Lung, the report stated.

The programs now sharing individual benefit data with the SSA are the Railroad Retirement Board's Survivor and Pensioner Benefit System and the VA's Veterans' Dependents and Beneficiaries Compensation and

Pension Records. Both programs, the GAO said, fall into the "routine use" category of the Privacy Act, which permits additional uses for individual records if those uses are compatible with the purpose for which the information was originally collected.

GAO's View

Citing laws governing the SSA, the VA and the Railroad Retirement Board in addition to the Privacy Act, the GAO concluded that a federal agency can provide the SSA with information from any system of records as long as the data helps the SSA to determine an individual's eligibility or benefit amount. The disclosure must also comply with the requirements for routine use described in the Privacy Act.

This conclusion has not been tested in the courts, the GAO said, but added the VA and the Railroad Retirement Board need not fear giving certain benefit data to SSA as long as they follow Privacy Act procedures.

The VA has 30 defined routine uses for the Veterans, Dependents and Beneficiaries' Compensation and Pension Records program. It has identified three routine uses it believes permit its disclosure of benefit information to the SSA. Among these, one routine use allows "any person" who applies for a veteran's benefit record to get it.

The VA disagreed with the GAO that it should have to redraft its routine uses to provide specifically for SSI program disclosure. "Further restriction is unnecessary," VA Ad-

ministrator Max Cleland wrote to the GAO.

The VA fears a rewrite of the program's uses might prevent helpful sharing arrangements with other agencies.

Initially, at SSA's request, the VA furnished magnetic tape files of selected compensation and pension data on all veterans. The Railroad Retirement Board furnished its entire pension record to the SSA, the GAO said.

While most of this information was needed by the SSA at the onset of the data exchange to verify the accuracy and completeness of SSI payments, "Social Security should consider developing a mechanism for obtaining information only on SSI recipients (Continued on Page 15)

How do you know if your system is really doing the job?

We'll tell you: With PLAN IV and PLAN IV MVS, program products for system management from Capex Corporation.

If you're operating an IBM OS, OS/VS, or MVS system, PLAN IV and PLAN IV MVS will let you know where you've been, where you stand now, where you're going next. You'll get the information vital for making informed decisions quickly in clearly understandable form. With as much depth and detail (or as little) as you demand.

Information For Decision Making

PLAN IV and PLAN IV MVS provide the information needed for all levels of decision making. Whether you're concerned about turnaround and response time, balancing system resources and load, tuning system performance, scheduling, I/O tuning, or capacity planning, PLAN IV and PLAN IV MVS provide the information you need. You get immediate access to key information, presented in a concise, highly readable

format, without smothering in extraneous detail. Yet when you need comprehensive information to support detailed analysis or problem solving, that too is available.

Proven Techniques

PLAN IV and PLAN IV MVS apply proven management techniques to DP Management by Exception. Nobody likes to wade through stacks of reports. PLAN IV and PLAN IV MVS pinpoint what you need to know first, what you need to know most. They automatically spotlight bottlenecks and significant changes. You identify problem areas quickly, get to work on them immediately. Information in Perspective. You can make immediate comparisons between shifts, with last month, last year, see where you're doing better, or doing worse.

Efficient, Effective, Proven

Both PLAN IV and PLAN IV MVS utilize data from facilities already built into your system (SMF, RMF or MFI).



capex
CORPORATION

to efficiently gather information about overall system operation. They bring information about past and present performance into focus, providing the perspective you need to manage your system now and plan intelligently for the future.

With PLAN IV and PLAN IV MVS, you know where you stand. No wonder these tools are already in use at more than 150 sites throughout the world. Offices nationwide: Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, New York, Phoenix, Washington, D.C. Other offices worldwide.

To arrange a demonstration contact us today:
Capex Corporation
2613 N. 3rd St. Phoenix, AZ 85004
Phone: 602-264-7241 TWX: 910-951-1594

☐ Please send me more information on PLAN IV and PLAN IV MVS.

☐ Please contact me to arrange a demonstration.

Name

Title

Company

Address

City

State Zip

Phone

Model

System ☐ MFT ☐ MVT ☐ VSI ☐ SVS ☐ MVS

Printer Replaces IBM 3211/3811

(Continued from Page 1)

tained since all 32 processor registers can be used as accumulators, he added.

To prevent the data transfer rate from affecting the throughput, the processor loads the data from the printer interface, tests it for validity and sets up the hammer fire buffers prior to printing each line. With a channel throughput rate of 70K byte/sec, less than 5 msec is required for line loading and associated housekeeping, the spokesman claimed.

Since the 5 msec occurs during paper motion, printer throughput is unaffected, he said.

The Impact 3000 received its speed rating while operating on a 132-print position line at either 6- or 8-line/in. using a 48-character set, the firm noted. A 150-print position line is optional.

Printing is accomplished when a hammer strikes the paper from behind and forces the paper and ribbon into contact with a character on the 432-character print band. With a band speed of 489 in./sec, a different character will line up with each hammer every 272 msec, the spokesman explained.

Because of this, each hammer location must be tested to determine if the character that is supposed to be printed will be the next one to pass. This is accomplished by comparing each location of the 150 character print line buffer with the associated character in the character set buffer (432 characters), a buffer whose character set changes in

synchronism with the band motion, Documentation said.

If the two characters match, the forms control buffer (256 characters by 9 bits) is accessed to determine if the hammer has already been fired. If not, it is fired and the flag is loaded into the memory.

The unit has a high-speed slew rate, according to the spokesman. For skips up to seven lines, the unit slews at 35 in./sec. The rate increases to 100 in./sec. for skips beyond seven lines and

up to 51 lines at 67 line/in. or 66 lines at 66 line/in.

Other features of the Impact 3000, available on lease as well as by purchase, include off-line fault locating and hardware timing diagnostics; operator-adjustable power stacker for multipart forms; power-operator hood; and operator-controlled print density and character phasing adjustments.

Documentation can be reached at P.O. Box 1240, Melbourne, Fla. 32901.



Documentation Printer

HIS Adds Multilevel System to Its 66 Line

(Continued from Page 1)

time is 94 nsec/byte. The system "is designed to provide users with increased performance and the flexible central system configurations required for communications-intensive applications," a spokesman suggested.

A 66/DPS at the base level includes the twin processors, a single systems control unit, an I/O multiplexer and 1M byte of 4K MOS main memory. The systems control unit is the interface between the CPUs and the I/O multiplexer, the spokesman noted.

The I/O multiplexer is configured with 35 board slots, which if fully utilized would provide a user with as few as 11 channels or as many as 35, the spokesman noted. Different peripherals require different numbers of slots, he noted. A high-speed card punch requires three slots and a data

communication processor requires but one slot, for example.

An expansion option for the multiplexer adds an additional 19 board slots, or a second I/O multiplexer would provide 70 slots, offering the user some possible redundancy among plugging some items into both multiplexers, he explained.

Each 66/DPS also consists of a 64K-byte Level 0 minicomputer-based integrated network processor (INP) that accepts up to 96 communications lines. The INP can have its communications processing power increased as much as seven times through the installation of three INP modules and four performance options.

Software Requirements

The DPS environment requires a special version of the Generalized Comprehensive Operating System (Gcos) to control the multiple processors, but the basic capabilities of the software remain much as they are now.

The minis that act as INPs for the 66/DPS require an enhanced version of the General Remote Terminal Supervisor (GRTS/II) or—for more sophisticated operations—the Network Processing Supervisor (NPS) as operating systems, since they are outside of Gcos control.

GRTS/II has twice the speed and performance of GRTS, but otherwise has functional compatibility with it. It also supports easier addition of "stranger" or non-HIS terminals to the system, and a network processor link allows file exchange between two hosts, according to a spokesman.

NPS is needed primarily for message-switching, since GRTS/II does not support that activity. NPS also handles message logging and would be used by installations requiring more sophisticated networking applications than are possible under GRTS/II, the spokesman explained.

GRTS/II costs \$310/mo while NPS is available for \$890/mo. Support for the optional High-Level Data Link Control (HDLC) interface costs an additional \$90/mo with either system, HIS said.

DM-IV Supported

Data Management IV (DM-IV), introduced early last year, is fully supported under DPS. This package combined a version of the firm's Integrated Data Store (IDS/II) data base manager with a transaction processor, a query and reporting processor (QRP) and a procedural language processor (PLP).

Each of these subsystems is separately priced, ranging from \$255/mo. for PLP and \$360 for QRP, to \$893 for

the data manager and \$1,134/mo. for the transaction processor, the spokesman noted.

A data base-oriented Fortran has facilities allowing it to interface with IDS/II, while a P/L compiler/runtime system for DPS is said to outperform HIS's current software for the Level 66. The P/L package costs \$250/mo; no price was given for the Fortran compiler.

Upgrade Option

Level 66 users who have purchased their central systems and Series 6000 users who have purchased a "functionality option" can be upgraded to 66/DPS performance levels, the spokesman noted.

Main memory can be added in increments of 512K bytes to the 2M-byte level, then in 1M-byte levels to an 8M-byte maximum, he said.

A base-level 66/DPS costs \$957,215 with a monthly maintenance fee of \$3,350. The system is available on a 5-year lease for \$23,405/mo. Additional memory costs \$110,000 per 1M byte, while a full-performance INP sells for an additional \$358,450. A Level 5 system costs \$2,885,495, with a \$7,941 monthly maintenance charge. The system leases for \$64,175/mo.

The I/O multiplexer expansion option costs \$53,855 and leases for \$1,056/mo. A second one sells for \$175,055 and leases for \$3,249/mo.

Dartmouth Gets New Head of DP

HANOVER, N.H. — William Y. Arms, a lecturer in computing at Open University, England, has been named director of the Kiewit Computer Center at Dartmouth College.

Arms, who will replace John S. McGeachie, is expected to assume his duties here in mid-March. McGeachie resigned in June to accept a position with Automatic Data Processing, Inc., in Clifton, N.J.

Thomas E. Byrne, assistant director of computing services, has been acting director of Kiewit since July 1.

Oxford Graduate

Arms, a 1966 graduate of Balliol College, Oxford University, with a B.A. in mathematics, earned his Ph.D. from Sussex University in 1973. His doctoral dissertation was "Interlibrary Lending and the Use of the Computer."

Arms was a visiting assistant professor in mathematics at Dartmouth during 1976-77.

Immediate delivery on 3270 replacement systems.

Computer Optics offers immediate delivery on displays, controllers and printers, in any system configuration, for either local or remote installation.

Computer Optics systems are plug-to-plug compatible with IBM 3270 equipment. And they cost substantially less in nearly all configurations, whether you buy or lease.

Call today for prices and specifications.



Computer Optics Inc.

Berkshire Industrial Park, Bethel, CT 06801

Toll free: 800/243-1314 In Connecticut call 1-744-6720 collect.

Cbema Asks U.S. to Meet on Draft I/O Eips

By Edith Holmes

CW Washington Bureau
WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema) has asked Secretary of Commerce Juanita Kreps for a meeting to explain its opposition to the I/O channel-line interface proposed as a Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS).

Although the organization's officials wrote to the Secretary more than a month ago, Cbema has yet to hear from her office, a Cbema spokesman said.

Meanwhile, the X3T9 technical subcommittee within the American National Standards Institute (Ansi) has approved a draft I/O channel interface standard and sent it to the X3 Computers and Information Processing Committee for review. As a result of its first letter ballot, however, X3 members raised a number of questions about the draft. X3T9's responses to those questions will be considered at an X3 meeting this week in San Diego.

If those attending that meeting are satisfied with the responses, the X3 secretary will set up another letter ballot of the full membership. Two-thirds of the members must approve a draft before it is forwarded to Ansi for legal review and publication.

'Severely Damaging'

Echoing the beliefs of its mainframe members who find the proposed I/O interface standard technically obsolete, Cbema told Kreps the plan to adopt such a FIPS will have "severely damaging consequences to the computer industry in the U.S. and to the U.S. government as a user of such equipment."

In asking Kreps for a meeting, Cbema noted it has been "unable to find anyone who will accept the responsibility for the overall economic and trade aspects of the adoption of such a standard."

The association has talked with the Administrator of the General Services Administration; Jay Solomon, and with the Office of the Special Trade Representative — both of whom referred Cbema to Kreps' office, the spokesman said.

Cbema's mainframe members object to the proposed standard because it was developed from a single IBM system in the mid-1960s and, as technology changes have taken place in the technology and architecture of systems in the intervening years.

Not only will the marketplace not stand still, the adoption of the I/O interface as a FIPS "would impose a severe economic hardship on the majority of competitive systems suppliers by making their current offerings non-compliant," Cbema has argued.

One Cbema member objects to the I/O interface, for example, because it limits a system's bus data rate to 1.5M bit/sec, although most commercially available large systems can handle 3M bit/sec, the spokesman stated.

Specifying I/O architecture will inhibit design innovation and initiative, Cbema said. The cost of altering systems to meet the requirements of a federal marketplace governed by the standard will cause many firms to leave this field to the Japanese, who adopted that I/O design for domestic use about six years ago.

X3's poll of its 50 members ended in a 28-14 vote for the I/O interface's adoption.

Under X3's rules, proposals winning less than two-thirds of the member's votes even if a simple majority favors them cannot be forwarded to Ansi headquarters for final review and approval. Thirty-four X3 committee members must approve the suggested standard before its supporters have any hope of making it a standard.

The IBM user groups Guide and Share, Inc., were among those X3

members casting negative ballots.

The proposed standard "is based on obsolescent — if not obsolete — technology," Share said in comments accompanying its Ansi ballot.

Pro and Con Votes

Also objecting to the I/O channel-line interface as a standard were Burroughs Corp., Control Data Corp., Data General Corp., Digital Equipment Corp., Honeywell Information Systems, Inc., IBM, NCR Corp., Recognition Equipment, Inc., Univac,

Xerox, the American Nuclear Society and the IEEE Computer Society.

Firms and associations favoring the proposal included California Computer Products, Inc., Datapoint Corp., Intel Corp., Olivetti, 3M Co., National Association for State Information Systems, the U.S. Department of Defense, the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, the Association of Computer Programmers and Analysts, the Computer & Communications Industry Association and the Data Processing Management Association.

How to increase productivity in a COBOL shop... for \$25

When you think of it, the programming done in most COBOL shops is pretty haphazard. In general, programs are coded without ever being designed so they have no structure. Program documentation (if any) is likely to be incomprehensible. Few programs are coded in an understandable style. And testing and maintenance are often a shambles.

As you would expect, these practices are reflected in programmer productivity. In a study done in 1965, for example, the average COBOL programmer was shown to produce only 10 to 12 lines of tested code per day. In a more recent study done in 1975 showed no worse, at best. In other words, we have been stuck for ten years at an incredibly low level of productivity.

Since the mid sixties, however, the techniques of structured programming have been promoted as a way to improve productivity. In one experiment, for example, programmers who used structured programming produced from 35 to 65 percent more code per day. That's a 300 percent or more increase when compared with the results of unstructured projects. Another study showed an increase in productivity of 77 percent or more when the techniques of structured programming were used.

"Your book is by far the most readable and instructive book on structured programming that I've read—and I've read them all."

Unfortunately, few companies today are benefiting from structured programming. Only about one-fourth of the computer installations claim to be using the techniques of structured programming. And most of those who claim to use the techniques are not doing so. In short, they couldn't bring it off, and with results to show for it. In other words, though the theory promises much, no one has ever developed a practical method for applying the theory.

With this in mind, I'm happy to announce two books on structured programming that I think will have a major effect on programmer productivity. The first is a training textbook called *Structured Programming for the COBOL Programmer*. The second is a reference manual called *The Structured Programming Cookbook*. Both were developed by Paul Noll, who is a software specialist and training manager for a large company in San Francisco.

What the Textbook Does

Like other books on structured programming, Paul's textbook presents the theory behind the structured programming movement. Unlike other books, however, Paul's book presents a method for applying the theory that works — a method that is complete, logical, and practical.

Perhaps the major shortcoming of other books and courses on structured programming is the treatment of program design and documentation. In general, these subjects are either given academic

treatment or are omitted altogether. In contrast, Paul gives specific guidelines for designing and documenting programs with the emphasis on practicality. As Paul says, "It is ridiculous to try to teach structured coding and testing without first mentioning structured design and documentation."

In chapter 2, then, you'll learn how to design a structured program. You'll learn the four steps for creating structure charts, what modules should go at what level, and things to watch for when refining structure charts... and much more.

In chapter 3, you'll learn how to document the modules within the structure chart using HIPO documentation. Why HIPO? Because Paul feels it is the most effective form of documentation that is currently available and it is the one most likely to be around ten years from now. But Paul doesn't use the cumbersome terminology of HIPO. Instead, he shows you how to use an efficient HIPO subset.

After you have mastered structured design and documentation, chapters 4, 5, and 6 show you how to use the other techniques of structured programming: top-down testing, structured walkthroughs, and development support libraries.

What the Cookbook Does

One of the problems with training is that it too often isn't applied after the program returns to the job. That's why I've created an easy-to-use reference book that will follow the programmer back to his desk.

Section 1 of this book is called Standards and Guidelines. It summarizes the principles of the text for each phase of program development. So if a programmer can't remember the steps to follow when creating a HIPO diagram, or how to use compound conditions in a COBOL IF statement, he can use the cookbook to refresh his memory in a hurry. From

the manager's point of view, this section is an instant standards manual for a structured programming shop.

"Mr. Noll has written a straightforward, no-nonsense text which tackles head-on the problems of proper program design when writing a structured COBOL program."

Sections 2 and 3, however, are a real eye opener to productivity. They present the complete solutions for four model programs. Since structured programming encourages you to develop similar programs in similar ways, this means that you won't have to develop each new program that you write from scratch. When Paul Noll develops an up date program, for example, he finds that he can use the structure chart, some module documentation, and even some of the COBOL code from the model up date program in the cookbook. Imagine how this can increase a programmer's productivity.

Our Unlimited Guarantee

Together, I think Paul Noll's text and cookbook can have a major effect on the productivity in a COBOL shop. In chapters in the text, Paul presents a complete system for developing structured programs. In three sections in the cookbook, he has created a tool kit for the COBOL programmer. At \$25 for the pair, you don't need much programmer improvement to justify this investment. And this could be the most important purchase you will make this year.

But don't take my word for it. So there's no risk to you, all our books are sold with an unlimited guarantee. If you ever feel that they aren't effective, you can return them for a prompt refund, no matter how many books you buy, no matter how long you've had them.

So order a set of books today. There's no risk to you. And there's so much to gain.

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc., 4905 North West Avenue, Suite 102
Fresno, California 93705

Gentlemen: Please send me the books indicated below. I will take up to 30 days to review them, and I will hold you to your guarantee. If the books are good, I will return them for a full refund at any time. I understand that I will be billed the appropriate price for each book ordered plus freight (and sales tax in California).

Quantity Book	Unit Price	10 or More	25 or More
Structured Programming for the COBOL Programmer	\$15.00	\$14.75	\$12.50
The Structured Programming Cookbook	10.00	9.00	8.00

Name and Title

Company

Address

City, State, Zip

U.S. Stand on Data Flow Seen Months Away

By Edith Holmes

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Several more months will pass before the U.S. establishes its position on the privacy and economic issues surrounding transnational data flows — the movement of personal, scientific and corporate information among countries — sources here believe.

Even then, initiatives for a national policy are more likely to come from Congress than the State Department, the sources said.

The State Department recently held the first meeting of its Advisory Committee on Transnational Enterprises' Subcommittee on International Data Flows, but the organization probably won't meet again until May or June,

sources close to the department predicted.

Largely informational, this first meeting drew only four of the 35 Advisory Committee members, although 50 interested "members of the public" turned out to hear and participate in the subcommittee's discussions.

Search for a Sponsor

Meanwhile, a joint resolution that would direct President Carter to study the importance of international communications and the free flow of information and to establish a national policy regarding them is floating to establish a national policy regarding them is floating around the Senate side of Capitol Hill in search of sponsors.

Though addressing problems and

promises beyond transborder data flows, the resolution includes these issues. If passed by the Senate and the House and signed by the President, it would require that an international information policy be implemented within six months after its enactment.

Spearheaded by Sen. George McGovern (D-S.D.), who chairs the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, the resolution is reportedly on the desks of or on its way to Senators Clifford Case (R-N.J.), John Glenn (D-Ohio) and Jacob K. Javits (R-N.Y.) for cosponsorship.

Measure 'In Limbo'

The measure will remain "in limbo," however, until the Senate disposes of other, more pressing matters, such as

the Panama Canal treaties, a staff member of the Foreign Relations Committee said.

Unlike a growing number of countries in Europe, the U.S. does not have legislation that would limit the transfer of data beyond its borders. However, in the Comprehensive Right to Privacy Act introduced by Rep. Barry Goldwater Jr. (R-Calif.) and then Rep. Edward I. Koch (D-N.Y.) last year, there is a clause limiting the movement of information on individuals.

H.R. 1984 states that any organization maintaining an information system that includes personal data cannot transfer this information outside the U.S. without the individual's consent or a treaty guaranteeing the foreign government or organization receiving it will protect the data as the U.S. would. There has been no action on this bill to date.

Private Sector Input

At its subcommittee meeting, the State Department told representatives from the private sector that the government must have factual information concerning the public interest as well as that of private industry in international communications and data processing. The U.S. won't develop a policy of transborder data flows unless the private sector participates in this way and maintains political pressure, Dr. Oswald H. Canby, deputy assistant secretary of State for technology, told attendees.

Meeting attendees complained that detailed financial and operational information on the effect international controls on transborder data flows would have is proprietary. The State Department had asked the firms, for example, for a general description of their security and access controls, the number of terminals, computers and telecommunications channels they will use this year and the numbers they plan to employ in 1983.

The government wanted this data by May 31, but the companies maintained that was too soon for complete answers to so many questions. The State Department is now considering sending a letter to the chief executive officers of major multinational companies selected from the Fortune 1,000, according to Morris Crawford, State's assistant secretary for oceans and environmental science and technology affairs.

Action in Europe

In the meantime, the State Department has turned its attention toward Europe, where the Council of Europe is working on a draft international agreement that seeks to "harmonize" the protective privacy laws already passed in such countries as Sweden and West Germany.

The State Department is focusing its attention on the U.S. proposal that another European-based international body, the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), create a task force to consider the legal, economic and social issues behind transborder data flows [CW, Dec. 26-Jan. 2].

While OECD hasn't established the task force yet, the State Department is "more or less" certain that will happen, Crawford said.

SOFTWARE



We need more pros for our team

Right now. Today. We've got challenging jobs for computer software specialists with experience in:

- Operating Systems
- Utilities
- Networks/Data Comm.
- Diagnostics
- Compilers
- Software QA

We devote more development dollars to software than hardware. Because that's computing's future. Perhaps it's yours. We need creative people who can design Interdata software for use in business, laboratories, government and by OEMs around the world.

Join the team that's growing faster than the industry average of 35 percent . . . Interdata, where you can make it happen.

Call me, Bill Beattie, at (201) 747-7300 or send me your resume in strictest confidence. Perkin-Elmer, Interdata Division, 106 Apple St., Tinton Falls, N.J. 07724. We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer with virtually unlimited opportunities.

PERKIN-ELMER

Interdata Division

Security vs. Civil Liberties

IEEE Head Sees No Easy Answer to Itar Protest

By Brad Schultz

CW Staff

NEW YORK — Recent protest from within the scientific community against federal regulations that are said to outlaw discussion of unclassified technical data such as the U.S. Data Encryption Standard (DES, Jan. 30) involves some very "fundamental issues," according to Ivan Getting, president of the Institute for Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE).

Many laws have been passed over the years that "give the government an opportunity to protect the security of the United States against intentional and unintentional disclosure of information ... the government [has ordered] classified. These "appear oppressive to the scientific and engineering type of people," he said. "And the question 'How can this be resolved?' is not simple. It may rest on some very complex interpretations of constitutional rights."

Getting indicated that he saw issues raised by protest of the International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR) in two contexts: an historical process by which the increasing sophistication of data communications and digital technology entails an increasing potential threat to privacy; and an inherent

tradeoff between national security interests and civil liberties.

Remarking "without security, you don't have anything else," Getting said that national security is the first consideration of the U.S. government.

"IEEE should approach this problem with the intention of understanding all the elements and trying to arrive at constructive modifications [of the law] if they are indicated," Getting said.

"At this stage of the game, we have asked our counsel to ... look into the matter, to recommend a [law] firm or some attorneys who are experts in the matter because it's a very specialized business," he continued, adding that in the meantime IEEE is striving to

keep its members informed of the law and how it is being interpreted.

Getting said that, while IEEE may generally try to suggest that laws it considers undesirable be modified or discarded, it takes no position — pro or con — as yet in the case of Itar.

However, he indicated that Itar prosecutions must be decided on a case-by-case basis. Intent is a key factor in determining guilt, he explained, drawing a distinction between malicious and inadvertent violation of the law.

"Between 'malicious' and 'inadvertent' is a whole gray area where you know better but you said 'The hell with it, I'm smarter than the government,'" Getting said.

The IEEE president indicated that Itar's alleged "threat" may fluctuate in time between actuality and effective dormancy, since what counts in administering laws of its type is interpretation, which is subject to change.

"You can have the same laws on the books over a period of years, say half a century. And in the beginning of that century, certain actions may have been taken as being contrary to the law, but towards the end of that half-century, those same actions might be accepted because customs and values have changed. Now, it's conceivable to me that this may happen in the current situation."

You can't judge this Diablo terminal by its cover.

Subscript and superscript printing
96-character daisy wheel printing
High data transmission rates (150, 300, 600, 1,200)
Enhanced margin controls
Here-Is, Answer Back
Variable character spacing to 1/120 inch
IBM 2741 compatibility
Multiple-type fonts
Parity error checking/generating
Two-color cartridge ribbon
Programmed bi-directional printing and paper control
Standard and advanced graphics/plotting capability
Extensive forms control
45 cps high-quality, full-character printer
RS-232, ASCII, Bell 103, 113, 212 compatible
APL application



The new Diablo 1641 is what you make it. Because you choose the exact combination of features to fit your particular needs. To find out more, call Joan Greenbaum at (408) 733-2300, or write her at 545 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94082. When you get a Diablo terminal you also get Xerox quality, reliability, and availability. So you see, there's a lot more to the 1641 than meets the eye.

Diablo Systems

XEROX

Diablo and XEROX® are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.

Lecht Book Gets March Debut

Publication of Charles P. Lecht's book *The Waves of Change* is tentatively scheduled for early March of this year. It originally appeared in excerpted form as a serialization in *Computerworld* between April and October. Demand for the book, an in-depth analysis of the DP industry, has been heavy, delaying its originally anticipated availability date.

Written orders for *The Waves of Change* are still being accepted. These should be mailed to Advanced Computer Techniques Corp., 437 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Price per copy is \$39.75, including postage and handling. A sales tax of 4% or 8% is being collected only on orders originating within New York State or New York City, respectively.

Checks should be made out to Advanced Computer Techniques and mailed to the attention of C. Menkel, Publications Division.

SEMINARS OF EXCELLENCE

KLEINROCK-FRANK-ROBERTS
JAMES MARTIN
EXPERTS ON NETWORKS — 11 Day Registration Available
MARCH 23-31, 1978 • WASHINGTON, D.C.

LUCKY GREEN
DATA COMMUNICATION SERVICES AND PROTOCOLS
MARCH 20-22, 1978 • NEW YORK

DENNING
UNDERSTANDING PERFORMANCE EVALUATION
MARCH 20-22, 1978 • WASHINGTON, D.C.

KLEINROCK COMPUTER NETWORKS
APRIL 23-25, 1978 • WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEMINAR FEE \$400
DISCOUNTS FOR PREPAYMENT, GROUPS, AND RESERVE.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT:
KLEINROCK-FRANK-ROBERTS
P.O. Box 4076, L.A. CA 90049 (714) 476-1301

March 1-3, San Francisco - Computer Performance Measurement: Tools and Techniques for Increased System Productivity. Contact: Don Welsher, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held March 13-15 in Chicago and March 27-29 in Washington, D.C.

March 1-3, Chicago - Data Communications: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems. Contact: Don Welsher, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held March 15-17 in Philadelphia and March 29-31 in San Francisco.

March 1-3, New York - Word Processing: Guidelines for Planning, De-

sign and Implementation. Contact: Don Welsher, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held March 20-22, Washington, D.C. and March 29-31 in Chicago.

March 1-3, San Francisco - Effective Computer Operations Management. Contact: Don Welsher, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held March 6-8 in Philadelphia, March 20-22 in Washington, D.C., and March 27-29 in New York.

March 5-7, Orlando, Fla. - The Small Computer Industry 1978-1980: Key Issues Facing Suppliers, Users and Investors; sponsored by Dataquest, Inc. Contact: Kathy Davis, Dataquest, 3000 Sand Hill Road, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

March 6-7, Washington, D.C. - Minicomputers and Microcomputers: Selection and Usage Guidelines. Contact: Don Welsher, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held March 16-17 in Philadelphia and March

30-31 in New York.

March 6-8, San Francisco - Computer Security and Privacy: Management, Legal and Technical Implications. Contact: Continuing Education in Business and Management, University Extension, University of California, 2223 Fulton St., Berkeley, Calif. 94704.

March 6-8, Chicago - Laser Beam Information Systems, sponsored by the University of Chicago. Contact: Heidi E. Kaplan, Dept. 14NR, New York Management Center, 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Also being held April 26-28 in Los Angeles, June 7-9 in New York and Aug. 7-9 in Minneapolis.

March 6-9, San Francisco - Structured Systems, sponsored by the American Institute of Industrial Engineers (AIIE). Contact: Dept. PR, AIIE Seminars, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

March 6-9, Las Vegas - Data Communications Interface '78, sponsored by Datamation. Contact: Datacomm Interface, Inc. 160 Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

March 8-9, Toronto - 1978 Association for Systems Management (ASM) Conference, sponsored by the Toronto ASM Chapter. Contact: R.D. Price, ASM, Toronto Chapter, Box 34, Toronto-Dominion Centre, Toronto M5K 1B7, Canada.

March 8-9, San Francisco - Structured Problem Solving: Bringing Productivity Improvements to DP. Contact: Don Welsher, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held March 20-21 in Washington, D.C.

March 9-10, St. Louis - Personal Computers and the Development and Evaluation of Educational Programs in Computer Science and DP, sponsored by the Association for Educational Data Systems (Aeds). Contact: Ralph E. Lee, Director, Aeds Workshops, P.O. Box 951, Rolla, Mo. 65401.

March 13-14, State College, Miss. - 10th Annual Southeastern Symposium on System Theory. Contact: Dr. Robert Guyton, Mississippi State University College of Engineering, Drawer EE, State College, Miss. 39762.

March 13-15, New York - Computer-Communications Network Design and Analysis, sponsored by Columbia University. Contact: Heidi E. Kaplan, Dept. 14NR, New York Management Center, 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

March 14-15, Washington, D.C. - Federal Office Equipment Expo. Contact: National Trade Productions, Inc., Suite 104, 9301 Annapolis Road, Lanham, Md. 20801.

March 20-22, Miami - Data Processing Operations Management, sponsored by the University of Chicago. Contact: Heidi E. Kaplan, Dept. 14NR, New York Management Center, 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Also being held March 29-31 in San Francisco.

The CW Calendar generally appears in the first and second issues of each month, and events are listed a month in advance. All conference announcements should be sent to Calendar, CW Editorial Department, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160, at least six weeks prior to the month in which the event is slated to occur.

Calendar

By attending one or more of these

Datapro Seminars

January 16 through April 31, 1978

NEW STRUCTURED PROBLEM SOLVING:

Bringing Productivity Improvements to DP.

Productivity improvement programs within the EDP department are examined with an eye toward their utilization in a range of data processing and organizational environments. Instructor: Lon Gracie.

DATA PROCESSING:

An Introduction to Concepts and Systems.

Equips the newcomer to EDP with an understanding of what computers can and cannot do, their applications, techniques, modes of operation, how to acquire and apply a computer, and much more. Instructor: Elizabeth F. Severino.

COMPUTER PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT:

Tools and Techniques for Increased System Productivity.

Feature discussions of and work with currently available tools to examine data processing system performance and action plans designed to increase system productivity. Instructor: Staff: L. Kreuter Associates.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS:

An Introduction to Concepts and Systems.

Designed to provide EDP and data communications systems analysts, planners and decision makers with a thorough grounding in the terminology and operating concepts of data communications. Instructor: Ralph G. Berglund.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS:

Advanced Concepts and Systems.

An intensive summary overview of new developments—carriers, services, tariffs, protocols, etc.—that offer opportunities to improve network cost-performance or (less frequently) uneconomical applications. Instructor: Ralph G. Berglund.

WORD PROCESSING:

Guidelines for Planning, Design, and Implementation.

An in-depth presentation that encompasses evaluation criteria, techniques of data collection, systems design and implementation. Topics include equipment selection and cost justification. Instructor: Staff: Truax, Smith and Associates.

EFFECTIVE COMPUTER OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT:

Responds to the ever-growing demands of top management for accountable and tightly controlled EDP operations. The most effective methods, procedures and techniques are examined. Instructors: Thomas H. Farelo and Michael De Vincenzo.

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS:

General Concepts and Planning Guidelines.

Offers a full understanding of the concepts of data base management, and explains what those systems are all about, where their real economic advantages lie, and how to begin. Instructor: Staff: DBS Systems, Inc.

MINICOMPUTERS AND MICROCOMPUTERS:

Selection and Usage Guidelines.

Analyzes today's small computers and how their new roles are changing all the traditional rules of EDP. Guidelines are presented for understanding, selecting, and utilizing today's minis and micros. Instructor: William E. Augustine.

New York Washington San Francisco Chicago Philadelphia (Cherry Hill)

Jan. 15-17 Mar. 20-21 Mar. 6-8 Mar. 6-9 Mar. 20-21

Feb. 27-Mar. 1 Mar. 15-17 Jan. 25-27 Mar. 20-22 Apr. 5-7

Feb. 1-3 Feb. 6-8 Mar. 1-3 Mar. 13-15

Apr. 17-19 Mar. 27-29 Mar. 27-29 Mar. 27-29

Feb. 1-3 Feb. 15-17 Jan. 18-20 Mar. 1-3 Mar. 15-17

Apr. 17-19 Apr. 10-12 Mar. 29-31 Mar. 29-31 Mar. 29-31

Apr. 17-18 Mar. 20-21 Apr. 3-4

Mar. 1-3 Feb. 1-3 Feb. 8-10 Jan. 25-27

Apr. 19-21 Mar. 20-22 Apr. 5-7 Mar. 29-31

Jan. 25-27 Feb. 8-10 Mar. 1-3 Feb. 15-17 Mar. 6-9

Apr. 3-5 Apr. 17-19 Mar. 29-31 Feb. 1-3 Mar. 15-17

Feb. 9-10 Mar. 6-7 Feb. 23-24 Jan. 26-27 Mar. 15-17

Mar. 30-31 Apr. 13-14

Fee \$425 for Datapro subscribers, \$475 for non-subscribers. 10% discount on registrations prepaid 30 days before course.

For course outlines, call toll free

800-257-9406

datapro

Progress Report:

370 USERS: ONLY CAMBRIDGE MATCHES THE MEMORY YOU NEED TO THE MEMORY YOU USE.

Cambridge Memories, Inc. is a world-wide leader in high reliability add-on memory systems for IBM System/370 Models 145, 155, 158, 165 and 168 processors.

Cambridge became a leader by going well beyond what other independent memory manufacturers have done. How?

1ST By providing total compatibility between its memory and the resident IBM memory you now have — from the interface right down to the memory device. Look at the chart. You'll see what we mean.

CPU MODEL	IBM TECHNOLOGY	CAMBRIDGE TECHNOLOGY
145/I	Bipolar	Bipolar
145/II	Bipolar	Bipolar
155	Ferrite Core	Ferrite Core
158	2K Static MOS	4K Static MOS
165	Ferrite Core	Ferrite Core
168	2K Static MOS	4K Static MOS

Only Cambridge matches IBM memory technologies model-for-model, chip type-for-chip type.

2ND By extending the memory capacity — CPU model by CPU model — well beyond the range offered by IBM. Look at the other chart. You'll see what we mean.

CPU MODEL	IBM CAPACITY	CAMBRIDGE CAPACITY
145/I	512KB	2048KB
145/II	2048KB	2048KB
155	2048KB	4096KB
158	4096KB/6144KB	8192KB
158 MP	8192KB	16 MegB
165	3072KB	8192KB
168	8192KB	8192KB

Cambridge memories offer at least twice the capacity of most IBM memories, model-for-model above.

3RD By adding memory expansion capabilities that allow you to upgrade your CPU quickly, on site, to any capacity level shown, in just a few hours.

4TH By putting four levels of memory protection and safety into every single memory we ship. Those four levels help make your memory the most reliable part of your total system, under almost any operating circumstance. Check the box. You'll see what we mean.

5TH By delivering memory faster than any other supplier. Chances are, if you need any size memory for any IBM CPU that we support, you'll get it in 30 days or less. That policy should put an end to any fears you might have of becoming memory-bound. Cambridge guarantees fast delivery.

6TH By using a unique four-tiered field service organization.

Most suppliers provide three-level service — local maintenance, branch specialists and home office field engineering technical support. To those, we have added a regional technical support group — located strategically in five areas. This team of experts is able to provide expedient on-site back-up to local and branch support personnel.

PROTECTION FEATURE	FROM IBM	FROM CAMBRIDGE
INTERNAL SELF-TEST (Operator-actuated memory diagnostics)	Yes	Yes
BUILT-IN MAINTENANCE PANEL (For operator or field engineering fault isolation and repair)	Some Machines	✓ All Machines
MEMORY RECONFIGURATION (For immediate removal of memory sectors from on-line operation, without interruption)	Some Machines	All Machines
OFF-LINE SWITCH (For rapid removal of either resident or add-on memory from operations, while other memory keeps operating)	No	Yes

Only Cambridge offers a four-level memory protection hierarchy as a standard feature on every system it delivers.

Cambridge. The low-cost alternative memory you cannot afford to overlook. Ask more than 1,000 IBM users. You'll see what we mean. Or call the local marketing representative shown below.

CAMBRIDGE.

A good place to put your information.

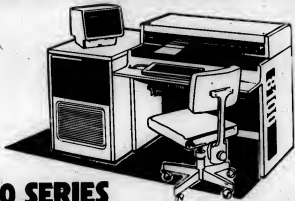


Cambridge Memories, Inc., 12 Crosby Drive, Bedford, Mass. 01730 (617) 271-6300

SALES OFFICES: Atlanta, Jim Squire — (404) 955-4416; Boston, Lew Latremore — (617) 271-6400; Chicago, Jim Markowski — (312) 671-5260; Dallas, Bud Smith — (214) 861-1750; Los Angeles, Mel Davis — (313) 855-0253; New York, Peter Bauch — (201) 968-0163; San Francisco, Ernie Poblacion — (415) 692-4806; Toronto, John Rattenbury (416) 675-5667; Washington, D.C., Gerry Shanahan — (703) 683-5323.

COMPUTER DEVELOPERS

**WE ARE ONE OF THE KEY LEADERS TODAY,
HELP US BECOME "THE LEADER" TOMORROW...**



NCR 8100 SERIES

NCR Corporation has just developed a powerful family of computer products that offers smaller businesses hardware and solution-oriented application software at a readily affordable cost. The 8100 System is just a part of the advancement and involvement of NCR in solving mankind's problems for today and tomorrow.

Our current involvement at the Data Processing Division of NCR in Wichita in the 8100 series requires experienced and knowledgeable personnel to work on future and similar development.

These positions offer excellent income commensurate with your experience, a liberal benefits program and unusual and challenging opportunities for both professional advancement and personal growth with NCR Data Processing Division.

ARCHITECTURE DESIGNER

We need you to define and design processors and their interface for operating systems. Such a challenge requires a thorough knowledge of various design approaches. It also requires the ability to effectively interface with peers and management. Minimum qualifications are a CS degree and 5 years design experience in compilers and work utilities.

UTILITY DEVELOPERS

You are needed to develop utility programs in high level or assembly languages. Example programs are SORT/MERGE, Media Copies and Media/Memory Printouts, Dynamic File Inquiry, etc. You must have a CS or Scientific degree and a knowledge of assembly level programming and utility design.

COMPILER DESIGNERS/ANALYSTS

Would you like to lead or serve on one of our teams in Compiler Design from definition through programming and systems test? Do you know high level programming languages, assembly level languages, and PASCAL based languages? If your answer is "yes" and you have a BS degree or better with 3 to 5 years experience, we are interested in you.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ENGINEER

You will be responsible for the development of small business systems architecture. Special applications will be in the area of distributive processing and communications. EE or CS degree plus a minimum of 8 years experience needed.

DESIGN ENGINEERS

We challenge you to be responsible for logic and firmware design for micro processor based EDP systems. Specific experience with Peripheral Controllers desired with an EE and a minimum of 3 years experience.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT DESIGNERS

You'll be responsible for operating system software design and implementation. Micro processor assembly language experience desired. Your assignments will be in Logical I/O, Physical I/O (including communications), systems internals and generation. CS plus 3 years experience required.

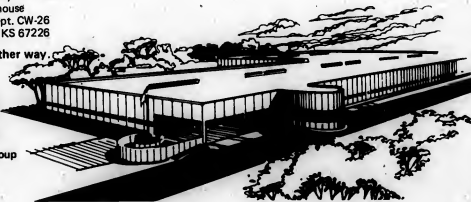
Please call (316) 687-6192 or send your resume to:
Ms. Dee Walker or Mr. Rick Veldhouse
Professional Placement Office, Dept. CW-26
3717 North Rock Road, Wichita, KS 67226

You'll get complete details either way

NCR

Engineering and Manufacturing Group

An Equal Opportunity Employer



Offered on Tape, Fiche

NBS Codes Data on Towns

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Exact information on all U.S. localities has been coded and is being made available by the National Bureau of Standards (NBS) on magnetic tape and microfiche for statistical analysis.

Every city, town and place in the U.S. — more than 136,000 in all — have been coded for use in information systems and applications where there is a need to collect, process and interchange information on American locales.

The five-character code identifies a

Agencies Giving Data to SSA

(Continued from Page 7)

who are veterans or railroad retirees," the GAO recommended.

Once the appropriate SSI benefits are determined, "Social Security turns information on the program's participants over to the Treasury Department, which issues the benefit checks, and to the Justice Department, which searches those individual records that the SSA suspects of fraud.

"Beginning with checks to be issued after Oct. 1, 1977, a Social Security official agreed to take appropriate action to delete information on the type of recipient from the payment tapes it provides Treasury because such information is not needed by Treasury," the GAO said.

None of the agencies is aware of any unauthorized access to the information they have transferred, the report added.

How Much Security?

Citing the department of Commerce's National Bureau of Standards guidelines for federal agencies to follow in performing risk analyses to determine the security needed for the handling and storage of such data, however, the GAO said the SSA, the VA and the Railroad Retirement Board have never determined how much security should be maintained in the transfer of SSI-related information.

Risk Analysis

The Department of Health, Education and Welfare is preparing a risk analysis of the security measures it employs to send payment tapes to Treasury each month. The Railroad Retirement Board has already studied the way it sends records to the SSA and will establish by February, "a uniform records transmittal procedure" to protect against unauthorized access, according to the GAO report.

The VA agreed additional security measures may be necessary.

town by state and county, tells whether it is located in more than one county and indicates the Zip Code and classification. Eighteen classifications show if the town is unincorporated, rural, a military installation or a shopping center, has an airport and other pertinent information.

The code also has a cross-reference for any alternative or former town name.

The magnetic tape, PB 274-150, can be purchased for \$125 and the microfiche, PB 274-146, can be purchased for \$17.50 for a set of 34 fiche from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Va. 22161.

Driver Finds 'NONE' Worse Than 'NOTHING'

RENO, Nev. — When the Department of Motor Vehicles' (DMV) computer issued Skip Swenson a bill for \$96.40 worth of unpaid traffic tickets, he immediately decided to try to "fix" things.

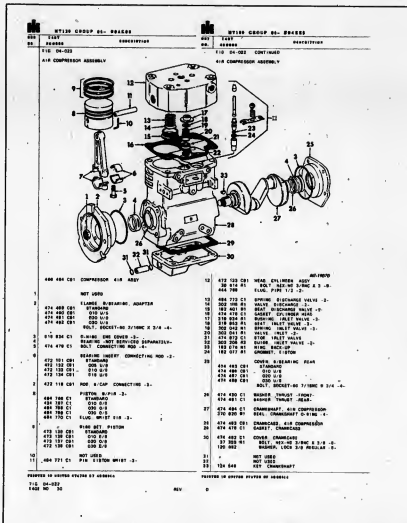
Swenson, whose car bears the vanity license plate "NONE," suspected there might be some mistake, especially since he hadn't received a ticket in seven years.

After calling the DMV and explaining his problem, Swenson discovered why he had been the target of the apparently errant computer. Everytime a policeman would put

a parking ticket on a car without a license plate, he would write the word "None" in the space where the number was to appear. The computer would then treat this comment as an ordinary license plate number, check it against registry listings and add a violation to Swenson's file.

Although the Nevada DMV has assured Swenson it is working on the problem, he thinks he might have to modify his plate slightly.

"It's too bad the word 'NOTHING' is too long, or I'd use that," he said.



The illustrated parts list page shown was produced on an Information International electronic publishing system owned by International Harvester Company, Chicago, Illinois.

We talk your language.

If you produce illustrated parts lists, service bulletins, technical manuals or other complex, fast-changing publications, an Information International electronic publishing system can drastically reduce your production costs and time-to-press.

Ours is the only system that electronically automates the entire process—from layout and typesetting to reproduction and positioning of detailed line art, quality halftones, and logos. No process cameras. No screening. No stripping. No pasting. No waiting. To talk about it with our experienced problem solvers, send your business card to Arnold Sorenson, Corporate Communications Director, Information International, Inc., 5633 Slauson Avenue, Culver City, California 90230. Or phone (213) 390-8611. TWX 910-343-6482.

INFORMATION INTERNATIONAL®



A satirical report exploring the attempts of male chauvinists to rewrite computer history to exclude the contributions of females.

For your copy, send \$4.95 to: Programmed Studies Box 113 Stow, MA 01775



Editorial

There Must Be a Better Way

Standards are needed in the computer community, and the federal government, unfortunately, may have to lead the way in providing them.

Such standards are needed because without them users are spending more than is necessary for computers and software. The lack of standardization locks users into particular vendors' equipment and prohibits them from taking advantage of lower priced alternatives.

However, the work of the voluntary standards groups within the industry has been abysmal at best. As the recent General Accounting Office (GAO) report on the standardization process in government points out [CW, Jan. 30], manufacturers have too often sent representatives to these groups to thwart standards rather than to support their development.

At the same time, it is very expensive to maintain a representative on these boards. Therefore, while theoretically open to all interested parties, only manufacturers regularly send representatives. Because of this, the voice of the user is notable by its absence on these boards — even though it is the user that has the most to gain from standards.

In the past, users have been urged to get involved, but that is a rather optimistic, perhaps idealistic, stance. How many user organizations can really afford to send a representative to American National Standards Institute meetings all over the country, particularly when conservative estimates show that it costs about \$25,000 per year to finance such participation?

This, unfortunately, leaves only the federal government — unfor-

tunately because standards mandated by the federal bureaucracy tend to be overrestrictive and overdone, no matter in what area.

Even with the best of intentions, federal programs too often go astray from their original principles.

It is clear that the government will now have to step up its activities in this area, however. It spends over \$10 billion yearly on computers and related services and the lack of standards is costing the U.S. taxpayers over half a billion dollars a year.

The National Bureau of Standards and the Commerce Department have been called on the carpet by the GAO for their lack of activity in this area. Budgets for federal standards work will increase — and we will all have to live with the results.

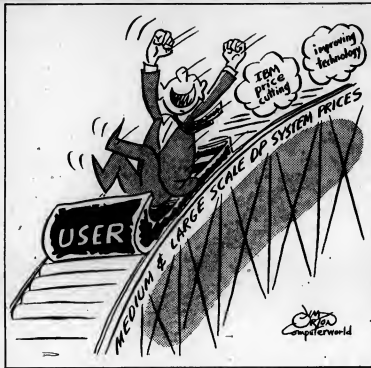
Today the mainframe makers are protesting vigorously against the adoption of what they feel will be an unworkable federal I/O interface standard. But in the past 12 years they have thwarted every attempt to develop a more workable standard.

The temptation is great, therefore, to say they are just getting what they deserve.

But the trend — toward more government mandated standards — is troublesome and could have serious consequences for the entire user community.

There must be a better way, a middle ground between manufacturer indifference to standardization and standards by government fiat.

The National Bureau of Standards should not use its increased appropriations to just build its bureaucracy, but should use its finance to support user participation in the voluntary standards process.



'Whee-e-e!'

Letters to the Editor

Poor Statistical Methods

I read with interest "Users Award Xerox Amdahl Top Grades in Annual Survey" [CW, Jan. 23].

Perhaps I should say that I read it with interest — until I found the tabulation on Page 4, at which point I became violently ill.

You are either hopelessly ignorant statistically or determined to mislead your reading public by whatever means presents itself.

Your "universe" distributes like this:

IBM	1,291
Burroughs	46
Honeywell	130
Univac	78
NCR	70
DEC	27
CDC	23
Xerox	16
Amdahl	7

This is not a statistical universe at all.

Users don't "prefer" Amdahl and Xerox. In the first place, they have probably little or no basis for comparison. And in the second place, there is no comparison between servicing, programming, maintaining, etc. seven or 16 systems and supporting nearly 1,300, which turn out to be more in the neighborhood of 20,000 if all customers were to be counted (although that is purely a speculation). Why compare an ant and an elephant?

R.E. Kaufmann

Saratoga, Calif.

The article said that the users of Xerox and Amdahl equipment rated their computers and accompanying support higher than did the users of the other manufacturers' equipment. Users were only rating their satisfaction level with their own equipment. The sample is

valid because the seven responses for Amdahl and 1,291 responses for IBM represented almost the same percentage of each firm's customer base (at the time of the survey). Ed.

Xerox CPUs Like Edsels?

The Dataproc Research Corp. user satisfaction survey provided an interesting food for thought; however, the editorial on the same topic ["Think, Mainframers," CW, Jan. 23] was less than incisive. The fact that Xerox Corp. with only 16 respondents, topped the list appears to me to say a lot more about people who respond to surveys than how mainframers are performing.

Seriously now, how can a company who's been out of business for over a year get a non-negative score on maintenance or support? I wonder how the Edsel would rank in a similar survey among auto owners. Xerox, despite its performance in other endeavors and high marks in this survey, does not appear to me to be a good model for other mainframers to emulate.

Dale W. Saville

Charlotte, N.C.

Privacy Overwhelming Ethics

Ethics and privacy are 'popular topics of discussion, but too often privacy overwhelms ethics.

Hiring DP people is a difficult job that is not made any easier by corporate policies regarding reference checks. Let's face it, there are incompetents in this business and it really hits home when you discover one on your own staff because you couldn't get a technical reference.

It is a sad commentary on the state of the business world when you can't get an honest, ethical evaluation of an individual.

Joanne E. Peterson

Dayton, Ohio

Data Past

Five Years Ago Feb. 7, 1973

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM added a multiprocessing capability to the upper end of its 370 series to allow the integration of nonvirtual 155s and 165s with 158MP and 168MP mainframes. The keynote throughout the announcement was compatibility with users' existing applications programs.

NEW YORK — The Justice Department asked that IBM be compelled to reconstruct — or pay the Justice Department to reconstruct — the data base or index to the documents used in the Control Data Corp. vs. IBM antitrust case settled earlier. As part of the settlement, IBM had CDC destroy its computerized index to documents, which the government had been

planning to use in its case against IBM. The department contended that the destruction of the index was in violation of pretrial orders in its case.

Eight Years Ago Feb. 11, 1970

NEW YORK — College-trained programmers and systems analysts were found to change jobs almost twice as often as noncollege-trained programmers and systems analysts, according to a survey by Joseph M. Surkis of Oyer Professional Computer Services, Inc. here. For this reason, and because losses caused by high turnover rates were found to run into millions of dollars each year, it was predicted that many companies would decrease the emphasis on college education as a prerequisite for employment.

COMPUTERWORLD



... the one
weekly newspaper
that's designed to fulfill your
unique "need to know"...
the one newspaper that can
give you all the current
information you need to benefit
you, your organization and
your career progress...
52 weeks of incisive news,
commentary and special
reports... subscribe today,
use the attached postage paid
order form.

Please *mark* my subscription
(check one)

☒ I'm already a subscriber,
but I'd like you to
change my:
address _____
title _____
product _____
other _____

My current mailing label is attached
and I've filed it with information
on the other side.

Put old label or label information here

In Complex Search Process Matchmakers Need Empathy First, Then DP

By Jack Stone
Special to CW

Will the computer produce love and happiness for Dick, Jane and the other millions of "singles" around the world?

"Not directly," according to Joan Hendrickson and Susan Galloway, copresidents of an exclusive singles introduction service in D.C., newly named the Georgetown Connection, Inc. "But it can provide needed support in the complex process of finding sensible friendships for mature people," they added.

My infatuation with the relationships between computers and human affections led to my first column on these enterprising businesses [CW, April 25]. You may recall that they coordinate singles matching through exchanges of profiles and video interviews and have been exploring the applications of computer technology to their business.

The last installment of this systems development saga left off with their lament for data base support of the programmable calculator and my offer of a joint development program to keep abreast of their progress. I finally negotiated a no-cost barter arrangement — my most significant win of the year — wherein I exchange my microsystems expertise for exclusive rights to publish their DP memo and thus unlimited access to their townhouse

services.

So here is the next episode in the computer romance of Joan and Susan:

Q: Now that you have played around with computer concepts for so while, how do you now see the interface between your clients and our future computing system?

Joan: We don't! You see, our services are very personal. We deal in, well — love. Our clients need the qualities of a human to help them select partners. A machine can't listen to what a person says about his feelings — just out of a marriage or other relationship, or how in the area, knowing no one or hating the feelings of rejection that can be experienced at the "singles" bars. Each client must be handled individually because they all have their own special situations and personal needs.

Video Instead of DP

Q: However, you certainly interface your clients to the videotape technology. Why this one and not computers?

Susan: But that's different! Our clients become engrossed in the human images on the screen, just like good TV theater, absorbing an infinity of information about a prospective selection — all the personal nuances, hand gestures, facial expressions, tone of voice, etc. Also, we don't let them operate

the machine — they don't want to anyway, as it seems to interfere with their unprogrammable process of choosing a match.

Q: The mechanics of coordinating the matching must be quite complicated. Do you visualize computer

established selection criteria for a particular client. And it would be very nice to have a report generated to inform us if any clients had not been notified of their matches.

Joan: We're also talking about opening up branches in major cities and are thinking about some remote computing capabilities, still retaining central control of client records and billings.

Q: What do you think about existing hardware and software capabilities for your projected needs?

Susan: From what we've been told, we'd love to have a Commodore Pet, but we understand it's a bit short on memory and long on price relative to our applications. We've also been advised that the Basic language should pretty well handle our programming, so we've had given up on the programmable calculator.

Joan: Needless to say, it would be nice to have a computer to facilitate our record processing, but I've voted to wait a while until the prices drop. I should emphasize, however, that the real success of our business depends on the personal attention we give our clients, and there's no computer that can provide this service at any price!

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Suite 222, 2233 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.

Amid Identity, Address Errors Forms Show Problems in Two-Field Lines

January is here again, time for some of the bigger mass mailings. It would be appropriate, therefore, to look at the quality of these operations in 1978 and to see what improvements have been made over previous years and what mistakes persist.

First of all, J. Jonkman wrote me to find out why Computerworld has started renaming cities in Texas. Jonkman, who lives in Houston and not "Houstonville City," as his mailing label said, suggested that the problem arose when he recently moved from Salt Lake City to Houston. Apparently the city-name field was not completely reinitialized. This is a good point to watch for — particularly with variable length fields.

Another CW-related item, this time on the receiving end, came from Time/Life, which was advertising Fortune. Here, the address was given as "N Desk-Computerworld," a 19-character abbreviated field, where apparently at one time there had been two fields — "News Desk" and "Computerworld." This had not been too

long before the mailing, apparently, because the letter started "You are a hard person to find, N. Desk." (And the comment from the News Desk was "You bet I was.")

The practice of merging two fields into a single one on the printed form, while holding one of them out separately as a true-name field — all within an effective 18 characters (one is required for the dash) — seems unnecessarily severe. In this case, even with double abbreviation, it left only six characters for a proper name. That's too few. A minimum of 10 should be permitted, unless it is certain that the first word is a forename. In the case of "News," of course, it wasn't.

Mistaken Identities

Interestingly enough, one improvement came with the same address from the same organization, Time/Life. This time, for some reason it had the address in full and had the recipient tagged as an organization, not a person. Using a four-line format, in contrast to Fortune's three-line one, it came out well: "News Desk, Computerworld," etc.

The interesting point was that there was a "Dear Reader" salutation instead of "Dear Desk." And the enclosed "bonus" certificate was made out to "Addressee" and not to the desk.

This introduction and use of

neutral forms when there is any doubt about the nature of the addressee is certainly a good solution. However, it does have its problems, of course.

The composition of the letter has to be changed to eliminate insert references. What would have come out "When you think about it, Mr. Desk ... many of the same factors etc. etc." came out "When you think about it, you'll see that many of the same factors ..." but this is no real problem.

Embarrassing Results

A much worse problem did arise, even within Time's four-line format, when there were still two fields to be put into the name line. In this case, the second field was a title designation that is very common in this industry: "Systems Analyst."

The first address line on the mailing form was abbreviated to read

"Dennis Gore Sys-Anal." Then the dash got lost, the title was concatenated with the man's name, and Gore's certificate from Time finally referred to him as "Mr. Anal."

Oh well, 1978 shows no great improvement over 1977 in keeping the mailing problem from getting weird and unwelcome results. The trouble appears to be concentrated in the truncation and multifield operations, particularly in first lines.

The solutions would seem to involve more after-processing purging, more control of field definitions (dashes are particularly problematic, it appears) and generally more control.

Hopefully, the same problems won't crop up again next year.

© Copyright 1978 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial use without written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.



Security Function No Longer Expendable

By Jack P. Curry

Special to CW

Management has certain obligations and responsibilities for the protection of corporate assets, not only to stockholders and customers, but also to its employees. A DP security program, like homeowners' insurance, life insurance and automobile insurance, represents a commitment that should not be overlooked.

Consequently, it is up to management to recognize the importance and value of the security function and take the steps necessary to support the development of a strong and useful program.

Management must also take an active role on a continuing basis. Very little effective planning, implementation or testing can be done without its support.

First Step

The first step in establishing the security function is to assign one individual within the organization that responsibility on a full-time basis.

It is only realistic to assume a small DP shop could not absorb the increase in personnel expense. If this is the case, then at least appoint a responsible individual who, along with a minimum of other responsibilities, can absorb in his present job description the responsibility for security. The point is, no matter how large or small the shop, make

someone responsible.

To whom within the organization should the security function report? Undoubtedly, the reporting mechanism may take several forms, depending primarily on the size and

Reader Commentary

complexity of the organization.

In a large organization, the security function, as a staff position, could report to the comptroller, operations division, an extension of auditing or even the president of the corporation.

In a small or medium-size organization, the function could report to the quality assurance group, systems planning and support, DP manager or a facilities security manager. Let's look at why some of these might not be appropriate.

Since DP security and privacy of information are corporate issues, the person responsible for security should have access to both users and providers of DP services. As a staff position to the DP manager, the freedom of the function to appropriately coordinate efforts in the various user areas could be stifled.

The DP security function is

heavily involved with establishing policy and standards for security; consequently, this should not be an audit function, since auditing is primarily involved with the evaluation of internal controls and the necessary checks and balances for compliance with established policies and procedures.

Picking the Candidate

Once the reporting mechanism is established, who, in terms of qualifications, should be appointed to the DP security function? Someone who possesses the knowledge of the business and its relation to data handling, plus adequate technical skills of a DP'er.

The primary reason for the dual knowledge and understanding is that it is too easy to establish policy, standards and procedures which are unworkable and will therefore be ignored by management and employees alike.

In addition to business knowledge and DP skills, this individual must have an interest in security and its relation to DP. He will not only be involved in physical security and data security, but must also further expand the scope of security into the social issue of privacy.

Addressing what the position will include is not complete without identifying specific responsibilities — in other words, a job description. It should be recognized that a job description should be formulated around the needs and requirements of the organization.

The chances of Company A's job description for DP security being the same as those for Company B are very remote. However, there is, or should be, a marked similarity.

The following prime responsibilities should be included, especially for a medium- to large-scale DP activity with an in-house system development and programming staff:

(1) Determining appropriate policy and standards of data and physical security safeguards for the protection of corporation assets and confidentiality of information.

(2) Directing efforts for the inclusion of data security safeguards at the development stages of new corporate-automated information systems.

(3) Managing the development, implantation and testing of appropriate security plans and control techniques necessary to protect against errors and omissions, fraudulent access, espionage, sabotage, natural disasters, fire, utility failures and related situations in all areas of the corporation where DP equipment, communication networks and/or personnel are located.

(4) Directing and coordinating efforts for compliance with the rules and regulations of outside governing organizations pertaining to DP security-related matters, such as the Comptroller of the Currency, Federal Trade Commission, Internal Revenue Service or local, county or state governments.

(5) Directing the development, testing and implementation of data security safeguards that will

monitor the integrity of sensitive corporation application programs, computer operating systems, hardware and telecommunications networks.

(6) Directing the development of procedures for detecting, reporting and investigating breaches in security end, with the assistance of appropriate security and auditing personnel, directing the investigation of security breaches.

(7) Maintaining a continuing review of existing and proposed state and federal legislation and regulatory laws pertaining to information systems security and privacy as well as keeping corporate management aware of the regulatory changes affecting information privacy, information processing and/or security standards and techniques.

(8) Reporting to management periodically on the status of data, physical security and confidentiality conditions, including problem areas and recommended enhancements.

Conducting Risk Analysis

One of the first tasks to be undertaken by a DP security function is to evaluate the present condition of security. It is necessary for the individual to define the degree of risk in all areas and report the findings to management.

My own experience has indicated management is unaware of the corporation's exposure and loss potential, and this seems to be the primary reason for management's resistance in providing support for security.

However, this resistance can be overcome by planning and implementing a formal risk analysis program with the objective of setting potential security problems in perspective. It serves as a measurement management can understand, in addition to providing cost-effective preventative measures.

A risk analysis is not, however, a panacea that will alleviate all of the corporation's security issues. It only sets potential problems in perspective by identifying the risk in relation to the probability of the threat occurring during a given time and the expected cost.

The probability of occurrence seems to be the nebulous portion of a good risk analysis. This is primarily because of the lack of adequate historical data concerning the tampering with input, programs, master files, output, plus sabotage and theft of computer time.

Even with these pitfalls in mind, the DP security function should conduct a thorough analysis of risk and the potential impact on the corporation, followed by a presentation to management with recommendations for improvements.

If presented effectively, management will recognize the importance and value of the proposed improvements by taking the appropriate steps necessary to support their implementation.

Curry is assistant vice-president of Seattle First National Bank, where he is also manager of data security.

CBC COMPANIES

A new name in front of an old reputation for reliability. We have a CONTINUOUS INVENTORY OF TERMINALS and we STOCK AND INSTALL OPTIONS. Immediate delivery on most items.

The popular ones

DEC

-Writer II (LA-36 Printer Terminal) \$1,600 ea.

-Writer III (LS-120 Teletypewriter) \$2,600 ea.

-Scope (Video Display Terminal) \$1,500 ea.

(Model VT-52)

-Printer I (LA-180 High Speed Printer) . . \$2,690 ea.

D

1. IAL (614) 461-5496.

2. DESCRIBE YOUR NEEDS.

3. DEPEND ON THOSE WHO USE

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT FOR YOUR BEST ANSWERS, PRICE AND DELIVERY.

CBC COMPANIES

170 E. Town Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
Call-614-461-5496

When Dealing With Management Data on CPU Life More Useful as Graph

By James V.M. Hale

Special to CW

Fred Springer-Miller's approach to projecting CPU life [CW, Jan. 9] represents a formalization of the technique we have used within The Coca-Cola Co. for a long time.

The approach is basically one of plotting a projected workload growth curve against time and identifying the point in time at which the curve crosses some predetermined capacity value. The advantage of the technique described in the Springer-Miller article is that it enables those using it to see the effects of different growth rates.

For purposes of dealing with man-

agement, a more useful presentation of the data might be to show it graphically as a family of curves plotted on a vertical axis representing CPU power (or workload) and a horizontal axis representing time.

This graphical representation facilitates the plotting of additional curves that might result from different growth patterns, a limitation of the basic technique as described.

For example, in real-life the growth pattern is often a combination of a compounded annual rate, cyclical variations and some step functions. The annual rate is tied to normal systems activity, business growth, etc.; the cyclical variations

relate to peak business period, accounting cycles, etc.; and the step functions relate to implementations of major new applications.

Of course, the basic problem with

terms in the context of the installation's operating environment.

The former is dependent upon good long-range planning, while the latter is at best a very difficult factor to quantify since it depends upon job characteristics, job mix, scheduling constraints, systems software and installation performance criteria, to name a few factors.

As Springer-Miller pointed out, in installations with significant on-line applications, the solution must frequently be based on prime shift or even on peak busy period constraints.

For those wishing to derive for their own use tables similar to those given, there was apparently a misprint in the article. The correct formula for API, to generate the table as shown should be:

$$6 \log (1+B)^A$$

Mathematically, the relationship is:

$$L = \log (1+B)A$$

where L = life expectancy in years; A = relative CPU power; and B = annual compound growth rate expressed as a decimal value.

Hale is manager of computer planning at The Coca-Cola Co. in Atlanta.

Reader Commentary

using this type of technique is the limited ability to predict with some degree of accuracy the growth pattern which will be experienced and to derive the relative power relationships between the various sys-

"No, the state legislature can't override Congress. But we are talking about here in your case... the taxing of products within Tennessee, and those products are then tangible within the state, and Congress has no control over them when they come to rest here."

Whether our 14th amendment guarantee will be enforced in Tennessee is now to be decided by the Sixth U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals in Cincinnati. I feel strongly it will be.

Sherin is president of Nova Computing Services, Inc. of Miami

By Robert M. Sherin

Special to CW

The State of Tennessee's attempt to levy a use tax on in-house software [CW, Jan. 16] doesn't surprise me. Florida got away with it for a time. California, where software taxation originated, also has been getting away with it for years.

What sets Tennessee apart is a flagrant disregard for the U.S. Constitution that outclasses the rest. All U.S. citizens are guaranteed due process and equal protection of law by the 14th Amendment. The essence of the guarantee is simply that whatever classifications are made in the statute be reasonable and rational.

Nothing could be more unreasonable and irrational than Tennessee's classification as tangible the identifiable software the Tennessee Supreme Court found intangible (Commerce Union Bank vs. Tidwell) for sales and use tax purposes. While my class action in federal court (Sherin vs. Tennessee) does deal with taxation, its major importance lies in the broad legal ramifications of Tennessee's

unquestionably arbitrary classification.

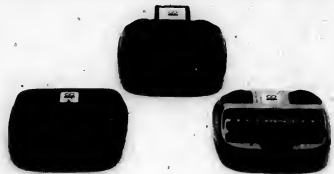
Based upon the tangible/intangible classification courts and legislative bodies are making new law by reviewing the status quo. Allowing an arbitrary legislative classification diametrically opposite to that of the Tennessee Supreme Court as the centerpiece of new law clearly deprives those affected of due process and equal protection.

Whether software is patentable or a trade secret is determined by the tangible or intangible classification. The 14th Amendment was designed to protect U.S. citizens against state abuse by making federal citizenship paramount. Ratified in 1868, it has been strengthened through case law.

Sherin vs. Tennessee is the first case of the computer age on this broad issue of software classification to reach a federal appellate court.

The appeal resulted from Judge L. Clure Morton's ruling in a Tennessee district court that the federal due process guarantees does not apply to software taxation in Tennessee.

COMPUTER-EASE SPOKEN HERE



If you can operate a typewriter (even hunt-n-peck), you can operate a low cost Micon Data Terminal. There's a complete line of both timeshare and direct access units at prices so low you can't afford not to check them out.

THE CASSETTERM This battery operated timeshare or direct access terminal uses familiar ASCII code and features a mini-cassette memory system. An acoustic coupler allows for complete wireless mobility. An RS-232C connector is also provided for direct connection to most minicomputers. \$1995

THE MIGET The Miniature Interface General-purpose Economy Terminal is all that name implies. It provides direct access to minicomputers through a standard RS-232C connector, standard ASCII code and features a bright 32 character display. \$400

THE TIGER Micon's Television Interface General-purpose Economy Terminal makes any standard TV set into a timeshare terminal. 1024 characters of simultaneous display are switch selectable for 8 or 16 lines of 32 or 64 characters per line. Acoustic coupler provides for timeshare use and standard RS-232C connector gives direct access. \$500

For full information, call or write



252 Oak Street
Oakland, California 94607
(415) 763-6033

Further Clarification Of NCR Policy

Although our policy on maintenance of NCR equipment sold by someone other than NCR Corp. seems clear to us and to our customers, there is apparently some confusion on the part of *Computerworld* as evidenced by "NCR Clarifies Upkeep Policy on Resold Units" (CW, Jan. 9). Since the article may have caused misunderstanding, I would like to point out the following facts:

When equipment is sold by someone other than NCR, our field engineers will, in most cases, inspect and install that equipment within two weeks.

It is in the customer's interest that we handle the installation of used equipment expeditiously and it is in our own interest that we do so. If we did not, we would place ourselves at a competitive disadvantage.

One would infer from the CW article that NCR was tardy in issuing a clarification on maintenance questions raised last summer. What was described as a "recent statement" was actually made last fall. The policy has been disseminated throughout our field engineering organization and has been discussed with NCR customers. In addition, a comprehensive article describing the policy has appeared in a quarterly publication which is received by members of all NCR user groups. Yet your article described the policy as "still not widely distributed."

The article also stated that the "cost of services needed to put the equipment into satisfactory condition would be borne by the prospective buyer." In actual fact, the terms of the sales contract usually specify who pays for necessary servicing when used equipment is sold. NCR's policy is to bill the buyer of the equipment for the services. However, someone other than the buyer may actually pay for the servicing.

NCR fully realizes the importance of available maintenance to the resale value of a customer's equipment.

R.W. Gaines
Vice-President

Field Engineering Division
NCR Corp.
Dayton, Ohio

Missed the Point

If Russell A. Hersch had not interpreted things so literally, ("UN, ACM Can't Be Compared," CW, Jan. 23), he might have underscored the point behind my letter regarding the Association for Computing

Machinery's (ACM) severing of ties with the Soviet Union. As it is, he missed the point — completely.

I agree with Hersch regarding human rights in the USSR, but I feel strongly that:

- It is impossible for parties to understand or change each other's ideas (philosophies, ideologies, etc.) if they do not communicate with each other. I am an ad-

vocate of the "we agree to disagree" approach.

- Parties which have areas of strong (or even complete) disagreement can still benefit from exchanges of views and ideas in other, nonrelated areas.

It seemed to me that both these points can be applied to the ACM/USRR decision and the problem of keeping mainland China out of the UN for so long. Problems do

not usually go away just because one refuses to talk about them.

By taking the action it has, the ACM has left itself no hope (however slight) of having even the slightest long-term influence on the human rights question in Russia, yet it claims to want just that influence.

I continue to deplore the ACM's action and the short-sighted, ostrich-like logic which seems to have prompted that action.

H.R. Sides
Surfside Beach, S.C.

Letters to the Editor

Hard copy made easy.

With the help of a high-speed microprocessor, Hewlett-Packard combines exceptional performance and convenience in a new low-cost printer and printing terminal.

The HP-2631A printer and HP 2635A printing terminal with alphanumeric keyboard are the first members of a new Hewlett-Packard family of hard copy terminals.

Each machine was designed to give you a number of high-performance features. And both can support a variety of interfaces, including RS232 and CCITT V24, to fit into systems made by HP and other manufacturers.

Bi-directional printing increases throughput. Both printers zip along at 180 cps in both directions, depending on your line layout. The microprocessor chooses the quickest path, and increases the speed even more by suppressing leading and trailing blanks.

High-speed slew for columnar data. When the microprocessor senses more than ten blanks in a row, it slows the print head at 45 inches per second to the next print position.

Three ways to print. The Character Compress/Expand Modes let you print more data on a page and emphasize points with headlines and titles. You can get as many as 132 characters on an 8-inch line, or 227 on a 14-inch line.

High-quality print, with six copy resolution. A 7 x 9 dot matrix (versus the usual 7 x 7) gives you clear, crisp printouts, right down to the sixth copy and meets the 128-character USASCII standard. And the extra two dot rows allow true underlining and descenders without character blurring.

Programmably interchangeable character sets. The HP 2631 can be made to print alternate character sets without reconfiguring the printer.

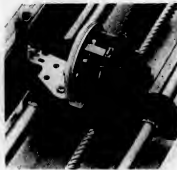
Long-life cartridge ribbon for a clean change. With a life span of at least 10 million characters, this innovative drop-in cartridge takes the mess and trouble out of ribbon changes.



Self-test for quick status checks. One key tells you if the printer is ready to go. If it isn't, the self-test feature helps you isolate the problem, reducing the time and cost for repairs.

Run everything under program control. All the features described and more can be programmably controlled. The software can take you in and out of the various modes. Or you can make a change yourself using one of the front panel switches or keys.

In a network or as part of a stand-alone system, HP now makes it simple to get the hard copy you need. If you'd like to see our printer or printing terminal in action, call the Hewlett-Packard sales office listed in the White Pages and ask for a computer systems representative. Or send us the coupon.



- Yes, I'm interested in your new
- ☐ Printer ☐ Printing Terminal.
 - ☐ Have your representative contact me.
 - ☐ Send me more information.
 - ☐ Send me OEM information.

Name Title

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

Phone

Mail to: Bill Murphy, Marketing Manager, P.O. Box 15,
Dept. 008-1131 Chinden Blvd., Boise, Idaho 83707

DECscopes



For Sale
•VT52

BEST PRICE
FAST DELIVERY
800-323-2288
IN ILL. CALL 312-279-1960



IBM Equipment Dept.
ICE, INC.
7731 Chert Rd.
Danbury, CT 06810

Non-Codasyl DBMS a Bad Choice for Users

By L.E. Towner

Special to CW

Raging within the software industry today is a fierce battle for position within the developing data base management system (DBMS) market. Particularly for those vendors who sell products for IBM 360/370 hardware (and its compatible competitors), the competition is often brutal.

The term Codasyl, an acronym for the Conference on Data System Languages, is being encountered with increasing frequency. The vendors who follow the Codasyl recommendations insist it is the only way to go.

On the other hand, the vendors who don't follow Codasyl either claim to be "Codasyl-like" or bad-mouth it.

Who cares? Let's go back in history a bit.

In 1960, an obscure or-

Codasyl committee which worked on this language wanted something that

Reader Commentary

ganization composed of vendors, users and other interested parties proposed the development of an English-like, high-level programming language. The

could satisfy the increasing need for a business-oriented language.

When it was first announced, all of the "experts" said Cobol would die

an early death. It was too unwieldy, they contended.

Well, today Cobol is used in over 80% of the installations, excluding minicomputers, in the world. It is one of the very few computer languages recognized by the American National Standards Institute (Ansi).

Now, on to DBMS. Codasyl started working on DBMS standards and specifications in 1966. It published the first draft specification in 1968, followed by a more detailed one in 1971.

In 1975 the Data Manipulation Language (DML) was submitted to Ansi for standardization. It has been accepted and is likely to appear in the next update of the Ansi Cobol standard.

The language used to define the data base structure itself, the Data Definition Language (DDL), is being readied for Ansi.

History appears to be repeating itself. The "experts" are still saying it will never fly. However, nearly all of the data base packages developed in the last four years used the Codasyl specification as their guide.

How does this affect the user? It depends on his perspective of the future and how rich he is.

Assuming the trend toward Codasyl standardization continues, the non-Codasyl DBMS vendor will be forced to upgrade his system to meet the standard. When that happens, the user will have two choices — both bad.

His first alternative is to rewrite all his application programs and restructure his data bases to conform with the vendor's upgraded package. Expensive? The cost will make his last conversion from one computer to another look like peanuts.

The second alternative for the user is to stick with what he has. However, if he thinks the vendor will continue to enhance and maintain what it considers an obsolete version, he had better think again.

Before taking that big step into the world of data base, the user had better separate all of the wheat from the chaff and find out what it will really cost to implement a data base. He should not allow the vendor's salesmen to blind him to the fact that buying a non-Codasyl DBMS will return to haunt him when he can least afford it.

Towner heads the Systems Management Division of the Novol Intelligence Processing System Support Activity in Alexandria, Va.

*Fast, efficient
and economical,
the new printer and
printing terminal from
Hewlett-Packard.*

HEWLETT  PACKARD



Cullinane Corporation Announces Free Seminars In Database and EDP Audit Software

IDMS the
only Database
System on the
Datapro format sold
for the second
consecutive year

Database Seminar

Presentations tailored to technical and management personnel on the Cullinane Data Management System (CDMS) including IDMS-DB/DC, INTEGRATED DATA DICTIONARY, ON-LINE QUERY and CULPRIT/EDP AUDITOR Report Generating Systems.

EDP-Audit Seminar

In-depth exploration of the capabilities and uses of EDP-AUDITOR, EDP-AUDITOR/3 and CARS 3, for IBM and non-IBM computers. Seminars include lectures, user presentations, examples of applications and discussion of auditing topics.

While these seminars are free of charge, they are conducted by individuals with extensive backgrounds in applied database and EDP audit technology to insure that the time spent at these sessions will prove of the utmost value for you and your staff.

John Cullinane
John J. Cullinane

Free Database Seminars

Cities	Dates
Raleigh, NC	Feb. 7
Philadelphia, PA	Feb. 7
Milwaukee, WI	Feb. 8
Greensboro, NC	Feb. 9
Louisville, KY	Feb. 21
Washington, DC	Feb. 21
Dayton, OH	Feb. 23
Grand Rapids, MI	Mar. 1
Memphis, TN	Mar. 7
New York, NY	Mar. 7
Birmingham, AL	Mar. 9
Minneapolis, MN	Mar. 15
Buffalo, NY	Mar. 21
Ottawa, ONT	Mar. 30

Free EDP-Audit Software Seminars

Cities	Dates
Philadelphia, PA	Feb. 7
San Francisco, CA	Feb. 7
Los Angeles, CA	Feb. 21
Washington, DC	Feb. 21
New York, NY	Mar. 7
Birmingham, AL	Mar. 9
Minneapolis, MN	Mar. 15

How to register

For further information and registration mail coupon or telephone (617) 237-6600

I plan to attend your _____ IDMS _____ EDP-Audit seminar in _____ on _____
City Date

Name _____

Co. _____ Title _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Tel. () _____ My computer is: _____

Send confirmation to: _____



Cullinane Corporation

Wellesley Office Park, 20 William St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181 (617) 237-6600

Wisconsin Survey Indicates

DOS/VS Shops Going to On-Line Work

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

KAUKAUNA, Wis. — Even among the small IBM 360 and 370 installations, on-line systems — including on-line program development services — are becoming a way of life, if results of a recent survey of the Northeastern Wisconsin DOS/VS User Group are any indication of patterns.

The group's president, James L. Downs, DP manager at Thilman Pulp & Paper Co. here, reported he got responses from 34 of 40 installations in the group; 34 of them use CRT's or hard-copy terminals while three others utilize remote job entry terminals.

minals.

Within the group, 22 shops use some form of specialized data communications software. Although Downs didn't identify specific software, he noted parenthetically that 80% of what his group members use comes from IBM.

Seventeen of the installations use specialized data base software, he added, and 60% of it was supplied by IBM.

On-line software development support is provided by 11 installations, the report showed without noting what change, if any, had occurred in this figure since the group's last annual survey.

Perhaps the fact that one-third of this group is using on-line techniques shows there will be more movement in this direction in the future, Downs suggested.

Twenty-three out of the 25 shops running under DOS/VS are using either Release 33 or 34. The other two DOS/VS users are on Release 32 and two installations in the group are staying with Release 26, the last one available for normal 360 use.

The remaining installations are using independent alternatives such as Extended DOS (Edos) from The Computer Software Co. of Dearborn III from Dear-

born Leasing, Downs said. He also noted that 21 shops were using the Power/VS spooler provided free with DOS/VS, two were using Power and three were members of Grap from SDI, Inc.

Although all installations surveyed use some form of disk storage, Downs said only four shops utilize disk space management software. With much the same pattern, 30 installations have magnetic tape operations, but only eight are currently utilizing automated tape control systems.

CPU Numbers Growing

Generally confirming the picture presented last year by the Minnesota DOS Users Group, Downs reported 33% of his group have IBM 370/138s, 27% are scattered on 370/125s, 135s and 148s and 17% are running with 370/115s. Twenty-three percent of the group still uses IBM 360/30s, 50s and 65s.

There's growth here, the survey showed. Fifteen CPUs are on order for installation this year and these include six 370/138s, three 370/148s, one 370/115-2 and five of IBM's 3031 processors.

Memory sizes represented by the group range from 32K to 1M bytes with the high end of that

(Continued on Page 24)

PL/I Available for PDP-11s

CHAPEL HILL, N.C. — While Data General Corp. and IBM race each other to get PL/I to their users this spring [CW, Jan. 23], a small software house here — Applied Information Systems, Inc. (AIS) — has had the language up and running at various Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 sites for more than a year.

The AIS software includes both a compiler and a runtime system for use under DEC's RSX environments, according to a spokesman.

The compiler is a subset of the complete language specifications sanctioned by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI). Like the compilers from DG and IBM, however, it will be "approximately compatible" with the subset ANSI is now formulating, the spokesman said.

String Structures

Currently the AIS compiler has no decimal arithmetic, but it has strong support for bit- and character-string structures and good I/O, he claimed. It works through the operating system's access methods and supports inline, reentrant and recursive code.

It also supports fixed-point and floating-point numbers.

Version 1, now available, requires DEC's floating-point

hardware, but Version 2, expected this summer, will not. The update will also provide the now-missing decimal arithmetic and support for multikeyed Isam "if we can determine how it would fit into PL/I efficiently," the spokesman said.

Currently the software is most effective in applications with extensive file handling and in which considerable amount of the work involves nonnumeric data, he noted, citing com-

munications message switching and transaction processing as examples.

The company is distributing the PL/I package on 9-track tape or a DEC RK05 disk pack, although other media are possible. The \$4,000 cost does not include on-site support since "any system programmer" can install it "inside an hour."

AIS can be reached through Box 2584, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.

Low-Cost Package Checks CICS/VS

BOISE, Idaho — A series of CICS/VS utility programs, developed by Robert M. White, a systems software specialist with the State Auditor's Office here, provides users with inquiry capabilities in many aspects of CICS/VS and OS/VS.

Written at public expense and now in the public domain, the programs are available from White for the cost of reproduction — \$103.

As White described the package, it was designed to display certain basic functions in both OS/VS1 and CICS/VS. Since that basic development work, however, certain maintenance functions have been added to enhance its capabilities, he said.

In the user manual, the func-

tions are outlined in the following areas: OS/VS1 data management; OS/VS1 internals; CICS/VS internals; and "Games (fun stuff)."

Under OS/VS1 data management, the system can list an entire Volume Table of Contents (Vtoc) in summary format or list a data set's Vtoc entry. A Partitioned Data Set (PDS) directory can be listed and so can a PDS member of a source library, White noted.

More actively, the routines can be used to rename or scratch a data set; catalog or uncatalog a data set; or delete or rename a PDS member, he added.

Working with the OS/VS1 internals, users can display Unit Control Blocks (UCB), input or

output queues, active tasks or partitions in the system, a job's Syspout output or any outstanding operator messages. Through White's package, users can also issue any operator command.

Similarly with CICS/VS internals, users can display and maintain the Processing Program Table (PPT) as well as the Processing Control Table (PCT). Display and maintenance for the Terminal Control Table (TCT) and display of current CICS/VS statistics are other capabilities.

To keep costs down, users are required to provide their own magnetic tapes. More information is available from White at the Idaho State Auditor's Office, 650 W. State St., Boise, Idaho 83720.

You're in good company with the Johnson Job Accounting Report System used by more than 1,000 D.P. Managers.



SUPPORTS:

MVS-SVS-VSE-DOS-VS-POWER/VS-MVT-MFT-CICS/VS-IMS/VS-NASP

Tell us what areas you're interested in:

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| ☐ Job Accounting | ☐ Budget Control | ☐ Resource Utilization |
| ☐ Cost Distribution | ☐ Thruput | ☐ Programmer Efficiency |
| ☐ Software Performance | ☐ Customer Billing | ☐ Job Scheduling |

Send for your FREE 30 page System Characteristics Manual

Name _____
 Title _____
 Company _____
 Address _____ City _____
 State _____ Zip _____ Phone (____) _____
 Computer _____ Operating System _____

Johnson Systems, Inc.

8400 Westpark Drive
 McLean, Virginia 22101
 (703) 895-8700

Using 'Datacom/DC'

Package Handles Accounts Receivable On-Line

DALLAS — Designed to work with Datacom/DC as its teleprocessing monitor, the On-Line Accounts Receivable (OLAR) package from Insite Applications Corp. is essentially a substantial library for functional modules and vendor-provided customization to make the library fit the user's needs.

The customization is usually complete enough so the vendor claims there is no need for the user to modify any existing accounting procedures; the package will meet the user's requirement once the system is ready for implementation, a spokesman said.

There are several modules related to cash applications/cash management,

he said, citing support for balance forward or open item accounting, or both — as one set of alternatives available. Within the open item alternative, the user may actually have cash applied by item or by invoice, another Insite source pointed out.

Provision for on-line customer file maintenance and inquiries on customer cash positions are other facilities, the spokesman noted.

The package included embedded logic similar to the Datacom/DB data base management system so that there is far less rigidity than in a file-oriented system, he said. The system generated a set of standard reports but

also lets the user create "unlimited" CRT screen forms.

Written in Cobol, OLAR includes backing for up to 16-level security safeguards, the spokesman added.

The package typically costs \$40,000, which includes provision for substantial custom work. Users who already

have the Datacom/DB software in-CRT screen form, a 10% discount to the cost.

While Datacom/DC is the communications vehicle now, interfaces for both Turnkey System's Task/Master and IBM's CICS are coming, probably this year, Insite noted from 3707 Rawlins St., Dallas, Texas 75219.

Datapoint Enhances RPG, Adds IBM-Like Capabilities

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — Tailored specifically for Datapoint Corp.'s 5500 and 6600 series processors, RPG-11 has been introduced by the company as an enhanced version of the RPG-11 it has had for some time.

The modifications bring the Datapoint language closer to what IBM and others implemented previously. They will ease program development and conversion of programs created under other RPGs, a spokesman said.

A "Move Array" verb, now available in the RPG Plus calculation section, duplicates a facility IBM has had; therefore, users now have an easier time moving programs that use this verb in an IBM setting to Datapoint equipment, he claimed.

RPG Plus now supports a COPY command and allows input records to be described in any order. This combination permits the creation of standardized file definitions that can be stored on disk and used for more than

one program, the spokesman added.

The RPG Plus object programs, generated in relocatable code, can be stored in a relocatable library separate from the compiler.

The RPG Plus compiler can be used on any Datapoint 5500 or 6600 processor as well as on any 3800 or 6000 series Attached Processor, he added, further enhancing the capabilities of the Attached Resource Computer recently announced by Datapoint [CW, Dec. 5].

Object programs can be run on any Datapoint 1150 or 1170 Dispersed Processor in addition to the unit which can handle the compiler, the spokesman stated.

RPG Plus is available under license for a one-time fee of \$2,000 or monthly fees of \$50, with discounts available for installations acquiring more than one compiler.

Datapoint is at 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

Ecma OKs 'Milestones'

GENEVA, Switzerland — The European Computer Manufacturers Association (Ecma) has adopted three standards, "each a milestone," according to a spokesman.

The association adopted a Minimal Basic standard which has the same technical content as the present American National Standards Institute draft, although it is edited slightly differently. It also accepted a proposal providing the first internal standard for the flexible disk cartridge, he said.

Ecma also adopted a standard for the representation of source programs — in APL, Cobol, Fortran, Minimal Basic and PL/I — for program interchange. It is an attempt to improve the portability of programs, the spokesman ex-

plained.

The standard links the character sets defined in the individual language standards and their coded representation by means of a 7-bit code and its implementation on a variety of data carriers. It is a standard of a new type in which already-standardized features are assembled in a new standardized combination used at supporting interchange and decreasing implementation dependence, the spokesman emphasized.

Copies of this standard (Ecma-53), the one on floppy disks (Ecma-54) and the one on Minimal Basic (Ecma-55) are available free from the association offices, 114 Rue du Rhone, Geneva, Switzerland.

DOS/VS Moving On-Line

(Continued from Page 23)
scale accounting for 20% of the installations. The "most popular" size was 512K bytes, with 25% of the shops, while 20% had 256K installed.

Although Downs didn't show the ratios of virtual to real memory being utilized under DOS/VS, he noted that virtual memories ranged from 360K to 4.3M bytes, with 1.95M the average.

The currently installed CPUs were very evenly distributed between those rented from IBM (26%), leased from IBM (26%), purchased (26%) and leased from a third party (22%), the survey indicated.

The work week for 60% of the installations typically is five days, while 19%

work six days and the rest work seven. During the work day, half the installations work around the clock, 18% work two shifts and the others range from 10 to 23 hours, Downs said.

The total staff size — operations, systems and programming — ranged from a low of five to a high of 106. The typical size appeared to be about 18, although six shops that were "very large" in Downs' view (with 106, 88, 77, 56 and 47 people) would lead to a different mathematical average.

Downs ended the survey report by noting the typical DP budget with his group was \$650,000, ranging from \$230,000 to \$1.5 million.

Presenting the most dynamic business Opportunity since the Big Mac.™

A National ComputerLand Retail Franchise

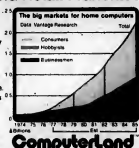
In 1967, you could have made a fortune selling burgers. Now, there are personal computers. Possibly the greatest opportunity since.

THE MARKET: Today, annual sales of microcomputers are over \$100 million. By 1986, that total may top the \$2 billion mark.

THE OPPORTUNITY: A ComputerLand retail franchise lets you in on the explosive market. The package includes everything you'll need: turnkey business system, intensive training, certified buying and warehousing, national advertising... and more.

THE QUALIFICATIONS: Interest in microcomputers comes first. Next, desire to test your management and sales ability. Finally, an investment of \$100,000 for a fully stocked and outfitted store. Bank financing available for qualified applicants.

INTERESTED? Join our rapidly growing national franchise network. 24 stores now open. Key locations still available. Call (615) 895-8262 for instant action. Or, send the coupon for a detailed brochure.



ComputerLand

Big Mac is a trademark of McDonald's Corp.

Write to: E.S. Fisher, President, ComputerLand Corp., 1922 Republic Avenue, Dept. CW
San Leandro, CA 94577 (415) 895-8262

Name _____ Occupation _____
Address _____ City _____
State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

COMPUTER FPC DESIGN

Because it's vitally important to design and secure your new computer center correctly, let's do it right!

We're a professional firm of management consultants and security engineers. We have helped over 300 major companies provide secure operating environments for their data processing installations.

As specialists in computer facility design, we have spent over \$1 million in research benefiting the owner/architect in the development of plans and specifications for an overall security system. We provide general floor plans and construction details. We design environmental controls, fire protection and security systems, including perimeter security. And we develop final engineering drawings and system specifications suitable for inclusion in the contract documents.

Avoid problems before you build them. Contact J. G. Matlock, Jr., Dept. C, 235 Northeast Loop 820, Hurst, Texas 76053, (817) 550-2244.



DATA PROCESSING SECURITY, INC.

Atlanta Chicago Dallas Fort Worth Los Angeles New York Washington, D.C.

Sigplan Meeting to Trace Languages' Growth

LOS ANGELES — A conference intended to document some of the history of programming languages will be held here June 1-3, just prior to the 1978 National Computer Conference.

Sponsored by the Special Interest Group on Programming Languages (Sigplan) of the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM), the meeting is meant to record the significant events that created the need for development of various languages, the environment in which decisions were made and the rationale behind the decisions that led to each language's style.

At least one key contributor to the original development of each programming language will present a paper on the language and participate in discussions, according to conference chairman, Jean C. Sammet.

ACM emphasized that the conference will not address the entire history of programming languages, since it will be limited to those languages in use by the end of 1967 and they then considered most significant in terms of usage, influence on language design, overall impact on environment, novelty and uniqueness.

Copies of the presentations will be

available before the conference as an issue of "Sigplan Notices" and afterwards as the final edited proceedings.

Attendance will be open to the capacity of Hyatt House Hotel (Los Angeles International Airport) facilities on a first-come, first-served basis, ACM said, strongly recommending advanced registration.

Registrations made now cost \$50 for those who are members of ACM and Sigplan and \$65 for those who hold neither membership, according to registration chairman, Horrie Ratkevich, Ground Systems Group, Hughes Aircraft, 1901 W. Malvern, Mail Drop 606-K126, Fullerton, Calif. 92634.

Speakers

Sigplan's conference will include the following languages and presenters:

Algol - Al Perlis, Peter Naur
APL - Ken Iverson
APL - Douglas Ross
Basic - Tom Kurtz
Cobol - Jean Sammet
Fortran - John Backus
GPSS - Geoff Gordon
Joss - Cliff Shaw
Jovial - Jules Schwartz
Lisp - John McCarthy
PL/I - George Radin
Snoobil - Ralph Griswold

'Cadam' Aids Manufacturer

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — A graphics software package said to improve manufacturing productivity from design conception through machine tooling has been developed by Lockheed Corp. and is being marketed by IBM.

The Computer-Graphics Augmented Design and Manufacturing System (Cadam) is a set of programs that supports IBM's 3250 graphics display system and the 2250 Model 3 display unit when tied to a 370 mainframe.

The Cadam data base can be used in five interrelated areas of engineering and manufacturing: design, analysis, drafting, tool design and numerical control (NC) programming.

As an example, IBM noted that with Cadam a part designer can use a CRT as if it were a drafting board, constructing the geometry of his design from a rough sketch or an idea.

Several parts can be displayed simultaneously to ensure they fit together properly, IBM said.

Once the designer is satisfied with it, the part drawing can be stored in the Cadam data base and retrieved by other designers for use in drawing their own designs or checking design compatibility.

A draftsman at a CRT screen can

work with the drawing, adding such details as physical dimensions in metric or English units; when required, the drawing can then be printed in hard-copy form, IBM noted.

A tooling engineer can then use the drawing to design the machine tooling by which the part is produced, and finally, the NC programmer can write and debug the program actually used to direct the tooling. Cutter movement can be followed on the CRT screen.

Cadam requires an IBM 370/135 or larger CPU and is being marketed by IBM as an Installed User Program. Prices for Cadam range from an initial charge of \$18,000 and a monthly license fee of \$1,600 to an initial charge of \$41,000 and a monthly license fee of \$3,800, depending on hardware configuration and whether NC capability is needed.

'DDP/1' Pushes Series/1 Usage

BOULDER, Colo. — The Distributed Data Processing (DDP/1) package from System Design & Development Corp. provides the IBM Series/1 user with data entry, data management and teleprocessing services to support remote job entry and local DP requirements, the vendor said.

The software features a programmer-entered through menus, providing access to forms generation, data editing and such data management services as dynamic file definition and automatic disk space allocation, a spokesman said.

Data prepared at the Series/1 can be processed locally or by a host, according to the firm, and teleprocessing of data between the CPU with DDP/1 and others is possible using bi-synchronous communications over private or switched lines.

DDP/1 supports all IBM Series/1 announced printers, display stations and disk devices, spokesman noted. The local processing mode reportedly accommodates program development and production using IBM's assembler and Fortran and PL/I compilers.

DDP/1 is licensed for multiple use, with the \$20,000 license fee dropping to \$1,000 per license for quantity orders, the firm said, adding Series/1 equipment required to operate the product begins at \$27,900. System Design & Development Corp. is at 2355 Canyon Blvd., Boulder, Colo. 80302.

the terminal connection

We can match your terminal needs with our off-the-shelf price and delivery. A wide selection of terminals like DEC LA-36 with all options in stock, LS-120, LA-180 and VT-52, Datacassettes, all new Teletype 43 KSR, TI-745, and acoustic couplers.

For your free quote, call us TOLL FREE: 800/323-2135

management response corporation
660 Bush Highway Park Ridge, Illinois 60068 (312) 698-3377

TU-BE OR NOT TU-BE

Alas, poor Yorick, his program won't run. It went down the tubes at a quarter to one. When called to explain why his run had exploded, He couldn't be sure they had run what he coded. Did they mount the wrong file, or have bad JCL? He needed hard copy in order to tell.

For although console messages flashed on the screen, The one guy who needs them was far from the scene. Alas, poor Yorick, faced another long wait. They couldn't dump DOCS till a quarter past eight.

So if you, like poor Yorick, have known the utility Of waiting around for that printout utility, Let Datachron's CONSOLOG be your salvation— Make the printer your console at job termination.

CONSOLOG

- CONSOLOG:** Automatically logs partition console messages to the printer at end-of-job.
CONSOLOG: Eliminates printout utility runs that interrupt normal processing.
CONSOLOG: Uses no core, installs in minutes on any IBM 370 DOS/V5 with 125D/3277 support.
CONSOLOG: Only \$985 or \$75/mo. Free 30 Day Trial

☐ Send More Info ☐ Send CONSOLOG For 30 Days
Name _____ Co. _____
Title _____ Tel. _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Computer model _____ 125D or 3277

DATACHRON CORPORATION 174 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010 (212) 676-8333

DTC Microfile Gains Fortran

CAMPBELL, Calif. — A Fortran compiler for use with the Data Terminals and Communications (DTC) Microfile commercial/data communications system has been announced by the firm. DTC's compiler is said to be Ansi Fortran '66-compatible except that support for complex arithmetic is omitted. In addition, the instruction set includes PEEK and POKE commands for writing into and reading from specific memory locations and INP and OUT for working with I/O ports, DTC noted.

The Microfile system is microcomputer-based, featuring either two or four disk drives and giving 600K to 1,200K bytes of on-line storage, the firm said, noting that the system is available with an Extended Basic Interpreter and applications software in addition to the Fortran capability.

The Fortran compiler is six to 10 times faster in computing than the Extended Basic interpreter, according to DTC.

The compiler is available for \$500 from the company at 1190 Dell Ave., Campbell, Calif. 95008.

Efficiency vs. Flexibility

Once for Designers, DBMS Now Keyed to User

By Roy Wood
And Robert B. Chamberlain
Special to CW

An important and widely recognized movement in DP during the late 1960s and early 1970s was the shift from being machine-intensive because of high capital expenditures to being people-intensive. This movement arose from a combination of higher salaries and greater systems complexity, which increased DP staff expense while cheaper mainframes and cores decreased hardware expenditure.

The concept of the data base management system (DBMS) was a significant response to this shift. The rationale behind the concept is well known but bears reiteration because some hidden implications have a time-dependent relationship with the origination of the concept itself.

The DBMS is an attempt to reduce the overhead and the inefficiency of complex and redundant file-oriented systems by centralizing data and making it program-independent.

The attractiveness of this, of course, is not the mere aesthetics of clean systems (or for that matter, "structured" systems), but rather is contained in the bottom line of staff and system expenses; the DBMS has a distinct potential for staff reduction because of its briefer implementation

time and the reduced maintenance required in environments with a successfully implemented DBMS. There is, however, an irony present in that the development styles of the original DBMS have tended to weaken the goals of program, and par-

Data Basics

ticularly programmer, independence.

Although the original data base packages were conceived in the glow of program independence, they were delivered by practitioners of machine/core optimization. The good intention of program independence through DBMS was itself compromised by design and implementation goals that emphasized efficient use of machines rather than people, despite the changing machine/people relationships which brought them into being.

We call these original packages "designer" systems because of their emphasis on skillful user implementation in order to function effectively. They contrast with the later "end-user" systems which allow a user to use a DBMS more simply, but with an accompanying loss of discretion regarding physical

structuring of the data base. The trade-off then becomes utilizing hardware and saving designer, programmer and clerical staff.

System Characteristics

What are some other characteristics of designer and end-user systems? Designer DBMS, as the name implies, require higher levels of skill in system designers because of their greater potential variance in hardware efficiency.

They are, furthermore, rigid and oriented toward programmers rather than non-DP management and clerical staff. The interaction between the system and the user is preformulated and structured with a rather fixed output potential.

End-user systems, on the other hand, are oriented toward browsing the data to meet unstructured requirements which closely simulate real world demands. The end-user approach tends generally to use more hardware resources, but it saves in people (designers and programmers), the more valuable resource.

Management information systems (MIS) of the mid-1960s failed largely because of insufficient management support hardware that was not adequate or cheap enough and a DP staff that frequently became overly involved in efficient use of hardware.

Designs were done in the DP

shop rather than in the offices of the client. DP traded toward the hardware rather than the user because staff was less expensive then.

For example, DP concentrated on creating large files that were mostly sequential and not integrated, since on-line storage was expensive. Reports were generated in fixed formats, with as many reports as possible created in one pass of the master file from either existing application programs or generalized report writer specifications.

The DBMS designed in the mid-1960s (Honeywell's IDS and IBM's IMS) reflect that prior's orientation toward hardware efficiency. They are classic designer systems and lend themselves to very efficient structures, given a firm set of data maintenance and reporting services to provide. But herein lies the problem. The minute user functions and services appear rigid and fixed, the world moves on and they must be changed.

Of course, maintenance is most efficient, physically, but data does not last long enough in a particular state to truly measure real efficiency. The physical efficiency toward because one can quickly add new records into the data space or delete records by removing several pointers.

Designer system reporting is somewhat less efficient because it can be characterized as the printing of large groups of data or searching an entire data base, spinning off many reports with one pass.

This remains efficient as long as the user does not make ad hoc requests which require passing the entire data base.

The Real Concern

Reporting, however, is not the overriding concern in the design of a designer data base. It is, instead, updating.

Because reporting is the main issue with management data to users and receives the greatest attention, however, it is the potential Achilles heel of the designer system.

Designer DBMS efficiency costs in user design dollars initially and can cost in designer and programmer dollars later. Also, a new application has a high probability of harming a user's designer system structure, forcing redesign with more design expense time.

Current Thinking

Current thinking is that DP organizations will be most beneficial in supporting management information needs if they can respond quickly to many new and different information demands. This means, more specifically, that data processing must trade off in

the direction of providing user/client services without necessarily optimizing hardware, by the use of designers from both DP and the relevant business disciplines.

These trade-offs are more readily equated with such recently developed software packages as MRI Systems Corp.'s System 2000, Computer Corp. of America's Model 204, Software AG's Adabas and Insys Datacom Corp.'s Datacom. They have two things in common:

- They can be fully inverted structures.

- They tend to be heavy users of the CPU and of some user's hardware.

These characteristics are quite dissimilar from the designer systems that use pointers or chains and do not normally require much disk storage beyond normal data.

Both IMS and the Coadsy committee have addressed the question of inverted indexes. IMS now supports secondary indexes while the Coadsy group recommends inverted indexes as a capability of a Coadsy system, to be stored in owner records.

It is, of course, possible for users of designer DBMS to implement the direct index approach, but they now must incur the responsibility for index maintenance and logic operations to effectively utilize inverted indexes.

This would seem prohibitive where a user's needs could be met more efficiently through an end-user system. In fact, the need for such a device highlights the rigidity inherent in designer systems.

Wood is director of education for Software AG of North America, Reston, Va., and Chamberlain is with CACI in Europe.

When You've Got It... Flaunt It!



JASPER JOB ACCOUNTING

FEATURING:

- WIZARD REPORT GENERATOR
- FREE CICS BILLING CAPABILITY
- RJE ACCOUNTING

NAME _____ CO _____
 TITLE _____ TEL _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
 COMPUTER MODEL _____ OP SYSTEM _____

DATECHRON CORPORATION
 17418TH AVE.
 NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019 (212) 675-5332

Lear Siegler CRT's

For Sale

ADM Series 1, 2 & 3

BEST PRICE

FREE DELIVERY

CALL TOLL FREE 800-323-2288

IN ILL. CALL 312-279-1960

Orla Equipment Group
 CCE, INC.
 772 N. Central Rd.
 Elmhurst, IL 60120

BLIS CORP.

IBM compatible system

SYSTEMS WORLDWIDE

In the USA and 14 countries

For information call today

IPi

Phone (201) 847-2000 USA
 (201) 847-2000 Canada
 (201) 847-2000 Europe
 (201) 847-2000 Japan
 (201) 847-2000 Australia

Planning the Key to Easy DOS-OS Conversion

By Wayne Brown
And Dave Lawlis
Special to CW

DALLAS — Despite all the horror stories we had heard about converting from DOS to OS, by late 1976 we felt we had no choice but to make the change.

Continental-Emisco is an oil and gas field equipment manufacturing company, headquartered here, with approximately 3,000 employees worldwide.

With DOS, we were bogging down. We needed to pick up additional partitions and capacity and had made the decision to go to an IBM 370/148. We also needed better communications facilities since our plans include installing terminals in more than 50 sites in 1978.

Hardly anyone at Continental-Emisco really knew much about OS, but we did know we had to have a plan before we could do anything about converting. And this plan paid off. It was planning that made our DOS to OS conversion fast and relatively painless. We had designed and established our OS standards and had put together a booklet for the people at our remote sites to study. We also renamed our data sets and designed JCL forms to fit our installation.

With the standards already set up, everyone was working on the same plan and going in the same direction. We felt it was imperative to know what we were going to do before we could do it.

Also, as part of our strategy (and because we knew we couldn't do everything ourselves), we decided to use a conversion aid.

After looking at the aids presently on the market and studying their pros and cons, we chose UCC Two (Duo) from University Computing Co.

One of the things that was important to us was that with UCC Two, we didn't have to maintain duplicate files shared by several systems. Conversion without UCC Two would have meant converting all systems that used these files at the same time or maintaining

DOS and OS copies of the files during conversion.

The package also allowed us to convert to OS without having to know about OS. We could take it one step at a time. This was especially important since only one person with Emisco had attended OS school during the entire conversion.

We installed UCC Two in mid-January of 1977. By mid-April, we were in OS production with the package. Before we went into production, however, we tested quite thoroughly.

Two-and-a-half to three months after we started production work, about the first of August, we began native conversion of the approximately 2,000 Cobol programs we were using under UCC Two.

This conversion was strictly changing programs — select statements, file names, removing console messages and, whatever other oddities DOS would let us get away with that OS wouldn't. We did a lot of cleaning up during the native conversion.

Now we are on the last leg of the conversion, and after mid-January — exactly a year after we began — we no longer needed UCC Two.

The UCC Two package gave us a lot of help. We couldn't stop production and just work on the conversion. Using the package allowed us to meet our production schedules and development commitments during the conversion.

Another plus — the conversion was practically transparent to our users.

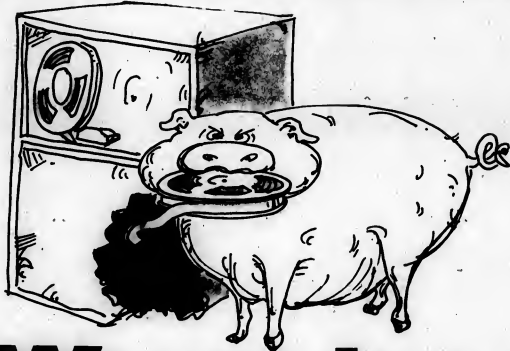
In spite of all our planning and the use of a conversion aid, we did, of course, run into some problems.

We had trouble with debugging because we weren't used to OS.

The biggest problem we had, though, was just learning OS. That is still a problem. Even after a year, we are continuing to learn OS and probably always will be in a learning phase.

In the way of training, we had video tape self-study courses on OS dump, JCL and on concepts and facilities and utilities for our DP employees to help familiarize everyone with what we were doing.

Brown is manager, systems and programming and Lawlis is a systems programmer at Continental-Emisco Co., Dallas, Texas.



Wanna Buy a hog?

Or the DBMS with No. 1 throughput on the market!

Their DBMS can eat you up alive. Waste your resources, CPUs, and slash the performance value of your million-dollar mainframe. A smart buying decision now can save millions in additional staff and hardware upgrades over the next few years. You should buy DATACOM/DB! We're easiest-to-use in design, implementation and maintenance of applications systems. Best on-line performance for inquiry and/or update transactions under DATACOM/DB (our superior telecommunications monitor), CICS or

other monitors. Unequaled sequential processing capabilities. Minimum use of 360/370 hardware resources including CPU cycles, memory, I/O events and DASD space. Exceptionally readable and useable documentation. Continuous, innovative, cost-effective enhancements. Call or write today. Let DATACOM prove we're the most efficient, cost effective and easiest-to-use DBMS on the market... compared to any 'Big Bad Byte Eater' you can name!

I want you to prove DATACOM/DB superiority on 360/370 systems.

Name _____ Title _____
Firm _____ Phone _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Member Software Industry Association
Great by themselves... Even better together.
insyte datacom
corporation
214/526-4280
3707 Rawlins St. Dallas, TX 75219
Boston/Chicago/New York/Denver/San Francisco/Mexico City
Frankfurt/W. Germany/Tokyo/Australia

UCS 'Disspla' Backs Graphics

KANSAS CITY, Mo. — Designed to produce two- to three-dimensional (3D) graphical formats, Disspla from Iasco is now available on the United Computing Systems, Inc. (UCS) network, according to a spokesman.

The software allows users to combine a range of standard features to create the desired output. Facilities include a variety of axis systems; a choice of alphabets, mathematical and cartographic symbols; 3D projection of "any" plot or surface from any perspective; and business plotting routines, the spokesman noted.

Disspla output can be directed to a vector mode graphics device at the user's site, to devices installed at UCS local offices or to the large-scale graphics system at the data center here, the company said.

UCS is available locally in more than 140 U.S., Canadian and European cities. The network is headquartered at 2525 W. Washington, Kansas City, Mo. 64108.

CIF Saves Bank Twice its Cost in First Year

SAVANNAH, Ga. — Ann Strickland sometimes feels like that appliance repairman in TV commercials who maintains his company's products are so trouble-free nobody ever calls him. He gets lonely. Strickland is assistant vice-president and savings officer for First Federal Savings and Loan Association here. Her job as a troubleshooter puts her in direct contact with the bank's customers and branch offices. Her brow isn't exactly furrowed by cares associated with loneliness, but, she pointed out, the number of customers calling with questions or complaints about the handling of their accounts has dropped markedly since First Federal came forth with a new banking service that, in a way, answers questions before they can be asked.

She referred to the issuance of a consolidated year-end statement of deposits and earnings that includes all accounts held by the depositor, the amount of earnings for the current quarter for each ac-

count, the year-end balance, the next earning date and the amount of interest for the year to be reported on income tax returns. The statement, which reaches the customer just a few days after the previous year's books are closed, thus doubles as a year-end trial balance of all savings and a 1999 form for the data to be submitted to tax agencies.

The new combined statement was issued for the first time last January and as far as Strickland's concerned, it was the most successful mailing ever. "We didn't have any complaints about late mailings and the lack of such complaints is definitely a positive and encouraging development," she said. "I've also been told by employees in our branch offices that the absence of negative feedback from depositors allows them to work more productively, without a lot of telephone calls at statement time."

Postage Savings

Some customers have even complimented the bank for cutting costs associated with mailing the combined statements, she said. "Customers are obviously concerned with how judiciously the association spends money and it's easy for them to see that by combining all accounts and earnings on one statement and not mailing a separate state-

ment for each account we are saving a substantial amount in postage and handling costs."

That savings adds up to nearly \$19,000 a year, according to H. Taylor Compton Jr., First Federal vice-president, whose responsibilities include computer systems design. "If we had handled last January's mailing the old way, we would have had to send out 39,085 earnings statements and an equal number of 1999 forms, making a total of 78,170 mailings," he said. "But by using the combined statement that contains data on all accounts held by the customer, including the 1999, we had only 25,641 mailings. That means a cut of 52,529 mailings."

"Add that to the 30,000 mailings avoided during the first three quarters of 1976 and you arrive at a total reduction of 82,529. Since we calculate our postage, form and handling costs at about 23 cents per item, it means that we saved an estimated \$18,981.67."

Such a saving cannot be dismissed casually, even by a \$260 million institution like First Federal. "With operating costs continuously rising," Compton said, "we have to be alert for ways to cut overhead if we are to retain the complete confidence of our depositors. The amount of money we saved in only one year with our combined statement is

about twice what we had to pay for the computer program that made it possible."

Compton was referring to the Customer Information File software marketed by IBM as a Field Developed Program. That package ties all accounts to the appropriate customer's names and, in effect, makes it possible for First Federal to provide a total picture of customer-bank relationships.

The first step in applying the CIF program to the combined-statement concept was to begin issuing them for the next three quarters. The next step was to expand annual statements to include a comprehensive record of holdings and earnings, plus 1999 data.

When the time came last January to send out the statements, association employees were ready. Compton, who designed the combined-statement system and who spearheaded its implementation, recalled that preparation and mailing of 25,000-plus statements was accomplished over a three-day period.

Imagination and Know-How

What does it take to create a system that can do such an impressive job? It takes imagination and a knowledge of what the computer can do to speed up financial operations and save money. Ronald P. Weller, also a First Federal vice-president, had the idea of

combining year-end statement with the 1999 and he sold it easily, largely because First Federal had previous DF successes in lending activity.

It also takes talented programmers to put ideas into action within a brief time frame and First Federal has that talent. In fact, bringing up the consolidated statement system required only one man-month of programming effort, using the old statement format but adding the requirements for combining it with the 1999.

Further, the specific need has to be identified and described. The system producing the combined statement did not result from a sudden, critical deficiency. First Federal had been getting information to customers promptly in one way or another for years through the use of the computer. There was, however, a strong feeling that customer service could be improved significantly by issuing a depositor's one piece of paper showing the total relationship to the bank.

Another vital ingredient of success is upper management's support in getting such a project off the ground and into the implementation stage. N. Calvin Branen, president and chief executive officer of First Federal, enthusiastically extended that support.

"I think that use of computer systems, such as the one that produces our consolidated statement represents the best way to achieve economy, even though the initial cost might seem high. If we had it to do over again, we would follow the same route."



VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES
TAPE OR CARDS
QUALITY AT A LOWER COST
AMERICAN REVELATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne 68104

Decstation Software Enhanced

MAYNARD, Mass. — An enhanced version of the OS/78 operating system, including a commercial Basic, multifunction support and a

printer-spooler program, has been introduced by Digital Equipment Corp. for the Decstation small business systems introduced late last spring [CW, June 2].

Built around DEC's VT78 terminal, which itself includes a PDP-8 minicomputer, the Decstation can be used in stand-alone operations or as a part of a network tied to a larger mini or a mainframe, a spokesman noted.

Basic Support

The Basic compiler supports commercial decimal arithmetic to 15-digit precision; a PRINT USING statement for formatted printing of numeric strings; record-oriented random-access method for data storage and retrieval; and multiple data formats, he said. The multifunction facility permits parallel operation of tasks under a real-time activity in the upper 4K words of the Decstation's memory. Those tasks run concurrently with other functions — communications and I/O spooling, for example — occurring in the rest of memory.

The enhanced OS/78 will be a standard part of the Decstation and will be delivered in all units starting in May, the

spokesman said. The current single-quantity cost of the small system, including a processor, dual floppy disks and the software, is \$7,995.

DISTRIBUTORS

Wordplex Corporation is a leader in the rapidly expanding word processing industry. We offer the broadest and most advanced range of products available — from a single station screen-based system to shared logic systems with as many as 32 word stations and massive storage.

In 1976, following a 3 year development program, the Wordplex products were first announced in Europe. Success has been outstanding with the result that Wordplex distributors now occupy prominent positions in all major European and Australian word processing markets.

We are now seeking organizations with experience in distributing computing systems in Canada and the following areas of the U.S. —

Alabama	Kentucky	North Carolina
Alaska	North Dakota	Oregon
Arizona	South Dakota	Tennessee
Arkansas	Utah	Vermont
California	West Virginia	Wyoming
Colorado		
Connecticut		
Delaware		
Florida		
Georgia		
Hawaii		
Idaho		
Illinois		
Indiana		
Iowa		
Kansas		
Kentucky		
Louisiana		
Maine		
Maryland		
Massachusetts		
Michigan		
Minnesota		
Mississippi		
Missouri		
Montana		
Nebraska		
Nevada		
New Hampshire		
New Jersey		
New Mexico		
New York		
Ohio		
Oklahoma		
Oregon		
Pennsylvania		
Rhode Island		
South Carolina		
South Dakota		
Tennessee		
Texas		
Utah		
Vermont		
Virginia		
Washington		
West Virginia		
Wisconsin		
Wyoming		

Contact Geoff Groom
31829 W. La Tierra Dr., Westlake Village, Ca 91361
(213) 889-4455

wordplex

Tutorial on Testing Computer Programs

Limited space is still available for the next U.S. tutorial...

March 6-7, 1978 in San Francisco

If you're involved in the specification, design, development and maintenance of computer software, you'll probably be interested in the "Program Testing Tutorial," sponsored by Software Research Associates for both management and technical personnel. The next scheduled U.S. tutorial takes place on March 6 and 7 in San Francisco.

The instructor, Dr. Edward F. Miller, Jr., has concentrated the material for the 2-day session into five major subject areas: Philosophy of Testing; Theoretical Foundations; Testing Tools and Techniques; Planning and Measurement; and Management and Control.

Price for each attendee is \$395, which includes luncheon both days, a detailed notebook with a complete 400-citation bibliography, a topical cross-reference, bibliographic notes, technical summaries of selected papers, a complete glossary, and more than 350 pages of separate "offprints."

For complete information write or phone immediately

Software Research Associates

P.O. Box 2432, San Francisco, California 94126

(415) 921-1155

9075 D. Tutorials in May, July, September and November

In Coast-to-Coast Circuit

Firm Uses Device to Cut Satellite Delay

By Ronald A. Frank

CW Staff

GERMANTOWN, Md. — General Felt Industries is one of the first users of a device provided by American Satellite Corp. (ASC) to eliminate propagation delays.

Called the Satellite Delay Compensation Unit (SDCU), this ASC-designed unit virtually eliminates the effects of the approximate half-second delay in signal transmission time over the 44,600 mile-long satellite hop. When using the SDCU, data can reportedly be transmitted between computers by satellite practically at the same speed as if they were connected directly.

General Felt, which transmits payroll, inventory and other business data between its offices in Los Angeles and Saddle Brook, N.J., "has increased data transmission speed, or throughput, approximately two and one half times," according to Bob Fredericks, General Felt's DP manager.

After several months of successful operation, General Felt now plans to install an additional SDCU in its Dallas office with a Data 100 Corp. Model 77 remote batch ter-

minal. General Felt links together an IBM 370/135 in the company's main office in New Jersey with a remote job entry Basic-4 Four Corp. minicomputer in Commerce, Calif., a suburb of Los Angeles.

The firm is now operating at 9,600 bit/sec using Paradyne Corp. modems on the satellite circuit. Initially, the satellite link was used for 4,800 bit/sec transmissions but traffic increased significantly so the speed was upgraded, Fredericks said.

When the company began coast-to-coast data transmission at 3,600 bit/sec, the effective rate was closer to 3,000 bit/sec because of the error rate and line turnaround. Because of the high error rates, General Felt was interested in trying something new, he said.

The SDCU available was attractive to General Felt because it used an error-correction principle that could cut down on the need to retransmit data, Fredericks said. On a satellite link, the SDCU transmits only the error blocks a second time whereas other methods retransmit an entire message that was sent after the point at which an error occurred. By retransmitting only bad blocks,

effective throughput was increased, he explained.

Using the compensation unit, records can be blocked to cut down on retransmission, and thus retransmission factors are reduced significantly, Fredericks said.

The Model 135 CPU actually thinks it is talking to another CPU instead of the SDCU. In addition, the compensation unit has two buffers so that there is always a buffer full of data available when the line is ready to transmit, he added.

General Felt is paying about \$1,100 for its coast-to-coast satellite link including the SDCU, while a comparable terrestrial facility from the phone company would cost about \$1,800/mo, according to industry spokesmen.

The Model 135 at the New Jersey DP center operates under IBM's Basic Telecommunications Access Method (Btam) with an Integrated Communications Adapter (ICA).

U.S. Packet Nets Plan Datapac Link

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Both of the U.S. public packet networks have disclosed plans to interface with the Canadian Datapac packet network.

Telenet Communications Corp. of Washington, D.C. said it will have rates to 55 Canadian cities "as low as \$2.90 per hour." Two basic services will be offered: low-speed asynchronous to 1,200 bit/sec and higher speed synchronous to 9,600 bit/sec, using the CCITT X.25 interface protocol.

For Canadian-U.S. calls, connection will be 90 cents per hour plus \$3 to \$7.50 per kilopacket depending on location. For U.S. calls to Canada, connection will range from \$1.80 to \$4.20 per hour depending on city plus \$1.10 to \$5.60 based on destination.

Tymnet of Cupertino, Calif., said it will offer 110- to 300 bit/sec service, with Canada-to-U.S. charges ranging from \$4 to \$10 per hour and U.S.-to-Canada rates ranging from \$4 to \$6 per hour.

Tymnet will begin March 22, while Telenet said it will start service on Feb. 22.

TDMs Help Preserve Efficiency In Upgrade of Brokers' Network

NEW YORK — In an environment where a worldwide message-switching system connects 2,000 subscriber terminals of large brokerage houses with the major stock exchanges to conduct 15% to 20% of the total volume of trading on the New York and American Stock Exchanges, reliability is obviously important. When new clients were added to this network and its use grew, the Financial Services Division of ADP, Inc. faced a unique challenge in maintaining its system's reliability while upgrading capacity and performance.

Assigned to provide the software design for this message-switching system, Conversational Systems Corp. of New York incorporated intelligent time-division multiplexers (TDMs) in an important segment of the network.

To establish enhanced multiplexing capabilities for the upgraded network, Conversational Systems chose the System 4100/1 network processor from Western Union In-

formation Systems. The device is a microprocessor-controlled TDM that supports a range of terminal devices over switched and dedicated lines. It handles asynchronous lines up to 1,800 bit/sec and is rated for operation of synchronous lines up to 9,600 bit/sec.

For the ADP network, Conversational Systems is "single-ending" these multiplexers. That is, instead of configuring the multiplexers in pairs at both ends of a synchronous circuit, the System 4100 synchronous line goes directly into a switch interface unit.

"We decided to introduce this multiplexing equipment into a portion of the network because the System 4100 meets our special needs currently and also provides capability for future expansion," according to Jeffrey Goldfarb, technical marketing vice-president of Conversational Systems.

"Use of the System 4100 is a first step toward greater flexibility in managing the

(Continued on Page 30)

CLIP AND RETURN FOR FAST RESPONSE

save

buy a coupler/terminal from the modem outfitter

A compact lightweight Series 150 coupler can be combined with popular terminals to provide a significant savings . . .

☐ LA-36 DECwriter II with 150A2-14B \$1637

☐ TI 743 with 150A2-12B \$1437

☐ Teletype 43 with 150A2-14C \$1287

☐ Teletype 33KSR with 150A2-11D \$1047

☐ Acoustic Couplers ☐ Modems ☐ Multiplexers ☐ Floppy Discs

Check items of interest and return to us for more information

COMDATA

8115 Monticello
St. Louis, IL 63124 New York
212/267-3300 212/267-3400
212/267-3500 212/267-0650

name _____
company _____
street _____
city _____ state _____ zip _____
telephone _____ ext. _____

terminals

TDMs Keep Efficiency High in Net Upgrade

(Continued from Page 29)

network because it concentrates multiple communications lines into a single network for more efficient handling by the switching computer," he said.

In redesigning the network for ADP, Conversational Systems found that growth and changing customer requirements posed several major problems.

First, the financial community was moving toward higher speed communications, and ADP wanted to provide clients who were interested in phasing out low-speed equipment with this capability. This meant enhancing certain aspects of the ADP network to handle the higher speed equipment.

Second, research studies indicated

that sufficient expansion of the original message-switching computer (dual IBM 1130 systems) would not be cost-effective. As more customers joined the network, the number of lines increased.

Also, line costs rose as a growing number of subscribers were added far from New York. Yet continually adding equipment to the existing network architecture in order to sustain growth and maintain service quality was becoming more and more expensive.

An increase in lines added another problem: Efficiency of the system was threatened. Adding more equipment to the existing network was becoming more harmful to overall system reliability.

The 4100 was chosen in part because

it handles higher line speeds some customers might require for their terminals. Jack Costi, vice-president for communications at Conversational Systems and project manager for the design of the ADP system, said, "Because the System 4100 concentrates 20 lines into one, it has increased throughput capabilities of the switch. And because we can modify the ways the concentrated lines are serviced, we can reduce overhead and permit a larger number of lines to be handled without overburdening the CPU. With the System 4100 taking some of the load off the CPU, we can service more lines on each system," he said, "and the overall hardware and operating cost of the system on a per-line basis is reduced. Comparing this

switch with other existing switches and front ends, ADP has achieved a lower cost per line while maintaining high throughput rates."

"In addition, being able to isolate system faults, we have a more manageable system and gain greater network control," Costi said.

The System 4100 is maintained by Western Union Information Systems' nationwide service. Downtime for the system is reportedly minimized when problems do occur, because the 4100 design relies on board replacement.

Switch Operation

Today the general-purpose switch handles 10 messages a second with a total turnaround time of less than 1.5 seconds on 90% of the messages. The switch uses dual Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70s, one for backup, with RP04 disk storage and acts as a front-end processor to an order match system at ADP (dual IBM 370/158 computer system in New York). The 2,000 terminal stations tie in to the switch with 300 subscriber lines.

The system transmits administrative traffic between terminals and the stock exchanges, and also stores and forwards information for retrieval. Orders entered by the various broker subscribers are collected, transferred into the IBM 370 for order matching and sent back to the switch for forwarding to the floor of the proper stock exchange for execution or to other computers in the network.

Normally, System 4100 messengers would be used in back-to-back configuration with terminal traffic coming into one System 4100, transmitted via a synchronous communications line with special System 4100 communications protocol. At remote location the traffic would be demultiplexed in the other System 4100 and presented to the processor.

However, Conversational Systems is instead "single-ending" the units, so that the synchronous communications line of each System 4100 goes directly into a DEC interface, and the messages are demultiplexed in the switch. Two 4100s handle up to 20 subscriber lines each and a third unit backs up the other two.

Concerning future enhancements and network growth, the multiplexers fit in with prospective expansion for the ADP network in several ways. First, according to Jeff Goldfarb, additional cost savings are possible. In addition, remote locations of the 4100 units in the network can further expand system cost-effectiveness.

"If ADP starts using the System 4100 in remote configurations, there will also be an increase in the system's ability to economically handle remote subnetworks for clients," he said.

"These independent subnetworks can also be implemented through the central switch, with subscribers exchanging messages in complete security. This will mean there will be more efficient ways to use the network facilities, and therefore a higher degree of service will be available to ADP customers," he added.

Enhancement of the System 4100 could also provide greater error correction capability, Goldfarb said. Future ADP network plans call for enhancement of the communications protocol so the System 4100 can be buffered.

The Printer Store

Digital Associates Corporation

Or, switch to ChainTrain quality.



The DAC CT 6644 is a 600 LPM ChainTrain printer that replaces LP11-YA. It gives letter-quality printing, and costs about 40% less than DEC's 600 LPM drum printer. Again it comes with PDP-11 interface, installation and maintenance.

Savings for Data General Nova & Eclipse DMA Users.



Save up to 40% on our models which are direct replacements for Data General printers. There are similar savings on all other printers, enabling you to replace Nova & Eclipse printers with higher speed or ChainTrain letter quality DAC printers. And we have the DMA Eclipse attachment.

Why we can offer such extraordinary savings.

The Digital Associates Printer Store is the first and the largest independent outlet of quality line printers for mini-computer systems. We buy printers, in quantity, directly from the manufacturers, and add interfaces to all the popular mini-computer CPUs. Then we offer complete printer systems (printer interface, installation and service) at prices the mini-computer suppliers simply can't match. The Printer Store can supply printers from 100 to 1500 LPM, dot matrix, drum, ChainTrain or band technology, for DEC, Data General, Hewlett-Packard, Interdata, G.A. and most other mini-computer systems! And for IBM Series 1 and S/3 computers. We install what we sell, and service what we install (unless you insist on doing it yourself). Buy, lease or rent, you'll save 20% to 50% on prices you'd pay to the mini-computer manufacturer.

Join the Fortune 500 companies and other mini-computer users who have purchased over 1,000 printer systems at the Printer Store.



You can save 40% on your LP-11 printer costs. The DAC-2260 is a 600LPM plug-to-plug replacement for your LP11-YA. Or, for 25% less than DEC's 600LPM printer, we offer the 900LPM, DAC-2290, plug-to-plug replacement for the LP11-CA. And they both come with PDP-11 interface, installation and complete maintenance service. Whether you buy, rent or lease, you still save.

Have you ordered an IBM Series/1?

Before you sign up for a 300 LPM printer, call The Printer Store. We'll give you a plug-to-plug, 600 LPM heavy-duty ChainTrain printer for the same price. We'll take your old printer as a trade-in when you order your new printer from The Printer Store.

Digital Associates Corporation
102 E. Main Street, Dept. A
Stamford, Connecticut 06902
☐ I'd like more information on The Printer Store
☐ Send information on following printer:

Name _____
Company _____ Title _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

HAZELTINE'S SWEETHEARTS

A new definition in conversational terminals that includes most features usually found only in higher-priced terminals.

**Hazeltine
1500**

A buffered editing terminal with extended system flexibility and capabilities.

**Hazeltine
1510**

A Multi-Processor System Terminal...A Breakthrough in Printer Control.

**Hazeltine
1520**



Some trio of terminals!

Capable. Fast. Reliable . . . Beautiful.
With specific capabilities for specific tasks.
Ready now for your next assignment.

Hazeltine Puts Performance Into Economy Terminals.

Hazeltine Corporation, Computer Terminal Equipment, Greenlawn, New York 11740 (516) 549-8800 Telex 96-1435
ENGLAND: Hazeltine Ltd. 01-945-3111 Telex (851) 926572

GERMANY: Hazeltine GmbH 0611-590748 Telex (841)-416924



Multiline Buffer Added by BPI

MIAMI — The BPI Model 8 multiline buffer reportedly permits CRTs and other RS-232C compatible terminals to be located up to 4,000 feet from a CPU without the use of modems.

The Model 8 includes eight buffered lines that permit buffering of up to four terminals. The Model 18 includes 18 buffered lines conforming to signals described in the EIA specification, the firm said.

Both units carry a full-year warranty, BPI added.

The Model 8 is \$149, and the Model 18 costs \$195. BPI Electronics, Inc. is at 4470 S.W. 74 Ave., Miami, Fla. 33155.

GE Teleprinter Operates to 1,200 Bit/Sec

WAYNESBORO, Va. — The Terminet 1232 teleprinter, featuring 132 columns, designed for use at rates to 1,200 bit/sec and including a 1K buffer, has been announced by the General Electric Data Communication Products Business Department.

This Terminet belt printer device makes use of the same rotating belt principle developed a decade ago for the Terminet 3000 printer. The rotating print belt utilizes a 510 char./sec hammerbank mechanism which has a hammer for each print position. All 128 Ascii characters may be generated from the standard Ansi four-row keyboard, the firm said.

The Terminet 1232 printer uses a replaceable Mobius loop ribbon cartridge, a device introduced by GE nearly three years ago. The cartridge

contains 65 yards of 3/4-in. ribbon.

The Terminet 1232 printer is available in keyboard send-receive (KSR), receive-only (RO), automatic send-receive (paper tape) or magnetic send-receive (magnetic tape) configurations. The KSR stands 38 in. high, 26 in. wide and 34 in. deep and weighs 166 pounds.

Front or rear paper handling is a standard feature, while six-pin tractors handle one- to six-part forms. Paper widths from 3- to 15 in. can be accommodated, the company said.

Horizontal tab and vertical formatting are standard with 10 char./in. horizontally and six line/in. vertically. Operator-selectable six or eight line/in. is optionally available. Speeds are switch-selectable at 10-, 20-, 30-, and 120 char./sec.

Optional features of the Terminet 1232 teleprinter include numeric cluster, answerback, 20 mA interface and line control. APL character set and keyboard are also optionally available as is a bridge-mounted single or dual magnetic tape accessory or side-mounted paper tape reader and punch, GE said.

The Terminet 1232 printer costs \$5,155 and lease plans are available from Data Communication Products Business Department, Waynesboro, Va. 22980.

Unit Monitors Data Circuits

RIDGEFIELD, Conn. — Digitech Data Industries, Inc. has announced the availability of the Pacscope, a CRT monitor with programmable control for diagnosing data link failures.

The Pacscope has been designed to provide "a clear window" to a data communication circuit from the RS-232 interface. The user can reportedly view all data in real time up to 9,600 bit/sec (full duplex) or selectively filter data to show only those portions of diagnostic interest. Offline it will display thousands of characters to permit analysis of recorded data, Digitech said.

Software control, coupled with visual enhancements, provides for viewing data between the occurrence of two distinct events. For example, the user may observe data from one or any number of CRTs in a multipoint drop. In addition, the unit will display special operator messages, prompt, alarm conditions, any time measurements, event counts (up to four separate events) and special symbols, all of which permit recognition of data stream conditions, the firm said.

The Pacscope is available with a 9-in. tabletop CRT for \$2,500 or a 14-in. rack-mount CRT for \$2,600 from Digitech Data Industries, Inc., 66 Grove St., Ridgefield, Conn. 06877.

Telecom Servicing Datapoint Users

ALEXANDRIA, Va. — Users of Datapoint 3300, 3300 and 3360 CRT terminals, who were discontinued by the manufacturer in late 1977, can obtain refurbished units, parts and service from Telecommunications Services Co. (Telcom).

Telecom also offers updated features for the Datapoint terminals, including scrolling on the 3370, higher transmission rates (to 9,600 bit/sec), 20 mA loop and a variety of smaller convenience changes on the Datapoint dumb and editing terminals. Telecom is at Box 4117, Alexandria, Va. 22303.

ATTN: 3270 USERS

Here's a *tailor-made* system to fit the requirements of your job today. In addition, BRAEGEN's multi-tasking intelligent controller offers the flexibility you will require in the future. Systems Programmers, in particular, find the following features very valuable.

Both Local and Remote 3270 are available, of course,

PLUS . . .

Local Job Entry. Line printers up to 1200 LPM with 1403 addresses and card readers with 2501 addresses can be placed next to any BRAEGEN CRT. These "hot" printers and readers are located in the users' areas up to 7,500 feet outside the computer room. Most popular uses are for programmer listings and accounting work. Users get the benefits of increased productivity because turnaround time is reduced to minutes.

PLUS . . .

Address Switching. Any BRAEGEN CRT terminal provides as many addresses as required for Console, TSO, Applications, etc. Any CRT can have both Local and Remote addresses. This feature can reduce the number of CRT's required and will eliminate NCP,

VTAM type software overhead requirements.

PLUS . . .

Multiple Controller Interfaces. The BRAEGEN controller allows multiple channel and remote interfaces. Any CRT can access multiple local IBM CPU's or remote CPU's. Just 2-3 seconds to switch a CRT between CPU's or addresses.

PLUS . . .

Fast Cursor, Programmable Keyboard, 7500' Coax,

Multiple Drops per Coax, Wide range of speeds in 3286/3288 compatible printers; from 45 cps to 1200 LPM, Offline Data Entry, and our Offline TSO Editor.

PLUS . . .

Features others have promised for 1978-1979 are AVAILABLE NOW . . . Local Copy, 128 character set CRT, Typematic keys, Home key, etc.

PLUS . . .

Low Prices — 1, 2, 3 year leases available.



Customers throughout the U.S. are benefiting from these features now. For more information please write or call; The BRAEGEN Corporation, 20740 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, California 95014. (408) 255-4200.



BRAEGEN

DECwriter II's & III's For Sale
•LA36
•LS120

BEST PRICE FAST DELIVERY
CALL FREE **800-323-2288**
TOLL FREE **1-800-323-2288**
IN ILL. CALL **312-279-1960**
Data Equipment Corp.
ICE, INC.
7726 Glenview Rd.
Evanston, IL 60120

Fill out and mail this self-addressed postcard.

☐ Please send me more information on:

☐ Have someone call me about:

☐ UCC ONE (Tape Management Software)

☐ UCC TWO (DUG, DOS under OS)

☐ UCC THREE/ADAM (Disk Management System)

☐ UCC SIX (PDS Space Management)

☐ UCC TEN (IMS Data Dictionary/Manager)

☐ UCC FIFTEEN (Job/Recovery Management System)

☐ UCC FCS (General Ledger/Financial Control System)

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Telephone _____

Hardware _____

UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY

First Class
Permit No. 13443
Dallas, Texas

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No postage necessary if mailed in United States

Postage will be paid by

UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY
Customer Relations
P.O. Box 47911
Dallas, TX 75247

Computerworld CW-278

WE CAN HELP YOUR COMPUTER TO DO MORE OF THE WORK.

UCC software is solving problems in more than 2500 installations. Worldwide. We can help your computer do more of the work, too. With software systems like:

TAPE MANAGEMENT: UCC ONE's 700 installations represent about 1/4 of all automatic OS tape management systems. UCC ONE manages your tapes and protects valuable data from loss or destruction. It provides real-time tape status. Eliminates costly, handwritten records and the expensive mistakes they breed. Gives you better control and greater efficiency.

DOS UNDER OS: UCC TWO lets you continue to use your DOS programs—without reprogramming—while you convert to OS. You plan the conversion or consolidation to fit your work schedule, instead of the other way around. You can consolidate your DOS operation into your OS/VS environment today. Or, you can spread the conversion—and the costs—over months. UCC TWO is the best path to OS and 500 users have proven it.

DISK MANAGEMENT: UCC THREE/ADAM solves the problem of inefficient DASD space usage. Based on user specifications, it automatically scratches unneeded, unused and invalid data sets. Or it will migrate the data sets to tape, based upon any combination of criteria—such as usage frequency, size and retention period. Then, UCC THREE keeps the problem from

recurring by controlling data set allocation. Fragmentation and the need to periodically compress packs is reduced. Accurate reports on your current space utilization are produced.

PDS SPACE MANAGEMENT: UCC SIX is the only software package that eliminates PDS compression—because it automatically inventories and controls PDS disk space. It spells the end for ABENDS and "dump and restore" operations caused by exhausted PDS disk space. You even save money on your disk investment, too.

IMS DATA DICTIONARY/MANAGER: UCC TEN is the standard IMS dictionary, with more installations than the Program Product offered by its nearest competitor. Not only does UCC TEN give you superior control over your data base environment, it also defines your data communication network, produces 3270 screen formats and generates IMS Stage I SYSGENS. Now, at last, you can get the benefits you expected from IMS.

JOB RECOVERY MANAGEMENT: UCC FIFTEEN lets you restart at the proper job step—instead of at the beginning. The OS catalog is corrected, unnecessary direct access data sets are deleted, and GDG biases are properly altered for the rerun. Automatically—so manual errors in restarting and rerunning are eliminated.

FINANCIAL SOFTWARE: The UCC General Ledger/Financial Control System is the most advanced and complete system of its type. Full general ledger accounting. Budgeting. Cost allocation and profit center reporting. It can generate over 100 standard reports. Plus, it has an easy-to-use report writer that the Accounting Department can use—with a minimum of EDP assistance.

SUPPORT: It takes more than code to make a good software product. It takes dependable, long-term maintenance and support of these products. And support is just one more way that we're helping the computer to do more of the work in more than 2500 separate installations.

UCC

USA, P.O. Box 47911
Dallas, Texas 75247
Canada: 101 Duncan Mill Road
Don Mills, Ontario M3B 1Z3
Europe: 1258 London Road
London, U.K. SW16 4EG

CALL 1-(800) 527-3250 OR MAIL THIS CARD.

- ☐ Please send me more information on:
☐ Have someone call me about:
☐ UCC ONE (Tape Management Software)
☐ UCC TWO (D/U, DOS under OS)
☐ UCC THREE/ADAM (Disk Management System)
☐ UCC SIX (PDS Space Management)
☐ UCC TEN (IMS Data Dictionary/Manager)
☐ UCC FIFTEEN (Job Recovery Management System)
☐ UCC PCS (General Ledger/Financial Control System)

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Telephone _____
Hardware _____

Customer Relations • University Computing Company
P.O. Box 47911 • Dallas, Texas 75247

CW-278

Cuts Billing Run Time 80%

Notion Firm Alters Order, Inventory System

NEW YORK — Lidz Brothers, Inc. is realizing internal breakthroughs with DP techniques that are sophisticated in design but simple for the user.

Inventory has been reduced 40%, while billing run time has been slashed 80%. Cobol programs written by an employee are running smoothly on a Univac 90/30 system together with Uniscope 200 CRT terminals and using a special software program known as Information Management System/90 (IMS/90).

Lidz Brothers is one of the major suppliers of buttons and other sewing notions in the U.S. Marketing is handled by two divisions: One sells to apparel manufacturers while the retail division

serves a variety of retail customers including department stores, variety stores, chain stores and fabric shops.

In the past dozen years, the company has gone from using keypunch machines to the Univac 9200 CPU (first a card system and then disk-oriented) and finally to the current Univac 90/30.

Data Entry Upgrade

Data entry precision was achieved by a changeover from conventional keypunch units to Uniscope 200 display terminals.

Lidz receives several hundred orders daily, each containing about 50 line items. The orders come in various

forms — reminder cards from the display racks at the stores, customers' formal purchase orders, telephone messages and written orders from the sales offices.

The first operation is to log the orders manually and code them with customer and store number plus exception handling instructions. Previously, the various order forms were used as input media by keypunch operators. They would punch the customer and store number into an 80-column card which, when entered into the system, caused the shipping billing information to be accessed from the master file stored in disk memory.

The present procedure, using Uni-

scope 200 terminals connected to the 90/30, enables data to be directly entered or accessed in any sequence. The terminal operator, novice or experienced typist, keys the customer and store number from an order form which causes the full shipping and billing information as well as the key information to appear automatically on the terminal display screen. The balance of the order information is then keyed and displayed.

With the complete order visible on the screen, the operator is able to visually validate the order, key any update or correction and visually verify the changes made.

This procedure produces accurate shipping documents. But in addition, it saves in valuable CPU time and in equipment cost because the terminals cost less than keypunch units.

An on-line billing application written in Cobol reportedly prepares data in 20% of the time taken previously by the keypunch procedure. The program was written by a man with no formal training in Cobol, Lidz said.

The billing method is based on the existing order entry files. The entering of billing data into the system via the on-line CRTs and the editing and validation were simplified by the maneuverability of data on the video screen.

Changes Simplified

Prior to the use of the terminals, copies of the picking tickets were routed to the keypunch stations. Operators would punch a finder card including all the pertinent information about each order. Last-minute changes in quantity and their effect on price and discounts would also be punched.

The cards had to be verified and the information edited for correct items and quantities. This accumulated a lot of keypunch time and card volume.

Now, when the picking document comes from the warehouse, the operator keys in the customer and log number on the terminal and the name and address appear on the screen.

The operator selects the order for billing, fills in a formatted screen with detailed changes to items (price, quantity, deletions, etc.). The operator calls another formatted screen which allows overriding master file information such as terms, discounts, salesmen, etc. and the inclusion of shipping data and comments.

While this procedure allows for the changing of the entire order via the Uniscope 200, most orders are billed as ordered.

The editing procedure is simplified by automatic queries and instructions that appear on the screen. The screen asks for order numbers, shipping instructions, changes, and comments, so that even inexperienced personnel can handle the procedure.

In addition to developing the new order entry and billing systems, the DP department of Lidz Brothers is changing to a management information center. The use of Uniscope terminals in the on-line mode of operation makes this change viable.

A complete inventory management application, using by-product data (Continued on Page 38)

A SECOND "OPEN LETTER" TO THE

UNDER-EMPLOYED

COMPUTER INDUSTRY PROFESSIONALS....

THE GOOD NEWS...

is that the Computer Industry has an overwhelming need for innovative professionals and for middle and upper management talent.

THE BAD NEWS...

is that the Computer Industry, driven by a never-ending need to invest in technology, is not investing heavily enough in the professional and economic growth of its people. All too often, the BEST JOBS—the high responsibility, the high visibility, the high paying jobs—are given to OUTSIDERS. Unfortunately, economic and professional growth must often be attained through the JOB-HUNTING process.

MORE BAD NEWS...

If you've tried job-hunting, either casually or aggressively, during the past several years, you appreciate that there is NO EFFECTIVE SYSTEM for identifying the BEST JOBS. The conventional techniques, if they work at all, yield jobs that are beneath your capabilities, that pay less than you are currently earning, and/or provide little upward mobility. If you've tried the conventional techniques, you know how ineffective they are—

- Contacted Industry Friends
- Answered Advertisements
- Written to Company Presidents
- Contacted Search Firms
- Contacted Employment Counselors
- Contacted Employment Agencies

Use of these CONVENTIONAL TECHNIQUES has probably caused you to assume that there are no good jobs available, or assume that you aren't qualified for better.

You've probably decided to wait for the next reorganization to see how you fare. You have decided to wait...and wait...and wait for someone to call you with a job offer.

SO, WHAT'S WRONG?

If the Computer Industry really needs innovative professionals and needs middle and upper level managers...and if you are UNDER-EMPLOYED in your current company, why aren't you being "wooed" by competitive firms?

The answer, we believe, is that there is no effective and selective way for you to learn of opportunities for the BEST JOBS and there is no way for you to make your availability and interests known. There is a BREAKDOWN IN COMMUNICATIONS! PROFESSIONAL REFERRAL SERVICE has been established to improve communications. We believe that a high percentage of the BEST JOBS are filled by the nation's 1,100 Executive and Professional Search Firms. PROFESSIONAL REFERRAL SERVICE serves you by making your background, skills, and interests known to Search Firms at precisely the time they are looking for someone with your qualifications.

The advantages you enjoy under the PRS Plan include:

THE BEST JOBS—Only those jobs worthy of Search Firm involvement are represented.

CONFIDENTIALITY—Search Firm involvement assures you that your current employer will be unaware of your activities.

NEGOTIATION LEVERAGE—Prospective employers don't look at you as a "job hunter", thus preserving your ability to negotiate a better compensation package, and...

COVERAGE—Nationwide exposure to opportunities, worthy of your consideration are provided.

If you are interested in evaluating employment alternatives in a sane, efficient, and economical manner, please contact PRS for details of our UNCONVENTIONAL job hunting technique.

Please send me information about the PRS Plan.

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

PRS

PROFESSIONAL REFERRAL SERVICE, INC.

672 Silver Spur Road, Rolling Hills Estates, CA 90274

CW/2

Mexican User Banks on Independent Modems

MEXICO CITY — A network based upon IBM's System Network Architecture (SNA) concept and utilizing an independent's licensed 1,200 bit/sec and 2,400 bit/sec CCITT-compatible modems is now in use at Multibanco Comexmer.

A requisite of the net was a greater integration of the bank's offices throughout the country over a reliable data transmission system. Once the network was established, Multibanco Comexmer decided to install backup systems both at the mainframe and in the telecommunications equipment. The use of distributed intelligence technology was supported by a high-level synchronous communications protocol.

One of the bank's objectives was to use modems manufactured in Mexico. This objective was achieved by contacting the General de Telecomunicaciones S.A., which supplied modems manufactured in Mexico under license from the Vadic Corp.

Two types of modems were licensed from Vadic: the VA1200L CCITT V.23-compatible 1,200 bit/sec modem and VA2400L the CCITT V.26-compatible 2,400 bit/sec modem.

The network is supported in Kit Eases Design Of CRT Output

NEW YORK — Magic Chart, Inc. has introduced the Terminal Layout Chart for the design and testing of output intended to appear on CRT screens.

A layout chart kit comes with one 11-in. by 11-in. mylar sheet, two marking pencils, one marking pen and an eraser. The layout board also comes with an 11-in. by 11-in. white vinyl sheet and two marking pens.

The kits cost \$25 each, for either the mylar or vinyl versions. Quantity discounts are available for three or more kits. Magic Chart is at 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y. 10004.

A DP center and a data telecommunications center here. Multibanco Comexmer also offers a verification and screening through telephone service back-up to remote and branch offices, in case of a catastrophic failure such as a power outage at a remote office.

Installation of controls for remote terminal management of provincial branch offices has been planned, and integra-

tion of remote offices in the country's interior has already been started.

The Multitronic network, based on the IBM 3600 financial terminal system, includes IBM 370/135 and 370/135 computers and two IBM 3704 communications processors to provide complete backup for the on-line operation. Normally, the 135 is used on the first and last days of the week and on pay days (15th and

30th of the month).

Each 3704 front end is capable of managing the entire network, because of data divider bridges, following the VA2400L modems. The bridges accept four 3600 terminal controllers backing up both the 1,200- and 2,400 bit/sec modems, which are housed in 16-channel multiple mounting racks.

At present, the system has 46 branches, most of them in the

metropolitan area of Mexico City. The system contains 140 data terminals linked by the Vadic-licensed 1,200- and 2,400 bit/sec modems.

The 1,200 bit/sec modems are used at the branch level, while the 2,400 bit/sec modems are used at the DP center. The system is used for debits, credits and verification on checking and savings accounts and financial mortgage loans.

DatagraphiX brings an end to the 80 column squeeze.

It's unbelievable... but true. You'll never again have to squeeze 132 columns of printer output onto an 80 column terminal. The new DatagraphiX® Model 132A Display gives you a full 132 columns in 30 lines on an 11" x 8 1/2" screen. And these are high resolution, easy to read "Charatron" characters in upper and lower case. Microprocessor controlled with an 8 to 16K byte buffer, it scrolls, tabs, changes brightness, edits on a line, and has addressable cursor... with asynchronous communications in 9600 bps, 30 high resolution columns and programming to suit your style. DatagraphiX is the answer to the details of how you can end the 80 column squeeze.

DatagraphiX

See how easy it reads at only 50% of actual size.

TI 765

BUBBLE MEMORY TERMINAL

Available MARCH

Call NOW for your Delivery Slot...

TI 745

PORTABLE DATA TERMINAL

Available NOW for

SALE or LEASE

EQUIPMENT RESOURCE, INC.

10223 Cherokee Rd.
Smyrna, Georgia 30080
(404) 434-1382

Mail to: DatagraphiX, Inc., Display Department
P.O. Box 82449, San Diego, CA 92138
(714) 291-0960

Please send me information on how I can end the 80 column squeeze with the new 132 column display from DatagraphiX.

Name

Title Phone

Company

Address

City State Zip

CID

See it June 13-16 at the NCC Show in Dallas

With 90-Day Minimum Lease

ATL Has Terminals for Short Term

BOSTON — American Used Computer Corp. has launched the American Terminal Leasing Co. (ATL) to provide users with short term (90-day minimum) leasing of new terminals as alternatives to outright purchase.

Most leasing companies will lease terminals only for a year at a time and insist on the continuation of the lease for a minimum of another year if the user still needs the equipment, ATL said.

A recent ATL survey, reportedly found users need considerably more flexibility, especially when they are expanding and testing communications

applications. Most of these trials last less than a year and burden the user with extra months of the lease as a hid-

Terminal Transactions

den penalty to the fixed one-year term, ATL said.

Another user consideration is the continual upgrading in many hard-copy applications. Here users start off with a 10 char/sec. Teletype, upgrade

to a 30 char./sec. Digital Equipment Corp. Decwriter II and next step up to the Decwriter III with 180 char./sec. The user often needs the Decwriter II for 18 months or so while he upgrades his CPU to more power, according to ATL.

In these cases, the outright purchase of hard-copy terminals is uneconomical and the residual values of the terminals subject to high depreciation risk because terminal technology is rapidly changing, ATL said.

With terminals such as the Decwriter II, the addition of microprocessors will eliminate or reduce computer transmission requirements, the company noted. A user seeking to take advantage of the advances that will be coming within the next 18 months will be at a disadvantage if he purchases terminals today, ATL said.

ATL will lease both Decwriter II and Decwriter III terminals for 90 days with all options available. The leases are also available with an option to provide maintenance directly from DEC, even for 90-day leases.

The Decwriter II (LA36) costs \$80/mo on a 90-day lease while the Decwriter III (LA 120) costs \$160/mo for the same period.

At the termination of the lease, a user can continue on a month-to-month basis or a one-year lease can be written for \$60/mo and \$120/mo.

Delivery is immediate from ATL at 712 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. 02215.

Teletype 40, CPUs Linked

HOUSTON — The 200- and 300 line/min versions of the Teletype Corp.'s Model 40 line printer can now be linked to computer mainframes with an interface from Tel-TeX, Inc.

The Model Universal Parallel Interface generates a universal handshake routine, permitting the replacement of existing line printers with similar operational specifications, Tel-TeX said.

Features include a print-stop switch to interrupt printing on two of several selectable control codes. This permits an operator to make required service of forms or other duties without stopping the computer program.

The unit comes with either manual or automatic control of printer motor. The printer can be turned on or off by the user or by control codes in the data stream.

The Universal Parallel Interface has the capability of utilizing a Tel-TeX furnished buffered serial interface. This permits a serial data flow in TTL, EIA or 20mA current-loop modes and allows the use of the line printer as a remote peripheral receive-only device.

The Model 40 and interface cost \$5,750. The interface alone is available for \$900 from Tel-TeX at 3203 Audley St., Houston, Texas 77098.

Firm Alters Order System

(Continued from Page 36)

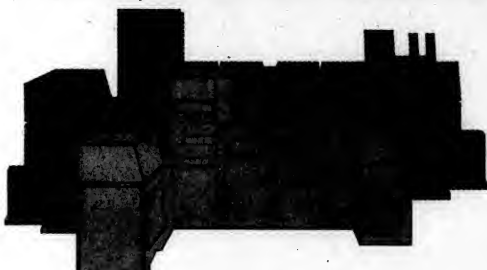
from the order entry and billing runs, provides management with information to closely control stock status conditions and make well-advised purchasing decisions. These reports also identify merchandise sales trends for the judicious adjustment of product lines.

Over the past six years, the reports have been modified and improved on a continuing basis producing an inventory much better balanced in terms of demand while paring down the number of out-of-stock situations. As a result, a continuous improvement in profitability is being realized. Moreover, there has been a reduction of

more than 40% in inventory carried over the past two years, the firm claimed.

For the near and distant future, Lids Brothers plans to continue sharpening its DP systems to further improve the company's response to customers' needs. A computer-generated purchasing system with a related accounts payable application are on the "to-do" list. An on-line inventory project is to receive concurrent attention and development. This project will introduce more time savings by obtaining a much wider variety of information in response to terminal inquiries and will almost eliminate the clerical work in this area, the company noted.

More System/3 for the same money!



**easy to implement...
easy to upgrade leasing...**

All IBM Hardware & Service. Amplicon leases only IBM equipment. All equipment refurbished to new equipment specifications. IBM provides all maintenance.

No Conditional Sales Contract Lock-in. Amplicon gives you true leasing flexibility. Upgrading is easier with an Amplicon lease than with an IBM contract.

Nationwide Specialists. Amplicon has System/3 specialists in most major U.S. cities. They can structure leases to meet your data processing, financial, and upgrading needs.

AMPlicon
INCORPORATED
506 North Ninth Avenue, Santa Ana, California 92705

Economical and Flexible Alternatives from...

(800) 854-0217 In California Call: (714) 834-0626

Sought by Users, Managers

COM Receives Boost From Two Sides

By Frank Vaughan
CW Staff

SAN DIEGO — Decisions concerning computer output microfilm (COM) equipment often result in paradoxical situations in which both users and management push DP managers to install it, according to William Porter, director of marketing for Datagraphix, Inc., a manufacturer of COM systems.

"COM is an inexpensive peripheral system from the point of view of total capital outlay, but the savings which can be derived from its use can be quite significant. So, if users look at the savings, there is a high priority for its installation," he said in a recent interview.

"If the DP manager has re-

ceived from his management the task of bringing on new applications, installing a new on-line system or putting some highly sophisticated DP techniques, he will give these tasks a top priority and assign a systems analyst to the jobs because these tasks are carrying a big price tag.

"COM is low on the list because it is only going to cost \$100,000. But COM could derive tremendous savings, so the man at the top may see that quicker than the DP manager does," he continued.

"Also, the user may be the force that drives the DP manager. He may say 'Hey, I went to a meeting the other day and some of my colleagues in the industry were using COM. Why don't you give me COM?' Porter suggested. If the user likes COM, the DP manager is going to be forced to get it, he forecast.

Likely Candidates

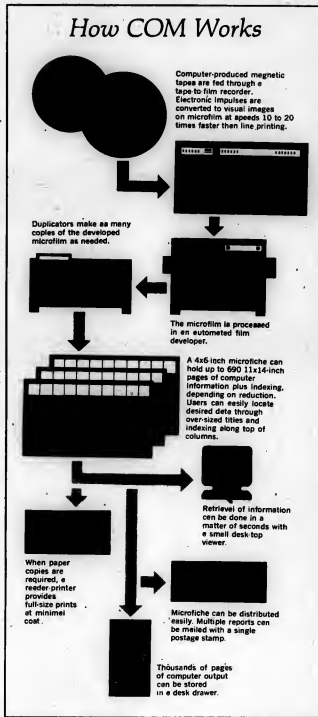
Who is likely to become a first-time user of COM? There is no clear picture of that user, according to Porter. "In general, he's got a computer, of course, although there are some users who don't have a CPU. They are using a service bureau which in turn uses a COM service bureau or has COM," he noted.

Historically, the vast majority of COM users have had a computer, typically a large-scale system, until the last couple of years. Now, however, COM users sometimes have medium-scale computers or even small-scale computers, he explained, adding "there are at least two [Digital Equipment Corp.] PDP-11s that I know which are driving COM."

"So now, the first-time COM user generally has a computer in the range of the IBM 370/135 and up, and is printing or has the applications available to print on COM between 200,000 and 500,000 [pages] a month. There are exceptions to these quantities — for example, people who have tremendous distribution problems of a smaller data base," he said.

One of the advantages of COM
(Continued on Page 42)

How COM Works



U.S. Datagraphix Graphics

Taxable?
It Depends

By Frank Vaughan
CW Staff

SAN DIEGO — Is computer output microfilm (COM) that gets produced by a service bureau subject to sales tax?

The answer is more complex than one would imagine, according to William Porter of Datagraphix, Inc. "COM output, on microfilm, that I sell to you is taxable in some states and not taxable in others," he explained.

"In California, if you give me a data tape and I give it back to you in the form of a microfilm and give you your tape back, it's not taxable unless I did it with a minicomputer.

"In other words, if you give me a tape that is already formatted to give the titles, and indexes and the fiche breaks, and I just run it on my COM recorder and give you back microfilm and your tape — it is not taxable.

"But if you give me a raw data tape and I format it with indexes and titles — it's taxable," he observed.

FIGHT
TERMINAL
INFLATION

- Low Rates
- Fast Delivery
- 1 To 3 Year Rent/Lease Plans
- No Automatic Renewals on Any Rental or Lease
- Choice of Rent/Lease/Purchase
- And Meet Master Agreements

AND OF COURSE

All Rentals and Leases Include Complete On-Site Maintenance

BEEHIVE B-100
UPPER/LOWER CASE
ADDRESSABLE CURSOR
\$1195⁰⁰



NATIONAL
COMPUTER

The Greatest Name in Terminals

Call 800-243-9006

COM 200-225-2001 NEW YORK 212-264-9999
BOSTON 617-236-7061 NEW JERSEY 201-765-4682

MORE BIG TALK ON ECLIPSE SYSTEMS.



First, we brought you AOS, the most intelligent multiprogramming operating system to be found on a small computer. Now we bring you the fastest, largest and most efficient version of PL/I ever implemented on a minicomputer. And that's not just talk. It's available now on all multiprogramming Data



General ECLIPSE systems. So now you can take advantage of the sophistication and efficiency of big computer PL/I without having to buy a big computer. PL/I is just one more reason why Data General is the computer company that really talks sense. Call (617) 366-8911, Extension 4735. Or write.

 **Data General**

We make computers that make sense

Data General Corporation, Westboro, MA 01581, (617) 366-8911, Data General (Canada) Ltd., Ontario, Data General Europe, 61 rue de Courcelles, Paris, France, 766 51 78, Data General Australia, (03) 82-1361, Data General Ltda., Sao Paulo, Brazil, 543-0138 © Data General Corporation, 1978. ECLIPSE is a registered trademark of the Data General Corporation.

Saves \$2,000/Mo Over Keypunch

Data Entry User Likes Revolutionary Evolution

SALEM, Ore. — In the 20 years that George LeTourneau has been involved in DP at the State of Oregon's Highway Division, he has seen a revolutionary evolution. "Devices that we used to dream of 20 years ago have come and gone," he recalled, "only to be replaced by more sophisticated, more cost-effective machines."

From the Highway Division's first IBM 650 computer to its latest, a 370/158, LeTourneau has seen more and more processing power placed into smaller and smaller packages. At the other end of the line, the same tele-typing has occurred: he recently installed a multifunction key-to-disk system in the Salem office, replacing two separate systems — a Remcom remote job entry station and Univac 1701-1710 keypunch and verify machines.

As a result, the Highway Department is saving \$2,000 a month in equipment and card costs, LeTourneau said.

Besides the cost effectiveness of the system, LeTourneau is also getting cleaner, more accurate data for fewer keystrokes, he said. And less work for the data entry operators means they can be more responsive to the growing needs of the various user groups in the department that LeTourneau, director of DP, and his staff serve, he noted.

Great Variety

"We work, in effect, as a service bureau for the Highway Division," LeTourneau explained, "and while there is not a great volume of data on any one application, the work is characterized by a tremendous variety of applications to be entered."

There are, he estimated, "500 different screen formats with up to 99 levels each." The formats are now stored on the Data 100 Corp. Keyboard system's 5M-byte disk, where any of the 12 operators access them independently via their 256-character CRT terminals.

Operators no longer have to file through a full tray of cards to find the correct format: the system does it automatically after they key in the appropriate job number. As they begin entering the source document data, the system "prompts" the operators' answers and guides them through data entry.

While one operator accumulates historical records of construction bids for a highway cost analysis project, for example, another enters traffic data so engineers will know the time and prevailing conditions when accidents occur and be able to take corrective action.

A third operator might key in transportation study information to help determine the location and volume capacities for future highway construction while a fourth updates information on parks, visitor registration and playground and recreational equipment.

Data Kept 'Logical'

At the same time the data is being entered, it is also being edited to ensure it is within the range of conditions pre-programmed by LeTourneau's staff. Besides the routine alpha and numeric features, there are checks to assure that, for example, the data entered on

gallons of gasoline used by the department's fleet of trucks is in the range of logical quantities.

The system also performs other editing functions. A table lookup, for example, can either verify that work crew numbers for cost accounting are valid or that an employee's Social Security number is correct.

Range checking ensures that work data entered on personnel who pave or stripe Oregon's highways is within range; if an operator entered, for instance, that 1,000 miles of road had been paved one day, that would constitute an "out-of-range condition."

"Now we are sure that the data flowing through our CPU is relatively free

of errors. The problem with keypunch and verify systems, even the best ones, is that you can still verify bad data," LeTourneau noted. "You can clean up the data entry process, but the actual data may still exceed the standard parameters for a particular item."

An Error is an Error

"So while it's not a data entry error, because it reflects the amount shown on the source document," he explained, "it is, nevertheless, an error. If an error should occur, the Keyboard system automatically stops and displays the error for the operators so they know right away if the data is good."

Despite all the advantages of the key-to-disk system, the prospect of changing was an unsettling one for the keypunch-oriented operators. To alleviate some of their fears, LeTourneau programmed the system for card format key entry — so that Column 27 became position 27, etc.

As soon as the operators became comfortable with the system, edit features were added, constants were eliminated, formats were compressed and productivity increased.

At the same time data is being entered, the Keyboard system is performing concurrent background tasks such as communications, printing or spooling to tape for backup, he noted.

There's One Number for the Number One Computer Lease (703) 683-4606

Call Us.

We've been solving leasing problems for end users and brokers since 1967, longer than most leasing firms, and doing it better, too. CIG has been a leader in the lease/purchase field, offering a variety of flexible financing plans. Short-term or long-term leasing, Equity funding, Walkaways. There's a CIG plan to meet your needs.

Tell us what you need and we'll help you get it. With full financing, flexible leasing terms, the latest IBM/370 systems and plug compatible equipment, and a Technical Service Center which stands ready to help you get the most from your computer investment. Plus, we have a sizable portfolio of IBM/360 systems.

Whether for your own use or for a client, leasing through CIG can save you time and money—your two most precious resources. All negotiations are held in strict confidence for your protection. Our first quote will convince you . . . when you're talking leasing, you're talking our language.

Call CIG today (703) 683-4606.

CIG

CIG Funding Corp.
303 Cameron Street,
Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Call CIG: (703) 683-4606, or mail this coupon today

☐ Tell me more about CIG. I am ☐ cwoos ☐ interested in ☐ leasing ☐ buying the following system.	
☐ I'm also interested in ☐ Memory Systems ☐ Block Multiplexer Channel	
Name	
Address	
City	State Zip
Phone number	
Mail to CIG Funding Corp. 303 Cameron St. Alexandria, Virginia 22314	

Telefile Mass Storage Facility Built for Xerox Sigma Systems

IRVINE, Calif. — A mass storage facility for Xerox computer systems is available from Telefile Computer Products, Inc.

Designated Matchmaker II, the facility is built around a device controller, disk drives and tape transports to provide billions of bytes of mass storage, the firm claimed.

Through firmware and interface changes, the hardware can be adapted to any future combination of operating system, host CPU and storage media, a spokesman added.

The Telefile mass storage facility is plug-compatible with any Sigma 5 through 9 computer and can be expanded in modular increments. Up to eight devices can be connected to a single host CPU through the Matchmaker II.

Winchester Modules

For maximum fast-access storage, 317.5M-byte Winchester technology storage modules would normally be

specified. Also available from Telefile are IBM 3330-type drives with 80M, 100M, 200M and 300M bytes of storage.

These units can be combined in any mixture along with 800/1,600 and 1,600/6,250 bit/in. tape transports to serve as on-line active or off-line backup storage. Disk-to-tape and tape-to-disk transfers can be accomplished on-line or off-line, the spokesman said.

Separate Ports

The mass storage facility has a separate controller "port" for each spindle or tape transport. This radial or star interface isolates each device, increasing the reliability of the system, the spokesman claimed.

Several different Device Interface Modules can be attached to a single Matchmaker II controller at the same time, Telefile said. Each module provides the addressing and control logic needed for a par-

ticular type of device. Separate driver/connectors are then added for each disk spindle or tape transport.

32K Buffer

The mass storage facility also features a 32K byte buffer that can be expanded to 128K (16-bit) words.

A minimum Matchmaker II system with one controller and a single 635M-byte dual-disk unit costs \$77,800 from Telefile at 1731 Daimler St., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Users, Managers Boosting COM

(Continued from Page 39) is that a user can make as many high-quality prints as he wishes, Porter noted, so it is possible for someone with small printing jobs and big distribution problems to justify a COM unit on less than 100,000 original pages a month.

"Banks fit both bills," Porter noted. "They have large numbers of pages and large distributions. Of course, they are currently the largest users of COM. Then, there are some retrieval problems that COM can solve," he recalled. "In the beginning we used to say that a user had to have so many pages a month to justify COM, but now we say the user has to have so many pages, or a distribution problem or a retrieval problem that we can solve. If that is the case, then the number of original pages is no longer the only justification."

Selection Process

The first-time user's selection process for COM is somewhat different from that for other mainframes and peripherals, Porter suggested.

"At this stage of the game, a large portion of the responsibility in the selection process falls upon the vendor, in that the COM industry is not as large as the computer industry. There are just not large numbers of users groups to which the prospective user can go for information. We do have users groups, of course, and they are valuable but not to the extent that the computer business has them. Therefore, the vendor has a large responsibility in the user's selection process," he explained.

"So, the DP manager is pretty well going to have to have the help of the vendor in making an evaluation unless he is in one of the large industries using COM — such as banking, where all he has to do is pick up the phone and call his neighbor," he said.

"What we would suggest to the user is that he go to a con-

sultant; there are some good consultants to help him evaluate COM," Porter said, adding that the user should ask vendors about references and large applications.

"Probably the best solution is the reference approach," he explained, "because he can find a pretty good amount of written material on how to evaluate COM. There are four or five good books and there are 400 to 500 articles available to read about COM."

The fundamental things he has to consider are the

economics of installing COM and the user satisfaction. User satisfaction is the key to it. If he accepts the microfilm data and he can see the economic savings, he will probably opt for a system. The DP manager must also look at archival requirements; distribution of data, turnaround, data security and efficiency.

"But basically, there are two things to consider: whether he will save money and whether his users will accept the data happily and get the job done more effectively," he said.

Dema Meeting Regionally

GREENWICH, Conn. — Three regional meetings of the Data Entry Management Association (Dema) have been scheduled for early this year. The first, in Houston, will kick off Feb. 16 at the Galleria Plaza.

Other regional meetings on the books include Washington (March 30-31) and Columbus, Ohio (May 11-12).

The regional meetings, which are not restricted to members of Dema, are designed to help people in data entry operations grow professionally in a hands-on, informal atmosphere, according to Norman Bodek, president.

The day and a half schedule will include speakers and problem solving workshops and will provide an opportunity for data entry professionals to meet and exchange information and ideas, Bodek noted.

The price of the seminars is \$125; preregistration forms and other information is available from Dema, 10E Weavers' Hill, Greenwich, Conn. 06830.

ACQUISITION WANTED

Boston-based computer terminal lease/service company would like to acquire Sales-oriented company with Fortune 1000 customer base. Our strong sales are administrative and financial expertise, plus excess cash flow from operations and lines of credit. Qualified organizations are invited to participate in our explosive growth — We double revenues every two years, and earn 10%+ profits. Contact PHILLIP K. CIOLFI, Pres.

SELECTERM, INC.

2 AUDUBON RD./WAKEFIELD, MA 01880 (617)246-1300

Low Cost Card Punch and Card Reader for DEC HP DG IBM Computers

The CCC 1700A Key Punch Interface can connect your computer, time-share terminal, or any bit serial communicating device to an IBM 129 or 029 Key Punch so it will both punch and read data cards! It's EIA compatible, converts ASCII or any bit serial code to Hollerith when punching, converts Hollerith to ASCII or any bit serial code when reading, and permits the efficient transfer of data through a 900 character buffer. The 1700A operates at all standard baud rates from 110 to 9600. And it requires no special software drivers: standard Basic or Fortran "PRINT" or "WRITE" statements work just fine!



COMMUNITY COMPUTER CORPORATION

185 West School House Lane • Philadelphia, PA 19144 • (215) V19-1200

Upgrade to IBM 6250 BPI tape drives now!

SAVE IBM RENT — ELIMINATE DOWN-TIME caused by field conversion

We will purchase your IBM 600 1600 BPI drives now & install 3420-4, 3420-8 drives immediately from inventory.

Call Nick Dibari
312-698-3000
or your nearest Comdisco office

COMDISCO

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TERMINALS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



TX 73 A5R

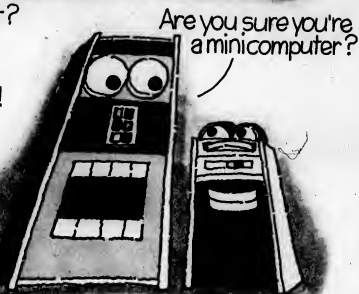
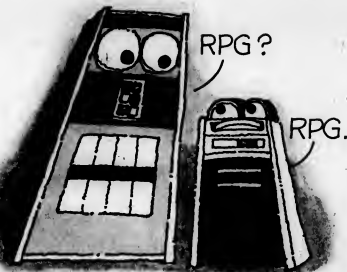
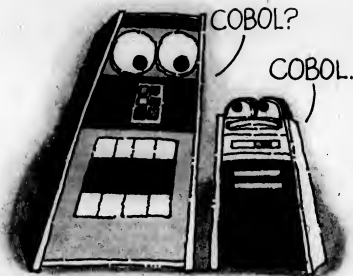
AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

T.I. PORTABLES
T.I. ASA & KSR
ADDS CRTS
DATA GEN.
TELEPRINTERS

DECWriters
DIALOG PRINTERS
FLOPPY DISKS
TECHTRON DIGITAL
RECORDERS

Westwood Associates, Inc.
DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

1442 Broad St., Bloomfield, N.J. 07003 / (201) 338-0200
N.Y.C. (212) 964-3018 Phila. Area (609) 829-7280



Our software speaks your language.

Now the largest manufacturer of interactive minicomputers offers the broadest spectrum of commercial software tools: ANSI 74 COBOL, DBMS, SORT, RPG, QUERY, MULTI-KEY ISAM, and more.

That means even better Datasystem functionality in commercial applications. Better because you get:

- great performance in multi-task environments with our new, easy-to-use, interactive, full-function COBOL

- advanced multi-key ISAM data management with our new RMS-11

- fast, versatile report generation with our RPG II

- super fast sorting of data files with our new SORT-11

- advanced data base facilities with our CODASYL-compliant DBMS-11

- quick easy access to data, plus flexible, selective reporting with our new COBOL-compatible DATATRIEVE-11

What's more, we've dropped our prices. And that means even better Datasystem

price performance. For details, contact the nearest Digital office, or Digital Equipment Corporation, Business Products Group, MK-2/H32, Merrimack, N.H. 03054. European headquarters: 12, av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital



The Carle Clinic is now providing faster service for patients since it doubled the capacity of its IBM 370/125 with independent add-on memory.

With Add-On Memory, Clinic Gets the Flexibility Needed to Serve Patients

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

URBANA, Ill. — The Carle Clinic Association here was reportedly able to extend the services it provides to the more than 390,000 people who annually visit the clinic after it doubled the size of its IBM 370/125 mainframe with independent memory.

The clinic, utilizing the flexibility of the expanded memory, has also boosted the number of its terminals from 38 to 85, according to Edward J. Beranek, DP manager for the association. "Terminals are an important part of our

business, so that's where the difference is most visible," he noted.

Intel Corp. was the only non-IBM vendor taken into consideration as the add-on memory supplier, Beranek added. The In-7125 was selected because of its lower cost in comparison with an IBM upgrade, he said.

However, any additional memory would have proved to be acceptable, he pointed out. "We would have had an improvement no matter whose memory [we used]. We were so degraded because of our lack of available memory that it was just a case of our being out of gas," he remarked.

Clinic Systems

The Carle Clinic is the largest group medical clinic in Illinois and is associated with the Carle Foundation Hospital.

On-line services handled by the IBM system include patient scheduling and identification, a record locator and admissions systems, two inventory systems and various business functions.

Patients can be scheduled into the clinic over a three- to four-month period with the system providing information on the day and time the patient will arrive, the reason for the visit and the name of the doctor he will see.

Patient identity information is available through either alphabetic or numeric search procedures. The medical record locator system includes such information as whether the patient's record is in the doctor's office, the emergency room or in inactive storage.

The admissions system stores preadmission data so nursing personnel can assign beds, move the information to admissions when the patient comes into the hospital and make any corrections as the patient is moved from bed to bed or discharged.

The mainframe system is also used for daily updates of transactions in all accounts and for tracking of hospital inventory.

The In-7125 memory system runs seven days a week, 24 hours a day and has been up "99.999% of the time," according to Beranek.

The only problem the clinic encountered with the add-on concerned a loose power wire in the unit, he said.

"The downtime with that one failure was almost nothing because I just happened to be fortunate enough to jiggle the wire and it came back up," he recalled. "When the engineers came in on the call, they just tightened the thing so we weren't down more than an hour and a half."

Register now for DataComm 78!



Call 800-225-4242*

Don't miss the one Data Communications Industry Conference and Exposition held in the city where DataComm policy and regulation are established!

Profit from vital information, insight, ideas brought to you by nationally known data communications experts! Be there in person. Don't get DataComm secondhand!

Call 800-225-4242

Take part in panels and sessions that let you ask your questions, share experiences, express your needs.

Make DataComm your personal conference, choosing your options each day — ranging from tutorials for the beginner to advanced networking panels for the sophisticated user.

Call 800-225-4242

And register for one, two, or all three action-packed days, including:

Keynote Speaker—Richard Wiley, former chairman of the FCC • 19 Vendor/User Rap Sessions • 3 Special Management Sessions • 6 Network Tutorials and Panels • All Day Government Miniconference and MORE!

FREE! The Exposition at DataComm 78 will feature exhibits from manufacturers all over the country. Discuss your needs and plans with key representatives in a quiet-paced, informative atmosphere.

Call 800-225-4242

REGISTER NOW!

If this is the first news you've learned about DataComm 78, don't miss this chance to attend.

AFFORDABLE:

UNMISSABLE! Just \$115 for the whole DataComm Conference, or \$50 each for single days.

Don't delay! Master Charge, American Express, Visa/BankAmericard accepted. Call our toll-free number now to arrange your attendance at DataComm 78—the ONE conference you don't want to read about later and be sorry you missed.



DataComm

78

CONFERENCE
AND EXPOSITION

February 21-23,
Washington, D.C.

*Inside Massachusetts,
call collect: (617) 964-4550.

Or write DataComm 78

Registration

The Conference Company

*60 Austin Street, Newton, MA 02160



"We Have a Large-Scale Computer as Well...Let Me Demonstrate..."

At Top, Bottom of Line

BC/7 Gets Multiprogramming, Diskette

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Univac has unwrapped two additions to its BC/7 product line, rounding out the company's small business systems offerings with a diskette-based system on the low end and a multiprogramming unit on the high end.

With the announcement of these machines, Univac split its BC/7 offerings into three series. The original model, introduced last year, becomes the 750, the first member of the 700 series.

The latest offerings are the 611, which inaugurates the 600 series, and the initiators of the 800 series, the 860, 865 and 870, which differ from each other only in disk capacity. The BC/7-611 was designed for the very small first-time user who has been using an accounting machine or a service bureau. It is

a diskette-based system that uses Shugart Associates double-sided, double-density floppy disk drives. Up to 6M bytes of diskette can be put on the system.

Main storage for the 611 ranges from 48K bytes to 64K bytes; up to two CRT workstations can be accommodated. Each CRT can have its own printer.

A 200 char./sec unidirectional, 200 char./sec bidirectional or 125 line/min system printer is optional, the company noted.

Greater Sophistication

The 800 series, a more sophisticated branch of the BC/7-800 family, is said to give users anticipating "near-term expansion" a system into which they can grow.

The BC/7-800 comes with 128K bytes of memory. Its disk storage capacity can be increased from 10M to 40M bytes in 10M-

byte increments.

Users can attach up to six CRTs to the system and each CRT can be accompanied by its own printer. Additionally, up to two system printers with speeds from 200 char./sec to 600 line/min can be accommodated on the 800 series, Univac said.

The BC/7-800 runs programs in two 48K-byte partitions. A roll-out/roll-in feature allows programs of higher priority to be executed first, a spokesman explained.

In cases where two programs of different priority are running concurrently and program roll-out is invoked, the operating system selects the lower priority item for roll-out.

If both programs are low priority, the operating system determines roll-out on criteria including the status of the program and the number of I/O requests, the firm said. Users assign their own priority to programs.

Spooling can take place at the same time programs run, according to Univac. The spooling facility supports a maximum of six open print files, two for each of the active partitions plus two for the roll-out partitions.

All spooled files are written to a dedicated on-line disk file, the firm explained, and users can alter the spool queue and direct the operations of the output writer with a utility program.

A file-sharing/record-lock feature included with the 800 allows users to safely update programs, the firm noted.

Univac said that all programs that can be run on the 600 and 700 series are object (Continued on Page 48)

Some Users Retiring IBM 3/10 As Others Keep Going Strong

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

Users of the original IBM System/3, the Model 10, may be retiring the workhorse system, according to an unscientific sampling of users contacted by *Computerworld*. Of the 10 users contacted, four are still using the old system to process their applications, but one is considering an upgrade.

Most of the users contacted have, however, stayed with IBM and are still using IBM 3 systems. Two switched to other vendors' systems, two use the Model 12 and two have upgraded to the Model 15.

Of those who have upgraded, growth of their business seemed to be the major factor in the move.

A manufacturer of industrial equipment, Alten Foundry and Machine Works, Inc. of Lancaster, Ohio, is using its leased 3/10 for machine performance analysis, foundry performance analysis, processing of the incentive system, payroll and scheduling.

According to Harry Elliott, treasurer, the Model 10 was adequate for the firm's needs at the time of its installation in July 1972, but growth has spurred the company to look at other systems.

Presently considering the IBM System/34, which Elliott said it "needed yesterday," the firm feels there would be no advantage in buying its Model 10.

No Need to Switch

Another user, Howard Thomas, DP manager for Cannon Craft in Sulphur Springs, Texas, uses his 3/10 for financial applica-

tions and sales analysis. Cannon Craft, a manufacturer of louvered shutters and panels, purchased its system.

Although IBM has approached Thomas about the System/34, he likes the system the firm now has and said he has no desire to switch.

Another dedicated Model 10 user, Charles Myers, DP manager for Hedrick Gravel and Sand in Salisbury, N.C., purchased his System/3 in June 1976 because his firm had

(Continued on Page 52)

Switch From Batch Processing Supplies Savings to Distributor

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

BRIDGEPORT, Conn. — Willis Distributors, Inc. switched from a batch processing service bureau to an on-line minicomputer system in order to provide more efficient customer service at a lower cost.

The move to the minicomputer took place because Willis needed a program the service organization couldn't provide, according to Ruth Paules, the firm's president. "I couldn't get out the reports I needed," she said.

In addition, the service costs kept increasing to the point where it was no longer economical, she recalled.

The distributor of pet supplies looked at offerings from several companies, such as

IBM, Basic/Four Corp., Applied Data and Wang Laboratories, but "you get more confused as you look at all of them," Paules commented.

Willis had originally automated in 1961 with an IBM 403 and Paules leaned toward IBM because of its familiarity and service record. But the company accountant said the System/32 couldn't handle the work and the System/34 wouldn't be out soon enough to offset the increased costs of the service company.

So Willis went with Telecomp, Inc. of Milford, Conn., which promised to install a turnkey wholesale distribution system within three months and offered a good price as well, Paules said.

(Continued on Page 48)

#2 IN DEC WE'RE #1 IN DELIVERY

HIGHLIGHTS from our Stock for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT!

11 11/05...18K CPUs in Low-Boy Cab
with (2) VT20M CRTs
11/40...18K CPUs
RF11/RS11 262K Wd Fixed Disk
RK05...12 Meg Cartridge Drive
SERIES RP02...10 Meg Disk Drive

RP03...20 Meg Disk Drive
DIVA...126 Meg Disk Subsystem
TC11/TU56 DECtape Subsystem
LP11VA 300 LPM Printer (DP230)

8 8A...8K CPUs w/ KLEA & KMMA
DF32D...32K Wd Fixed Disk
RF08/RS08 262K Wd Fixed Disk
RT02AA 10-Key Disk Terminals
VT05, VT50, VT52 CRT Terminals
8L, 8E, 8M, 8F CPUs

CENTRONICS
101A • 102A • 103
With 8 & 11 Interfaces

SEND FOR
FREE
DEC PRICE
LIST NOW!

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER

P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STA
BOSTON, MASS. 02215

617-261-1100

Executive Perspective on Human Resource Management

March 8-9, 1978
Atlanta, Georgia

To be held at...

The World's Tallest Hotel
Peachtree Plaza Hotel
Atlanta, Georgia

Call Toll Free Today 800-228-1000

Conference attendees will receive...

- Reservations for 18 Conference Sessions
- Executive Perspective Dossier
- Conference Luncheons (2)
- Human Resource Office of the Future Demonstration

Sponsored by...

WANG

Wang Laboratories, Inc.

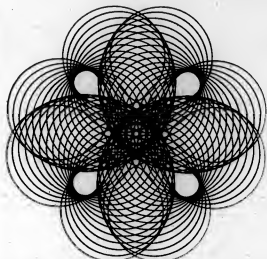
Program Production Division

To register...

Fill out and return the registration form in contact
Emlyn Griffin, Conference Registrar, at 817-831-1111
Extension 2733. Confirmation will be forwarded.

Individual Fee: \$195 per person

Group Rate for
Five or More: \$360 per person



***"That's what you'll get from this intensive,
on-target Human Resource Management
Conference."***



Senator Birch Bayh
Focus on
"Industry's Legal and Social
Obligations to Employees"



Congressman
Barry M. Goldwater, Jr.
Prepare for
"Privacy in America"

Focus on the relevant issues facing
Human Resource Managers today and
in the next decade!

Preview the future of employee rights
legislation and how it affects the
corporate P&L, and most importantly,
you as a Human Resource Manager.

Gain a realistic perspective on future
Human Resource Management trends
and technology!

See the "HUMAN RESOURCE
OFFICE OF THE FUTURE" where
Wang will display computer systems
exclusively designed for the Human
Resource Manager. You'll see the
"coordinated information flow"
concept at work in a distributed
workload environment.

Program topics include...

"National Health and Industry"

"Enforcement of ERISA"

"Benefit Trends in America"

"Equal Opportunity for Women and Minorities:
Closing the Gap between Corporate Intent and
Results"

"Future Demands of OSHA"

"Employment of the Handicapped"

"Fair Information Practice is Good Management
Practice"

"Salary Trends in the U.S."

Mrs. Marvella Bayh

J. Vernon Ballard, Deputy Administrator of ERISA,
Department of Labor

Charles B. Jackson, President, American Benefit Plan
Administrators; Board Member, International Foundation of
Employee Benefit Plans

Barbara Boyle Sullivan, President, Boyle/Kirshon
Associates, Inc.; Country's foremost FORTUNE 500
Affirmative Action Consultant

Dr. Lawrence Partridge, Occupational Safety and Health
Unit Manager, Arthur D. Little, Inc.

Norman Hammond, IBM Representative to White House
Conference on Handicapped Individuals

Jane Yarrow, Esq., Privacy Protection Study Commission
Project Manager for Employment and Personnel Records

Benjamin Cole, President, Cole and Associates, Inc.;
Country's Leading Compensation Analyst



Please register me for the Wang Conference,
Executive Perspective on Human Resource Management

Atlanta, Georgia
March 8-9, 1978

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____ Division _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone (Area Code) _____ Signature _____

Please register the following who will also be attending:

Name _____ Title _____
Name _____ Title _____
Name _____ Title _____
Name _____ Title _____

WANG

Mail to: Ms. Emlyn Griffin, Conference Registrar,
Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Avenue,
Lowell, MA 01851

Saves Annual \$30,000, Gains Control

Pharmacy Cuts Losses via Time-Sharing Mini

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

CHICAGO — Time-sharing on an off-site minicomputer is improving patient care, cutting expenses and reducing drug loss for Mount Sinai Hospital Medical Center here, according to Ronald Betz, director of pharmacy services.

Pharmacy staff enter all medication orders on CRTs; the patient profile, which includes a history of all active and discontinued medications, is displayed on the screen.

From this list, the pharmacist can see whether the newly prescribed drug duplicates a previously prescribed drug or conflicts with other medication. If such a relationship occurs, the pharmacist consults with the doctor, who then makes a final decision.

The system also displays the patient's diet so the pharmacist can determine if the medicine will conflict with food intake. A patient's allergies are also displayed and checked for possible conflict.

In addition, the patient's diagnosis is shown so the pharmacist can check whether the medication and the diagnosis correspond. If the medicine doesn't seem suitable, the pharmacist checks with the doctor.

Total Control

Since the system works in real-time, the pharmacy can maintain the most current prescription information for each patient, keeping control over drug processing at the hospital, according to Betz.

The system is also programmed with the formulas for intravenous fluids. Only the physical preparation of the fluid is left uncompleted by the computer.

Once order entry is completed, the system automatically generates complete medication labels and prices. In addition, the system prints another label the day before a refill is needed and automatically bills the patient for the continuing medication.

The system provides data security through a user-defined password protection system. Each pharmacist must enter an identifying code before an order can be completed so an audit can be performed to check on drug dispensing.

Daily and monthly control reports were instituted on the system to list drug replacement orders suspected of being caused by unexplained loss. If such a loss occurs, the head nurse of each ward receives a document listing drug quantity and dollar amounts.

Because of the system, drug loss has been cut in half; this has brought annual savings of \$30,000, according to

Tab Has 5100 Cartridge

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Tab Products Co. has a .25-in. magnetic tape cartridge designed for small systems applications.

Called the 1040, the cartridge features ceramic edge guides for extended cartridge life and interchangeability with IBM 5100 and 3M Co. DC300A cartridges, Tab claimed.

The cartridges cost about \$20, a spokesman said from Tab headquarters at 2690 Hanover St., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

Betz.

The system also provides physicians with daily medication schedules for review and updating. In addition, all nurse stations are given daily schedules for dispensing medication to patients. As drugs are deleted from a patient's schedule, the system provides an update.

Aid to Dieticians

Hospital dieticians are provided with CRT access to the system to update dietary information and to inquire about diet restrictions based on current drug therapy.

In addition, the clinical laboratory can access the system via CRT to de-

termine drug-to-lab test interactions.

The system provides detail and summary billing of medication charges by patient. By eliminating manual pricing errors and making sure the correct patient is billed for the correct amount of medicine, losses are being greatly reduced and revenues have increased, Betz said.

The pharmacy is planning to install an outpatient prescription program, provision for unit dose processing, interdepartmental billing and inventory control soon, he noted.

The Mount Sinai pharmacy has two CRTs and two printers and time-shares a Datapoint Corp. 5500 or 6600 at Distributed Information Systems

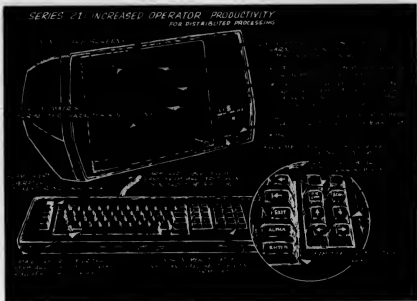
Corp. (Disco) headquarters here. The system is based on the Discommed Pharmacy II program.

The pharmacy operation is scheduled to convert to a stand-alone operation within a year.

The system, which has undergone continuous expansions, has been in operation for nearly six years. "We first went to IBM and Honeywell, but they both said they didn't have time to develop a pharmacy system, so we went to Disco and are extremely happy," Betz said.

Mount Sinai is a teaching hospital with 440 beds and 10,000 active outpatient pharmacy records per year.

MDS Series 21. Engineered to make your operators more productive in 25 different ways.



Mohawk Data Sciences learned a lot about data entry productivity over the past 13 years while meeting the high-volume needs of more than 6,500 customers worldwide. In the engineering of Series 21™ we put those lessons to work on behalf of users requiring reliable source data entry tools for low-to-moderate volume applications.



We learned, for example, that a large display screen makes an operator station easy to use. A 15-inch, non-glare CRT is standard on all Series 21 systems. We learned that some record formats fit well on a 480-character screen while others require 1920-character capacities. Series 21 offers both, under program control, and displays 7x9 dot matrix characters in green against a green background — a combination we've learned is easy on the eyes.

Or consider the Series 21 keyboard. We offer a choice of data entry or typewriter style layouts, either of which can be moved to suit the preference of each individual operator. Features like programmable function keys, full keyboard cursor movement, moveable keyboard and "H" key rollover — to enable operators to key at maximum speed — are only some

of the 25 different features engineered into Series 21 to make your operators and your system more productive.

Engineering for data entry productivity is only one reason why Series 21 provides your best growth path into distributed processing. Others are its two-level software, its peripherals flexibility, its communications capabilities and its low system prices. Consider your distributed application, then consider Series 21 from MDS™.

MDS is now conducting seminars on distributed data processing in major cities throughout the country. For an invitation to a seminar and a demonstration of Series 21, call our headquarters, 1599 Littleton Road, Parsippany, N.J. 07054, (201) 540-9080, and ask for James J. Byrne, VP, U.S. Sales.

*Trademarks of Mohawk Data Sciences Corp.



Mohawk Data Sciences

Move In-House Supplies Savings to Distributor

(Continued from Page 45)
She also liked the fact that Telecomp is a young company; since Willis would be its first installation of this kind, she felt they were eager to do it right.

In addition, Paules was familiar with the work of one member of the staff and trusted his expertise.

"They've provided good service and are capable people," she said. "There were a few minor problems, but all in all they've done an excellent job. Now I have more control, better figures and can save on help."

Payroll Still Outside

The system performs general ledger, purchasing, order entry, sales, accounts receivable, inventory and sales

analysis. Payroll is still done outside, however, since it's cheaper, Paules noted.

The order entry process begins when a salesman takes an order from a customer and on a portable terminal keys in information including the order number, quantity and any special discounts. At the end of the day, the orders are transmitted over the phone via dial-up lines for a complete listing. The order list can be updated and transmission errors corrected before the data is keypunched into the order file. Orders are sent up to the inventory department where the supplies are packed and picked up.

A truck list is processed which includes the same information taken at the point of order entry as well as any

changes or out-of-stock listings. The trucks are loaded with the merchandise and the invoice is sent to the customer with the merchandise.

Orders taken during a day are loaded onto the trucks that same evening and the invoices are prepared and ready to be delivered along with the order the next morning, according to Paules.

System Reports

The system updates changes by giving the average retail price and the effective date to the salesmen. It also provides a daily out-of-stock report which creates a more accurate inventory, Paules said.

In addition, the system can generate a report for customers that shows the kinds and quantities of merchandise

they have ordered for the year. The system also performs a daily run off of invoices and a daily profit list.

No training was required for the user staff and the installation of the system took place in one day, according to Paules.

The system hardware consists of 64K Interdata, Inc. 6/16 CPU, two 25M-byte disk drives, four CRTs, six portable Azurdata, Inc. terminals used by the salesmen for direct input and a 300 line/min printer.

With the programming, the system cost the firm approximately \$87,000.

Univac Expands BC/7 Offerings

(Continued from Page 45)

code-compatible with the 800 series but since commands have been added to the system control language, it may be necessary for users to alter the jobstreams, recompile programs or slightly modify programs.

To upgrade from the 611 to the 750, users need only trade in their diskettes for disks. The 700 series is field-upgradable to the 800, the firm said, although that upgrade is a bit more extensive, requiring a different backplane, a different memory and more I/O slots.

With the introduction of the two series, Univac effectively realigned the pricing structure of the 700 systems. In effect, the 750 has been reduced by \$700 while gaining some capabilities, such as a menu-driven inquiry feature that allows users to find out such information as the status of a part.

A BC/7-611 with 48K bytes of memory, one CRT with a standard keyboard, two 1M-byte diskette drives with power supply and a 200 char./sec unidirectional printer costs \$21,795.

The BC/7-750 with 48K of memory, one workstation, 5M bytes of disk and a 200 char./sec unidirectional printer costs \$31,200. The 860 with 128K bytes of memory, one workstation, 10M bytes of disk and a 200 char./sec printer costs \$35,475.



"We've Got the First Solar Powered Computer in the World..."

DECprinter I's

For Sale

•LA180

BEST PRICE

FAST DELIVERY

CALL TOLL FREE 800-323-2288

IN ILL. CALL 312-275-1900

Data Equipment Group

ICE, INC.

772 N. Cicero Rd.

Elmhurst, IL 60126

ONE GETS YOU FIVE



**Ven-Tel offers
the only
acoustic coupler
five year warranty
in the business.**

The bottom line on product reliability is how the manufacturer backs that product up. It's the warranty.

The fact that three-to-six month warranties are the rule in the industry—and 12 months is considered going out on a limb—doesn't demonstrate a great deal of manufacturer confidence in the product. And shouldn't inspire a great deal of customer confidence, either.

Until now, that is, Univac Ven-Tel.

Ven-Tel is a relatively new company by industry standards. But we are experienced

enough to know how to turn out the finest acoustic couplers by any standards. Eight different models to cover a wide range of needs. And we are sensible enough to know that, if the reliability is there, the warranty should be there as well.

Ven-Tel's is. A full five year option on parts and labor, providing, of course, that you don't tinker with the product. We warrant ours as long as we do for the same reasons that we imagine the others warrant theirs for as long as they do.

We know how good our couplers are.

Ven-Tel. You are going to be hearing a lot more from us in the coming months. Because we are into a lot more than just the best acoustic couplers in the business.

We make a complete line of low and medium speed modems, for instance. Frequency division multiplexers. And a series of limited distance line drivers.

But we are getting ahead of ourselves. This is our acoustic coupler ad. And in that regard, we are satisfied with just being ahead of everyone else. Call our toll free number, (800) 453-2400 for the name of your nearest Ven-Tel distributor. He'll tell you just how far ahead that really is.

VEN-TEL

Maybe not number one. But the one to watch.
2360 Walsh Avenue Santa Clara, California 95050 (408) 984-2727

With Small System

Manufacturer Heightens Accounting Accuracy

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

CHICAGO — A small business system combined with the vendor's packaged software has increased the accuracy of general accounting applications, a maker of industrial tempered products and glass here found.

Until last May, Chicago Dial Co. had used an "old-fashioned bookkeeping machine" and, except for the help of an IBM 5100 desktop system used for certain estimating applications, had no computer power at all, according to Douglas Felten, general manager. "I was able to determine what his business needed from prior experience. 'I'd learned some hard lessons about upward capability and upward mobility. My knowledge of the various manufacturers' products led me pretty much directly to the Burroughs B80," he said, adding "we did do some peripheral looking" to make sure there wasn't anything the company had missed.

Chicago Dial is running payroll, general ledger and accounts receivable on the system. "We have scheduled payables, invoicing system and inventory control to run within the next year," Felten noted. The company also expects to develop its own order entry control system.

Minor Modifications

Some of the packages acquired from Burroughs have needed modifications, but they have been "relatively" minor. "We were the test site for the payroll system," he noted, so that system needed a few more modifications than normal.

The receivables system took only two weeks to put in and there "were substantially zero modifications" in that case, he said. Most of that time was spent entering the initial data, such as customer name and number and address, for the approximately 1,000 customers.

The company has performed a number of modifications on the general ledger package and "we will do more," Felten noted, mainly because of their reporting system.

The accounting part of the general ledger system needed none, as the reporting part did because of the specified format of its reports.

Order Detailed

Chicago Dial plans to write the order entry/production control system on the small business system. "We will be collecting the in-bound data on orders," such as what kind of an order it is, where it is going to be processed and what raw materials are necessary to complete the order, Felten said.

The application will also keep track of the order while it is in the production system. It will answer questions such as how many pieces the company lost and how much the product cost to produce.

In addition, the system will work with the sales invoicing and the accounts receivable system. A sale will be recorded by category or territory. Eventually the company hopes to produce a report on profitability by customer.

Chicago Dial employs a programmer

to run its small business system. Felten and his controller have extensive computer-related experience as well.

Help from Home

"We are also getting some help from our home office," he said, explaining that Chicago Dial is a subsidiary of a larger company.

"I'm sure it's possible to run a 'stock' system without an in-house programmer, although somebody would have to make a few modifications to every system," he continued. Most users could turn to the vendor to make those modifications. "Rarely does a packaged system fit your needs exclusively," he added.

The former bookkeeping machine operator is now the B80 operator.

The company expects to soon add one CRT terminal to the system that will allow a billing person to input invoice information. Later in the year an inquiry terminal will be added to be used by the customer service people and in the inventory control area.

Savings Predicted

The company has not identified any immediate cost savings from installing the small system, but Felten expects savings in the long run. "My experience is that computers rarely save you any money in the short term, the plan that I had for the computer is to

save money in the long term."

He pointed out the firm had to hire a programmer and it is not yet performing any applications on the B80 that it did not do in the past, and "with the same number of people."

"However, the volume we are processing right now is higher than before, and going into this next year we will be processing substantially higher volume. 'I'm sure at that point we will start to realize some savings,' he noted.

The company also feels the better reporting it will get from its small business system will help management make better decisions, thereby helping the company increase revenues.

flexible disks

Verbatim

The superb quality of Verbatim's removable magnetic storage media is now on a dealer's shelf not far from you.

The reason Verbatim is now so acceptable is that so many of you like the Verbatim idea: remarkably better quality and durability that show up in tough everyday use. The reason? We make almost everything ourselves, because we found that we could improve on the quality that we were getting from our suppliers.

Being demanding isn't always easy. But it's good for the people who buy and use Verbatim, and it's good for the scores of companies who specify Verbatim for the equipment they make. And we enjoy doing business that way.

For your nearest sales office call toll free: (1) 800-821-7700, Ext. 915 (in Missouri call 800-862-7615, Ext. 915)

Information Technology Corp. 323 Sequel Way
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 245-6400
TWX (902) 339-9381

In the Far East:
TTC—Far East
404 Roppongi Shirogawa
5-2-2 Roppongi, Minato-ku
Tokyo, Japan
Telexphone (21) 949-1981
Telex 41707

In Europe:
Information Technology S.A.
Case Postale 206
1215 Geneva 15
Switzerland
Telexphone (21) 3640-55
Telex 3286 ITTEL CH

Ask for it by name.

Verbatim

minidisks

Don't Verbatim people tell me where my nearest Verbatim dealer is.

My name is _____ 89-2-4-78

Title _____

Department _____ Tel. _____

Organization _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

And while you're at it, send me literature on _____

Information Technology Corp. 323 Sequel Way
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 245-6400

**"Our Remote Energy Information
helping clients save money, and the
computer is our key tool."**

John B. Phillips, President of American Shipbuilding Co. (ASCO)



Center is e Prime

ESCO, a California-based energy consultant, needed an extraordinarily versatile computer for their Remote Energy Information Center.

They needed a timesharing system that could simultaneously monitor electric meters in office buildings from Montreal to San Diego, analyze data, project daily power requirements, and feed back load management alternatives for maximum energy efficiency.

For ESCO, the choice was Prime. For ESCO's clients, the result has been significant energy savings in a totally voluntary program with minimal capital requirements.

Prime's family of interactive computer systems offers industry standard software including FORTRAN IV, BASIC, RPG II, COBOL, and a CODASYL-compliant Database Management System. They also have greater memory capacity than any other family of small computers: up to 8 million bytes of high-speed main memory, 2.4 billion bytes of disk storage, and 32 million bytes-per-user of virtual memory.

Prime computers are also true multi-user systems: one computer can handle up to 64 simultaneous users in such diverse activities as RJE communications, forms processing, on-line data entry, computational time-sharing, and database management. And the PRIMOS Operating System allows any user to use any language at any time.

For more on how Prime helped ESCO and on how we can help you, write David R. Johnson, Marketing Manager, Prime Computer, 40 Walnut Street, Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts 02181.

PRIME Computer
"Prime is helping"



Some IBM 3/10s Retired, Some Going Strong

(Continued from Page 45)

accrued enough credits to make its purchase worthwhile. In addition, IBM had reduced prices by 10% at that time.

Myers has also looked at the System/34. "It looks like a super system. If we were going to move up from a 10, we might consider the 34."

Since his firm is not using to its capacity the 3/10 it has now, Charles L. Golden, assistant controller of Diamond Glass Co. in Royersford, Penn., feels it will be adequate in the foreseeable future.

The firm, which makes glass containers for the cosmetic and beverage industry, began its DP history with a service bureau, moved to a 360/20 and then upgraded to the 3/10.

The company leases its system and has been asked to buy it "countless times," Golden reported, but it is "not interested."

Upgrades to Model 12

In Menasha, Wis., Wisconsin Tissue Mills, Inc. upgraded from its original 3/10 to a Model 12 for more storage capacity, according to Kalvin Barrow, DP manager. The maker of paper products does order entry, billing, inventory control, payroll, sales analysis and efficiency reporting on its system.

The 3/12 is leased and will continue to be because its user feels it might outgrow it in the next five years. Although IBM has not yet approached the company about the System/34, Barrow feels the system — with some

major enhancements — could be an upgrade alternative.

"As it is right now, the system is not large enough," he explained.

Hillcrest Baptist Hospital of Waco, Texas, is also a 3/12 user who because it needed more disk capability, according to Ed Moore, DP manager. The hospital runs all of its financial applications, including patient billing, on the system.

The hospital leases its system, installed last year, and will continue to lease it because "we will be growing," Moore predicted.

A former 3/10 user who upgraded to the Model 15, Santee Portland Cement Corp. in Holly Hill, S.C., runs all its accounting and inventory applications

for five divisions on its system. Santee's DP history dates back to the installation of a 360/20, which was upgraded to the 3/10.

Although the firm has been approached about the System/34, that system's storage capacity is not large enough for its needs, C.D. Townsend, DP manager, noted.

A company that has moved through the 3/10 to the 3/12 and finally to the 3/15, Adirondack Chair Co. Inc., in New York City, grew at a pace that the early systems couldn't handle. "We also went into on-line applications," Herb Stanger, DP manager, recalled.

The company, which sells institutional furniture through catalogs runs order writing, billing, receivables and payables on its rented system.

Although it has been asked to buy the system, the firm feels "it doesn't really pay unless you plan to hold on to the system for five years," Stanger said.

One of the users who switched systems, Ranzy Gammal, DP/systems manager for Henry Walke Co. Inc. in Norfolk, Va., now uses a Hewlett-Packard Co. minicomputer. "We needed to upgrade," Gammal said, and the HP system looked "much more advantageous."

The two influencing factors were cost and machine performance. HP also had "very strong software," he noted.

Another user who switched was a 3/10 user which moved to a Data General Corp. Nova 3D because it needed to go to on-line order entry. The user, which did not want to be identified, leased its system from IBM.

Disk Controller Gives DG Users Alternatives

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Minicomputer Technology has a minidisk controller that reportedly allows Data General minicomputers to accommodate drives from Control Data Corp., Ampex Corp., California Computer Products, Inc., Memorex Corp. and Microdata Corp.

The single-card Model SMC902 offers up to 600M bytes of on-line storage and occupies one CPU slot, according to a spokesman.

Software support for the SMC902 includes RDO5, Iris and Bils/Cobol compatible drivers and a stand-alone diagnostic/formatter program, he said, adding standard features include full sector buffering and direct memory access (DMA).

The unit costs \$2,400, including cabling to the first drive and a one-year warranty, Minicomputer Technology said from 2470 Embarcadero Way, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

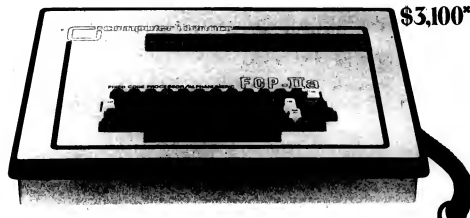
Printer Fits Series/1

STAMFORD, Conn. — Digital Associates Corp. (DAC) has a heavy-duty, chaintrain printer plug-compatible with the IBM Series/1 minicomputer.

The company is offering print speeds of 300-, 600- and 1,000 line/min on the printer, which will be available in the second quarter.

The 300 line/min unit will cost \$10,965, the 600 line/min printer \$13,366 and the 1,000 line/min unit \$18,900, DAC said from 1039 E. Main St., Stamford, Conn. 06902.

Our lightpen comes attached to an alphanumeric unit with full LED display.



How many code readers can make that claim?

Just ours.

It's part of a remarkable bar code data entry terminal system. The FCP-11A. It's a plug-in system that eliminates errors, cuts pre-processing costs and saves valuable operator time in both plant and office data entry applications. The FCP-11A is interactive! The operator receives both audio and visual scan confirmation immediately as well as visual computer feedback. Send receive message length can be up to 32 characters. And, codes? The FCP-11A handles "2 of 5", Interleaved "2 of 5", "3 of 9" (including variable length codes), Codabar and UPC. The FCP-11A. It's what's behind the pen that counts.

(*Quantity of one, OEM and volume discounts available.)

- ☐ I'm interested in more information on the FCP-11A
☐ I'm interested in OEM possibilities

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

STATE

ZIP

computer identities
 31 DARTMOUTH STREET WESTWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS 02090 TELEPHONE (617) 225-1800



I bought ITRAC.

**And my transaction
processing worries
went away.**

I admit it. I was really worried about using a minicomputer for transaction processing. Until I saw how simple it is to put up an on-line system using Interdata business computers and ITRAC, Interdata's new transaction processing software.

Take programming. I was afraid my programmers would have to learn a new language. But with ITRAC they sat right down and went to work. Because ITRAC is totally COBOL compatible.

Screen formatting used to be a big headache. Now it's a snap. My designer keys in a screen in any format he chooses. And, in seconds, a completed screen comes back. Then he tests and modifies the screen on-line. No waiting or delays.

No problems with unsophisticated terminal users, either. Screen formats are easy to follow and all input data can be validated. So the user knows immediately when he makes an error.

But here's the best part: ITRAC software runs on Interdata's 32-bit processor. So you get the response time of a mainframe...for the price of a mini.

Interdata business computers and ITRAC. If you need transaction processing, they can help.

For more information, write Perkin-Elmer, Interdata Division, Oceanport, New Jersey 07757 or telephone (201) 229-4040.

Here is my business card. Send me your brochure,
"How to succeed in transaction processing."

PERKIN-ELMER
Data Systems

Dual Systems Meet Newspaper's Backup Need

By Esther Surden

CW Staff

HUDSON, N.Y. — A production/editorial/classified processing system that uses two small processors as its base has helped the *Hudson Register-Star* here cut costs and improve production, according to Paul J. Zindell, production manager.

The newspaper spent less than \$60,000 for the system and expects to recoup its costs

in three years, he added.

Based on Harris Corp. computer equipment, the system was chosen on the criteria of modularity, simplicity of use and reliability, he said. Modularity was important because the hardware needed to be swapped out for repairs; simplicity was a must because nontechnical people were going to operate it and reliability was essential because newspapers have deadlines to meet.

The paper kept its business operations and newspaper production separate so that if one part went down, the other would not necessarily be affected.

The system has allowed the *Register-Star* to cut by two and a half the number of positions needed to put out the paper. Composing time per page was cut from 2.8 hours to under two, Zindell said. Each CPU stores local copy,

display ads and wire copy on its floppy disk. In-house copy is produced and edited on-line, filed in the system and output on paper tape. "Canned" copy — press releases, for example — is set by a production typist who inputs it.

When reporters write a story, it is output to a hard-copy printer for backup. Thus, if the system goes down before the story is edited, the

article isn't completely lost.

The *Register-Star* expects to put two Compu-Edit CRT terminals in its two bureaus next year, connected by dial-up lines to the CPUs in Hudson.

The display and classified advertising systems are always an important part of a newspaper's business and at the *Register-Star* ads are set via a CRT by a production typist; the classifieds are categorized by the system. In the future the newspaper expects to put a CRT in the classified advertising department so an operator can input an ad while the customer is still on the phone.

Double Backup

"A unique feature of the system is the double backup to allow continued processing should one or even both of the Microstar CPUs fail. If one goes down, the other can handle other terminals by simple interfacing with a four-way switch box," Zindell noted.

"Should both processors fail, all terminals would output directly to the punches via two four-way boxes," he added.

April 17 — 19, 1978 Chicago, Illinois

1978 DELTAK International Data Processing Training Conference

DELTAK, the world's largest video publisher, announces its 3rd Annual International Users Conference, to be held at the Hyatt Regency in Chicago on April 17 — 19, 1978.



Hyatt Regency Chicago

This year's agenda features presentations of importance to Data Processing training organizations.

- DP Education and Training for the 1980's
- Industry Futures — Hardware, Software, People

- Programmer Productivity — Past, Present, Future
- The Jackson Structured Design Techniques
- Performance Goals and Appraisals

During the conference, a number of workshops (conducted by experienced DELTAK users) will deal with effective planning and management of in-house training activities.

- Designing a Learning Resource Center
 - In-House Course Design and Presentation
 - Establishing a Tutorial Program
 - Record Keeping and Management Reporting
- Additional workshops will address training areas that will become critical during 1978 and 1979:

- Data Base
- Structured COBOL
- Distributed Processing
- Mini/Micro Computers
- Structured Analysis
- Supervisory Training

Our speakers' forum consists of DELTAK users and a number of well-known and highly respected individuals who have made significant contributions to the Data Processing and Training Industries:

- Leo J. Cohen, Performance Development Corporation
- Dr. J. Daniel Couger, University of Colorado/DPM "Man of the Year"
- Dr. Herbert Groesch, President, ACM
- Capt. Grace Hopper, U.S. Navy
- Michael Jackson, Michael Jackson Systems Ltd.
- William Oncken, William Oncken Corporation
- John Toellner, J. Toellner and Associates
- Ed Yourdon, YOURDON, Inc.
- Plus DELTAK staff, selected DELTAK users and several other guest speakers.



Conference Logo

You are cordially invited to participate in this Conference.

The registration fee for the conference is \$100.

Write or call Ms. Sheron Trube, DELTAK, Inc., 9950 West Lawrence Avenue, Suite 50, Schiller Park, Illinois 60176; phone: 312-671-5300.



Turnkey Set On Series/1

ENGLEWOOD, Colo. — A turnkey business system based on the IBM Series/1 minicomputer is available from Gemini Information Systems, Inc.

The system, with 65K bytes of memory, console CRT, 9M bytes of both floppy and hard disk, an additional CRT and a 200 line/min printer, contains a software combination of IBM and Gemini packages.

Included with the system is the Real-Time Programming System, Fortran IV and PL/I from IBM and Gemini's Data Demon, a data base management and query system and an accounting system.

The hardware/software system costs \$48,500 from Gemini at 5650 S. Syracuse Circle, Englewood, Colo. 80110.

ATTENTION!

If you buy, lease, or operate IBM 3022, 3023, 370 series, CDC 7600 series or other liquid cooled processor contact us.

We have a cooling system for large processors that can save you up to 50% operating costs. It can outperform, and outlast anything on the market. Also it does not take up computer room space.

For further information, call or write:

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT CORP.
640 Reynolds Ave.
Kansas City, Kansas 66101
(813) 342-3666

Over ten years experience in computer room environments.

CARSON, Calif. — Users of Heath Co.'s H8 microcomputer can both add a floppy disk and upgrade their processor to a Z-80 with a system released here by the Info 2000 Corp.

The disk system includes Persci, Inc. dual diskette drives, a power supply, an intelligent controller and a disk monitor.

The unit has 7K of erasable programmable read-only memory (Eprom) and 1K of scratch-pad random-access memory for the disk monitor, according to a spokesman.

With the addition of an adapter board, the H8 microcomputer can run in either one of two switch-selectable modes. One

Heath H8 Users Get Floppy Disk, Upgrade to Z-80

mode enables continued use of the H8 Eprom monitor and Heath Benton Harbor software; in this mode, the computer performs at Z-80 speed and uses the extended instruction set of that micro-processing unit, the spokesman noted.

The second mode supports the Info 2000 disk monitor and related software, allowing use of its TDL and CP/M disk systems, he said.

Price of the disk system is \$2,750 with a 5% discount available when payment accompanies the order. Info 2000 Corp. is located at 20630 S. Leapwood Ave., Carson, Calif. 90740.

Hobby Becomes a Business

Micro Monitoring Home Water Use

By Tim Scannell

CW Staff

PIEDMONT, Calif. — When William Oliver decided to use a microcomputer to usefully apply his microcomputer system in this small residential town, the last thing he wanted to do was wait until a rainy day.

Together with his daughter and a few neighborhood teenagers, the self-employed computer consultant operates a weekly water-use reporting service that provides individual statistics to more than 100 homes in what was, until very recently, a water-short and rationed California.

Using a system based on an Im-sai microcomputer, Oliver's business evolved from a program he had written for himself. "Northern California thought it was short of rain up until the last couple of weeks. Late last spring my daughter came to me and told me she needed a job for the summer."

"At that time, I had written a small program to keep track of my own water use and that of my mother's. So I thought to myself, maybe people would like to know how much water they use on a weekly basis," he recalled.

The district water company for Piedmont provides the same service, but on a bimonthly and somewhat limited basis, he said.

After deciding his idea would

be accepted, Oliver took steps to introduce its existence: "I had teenagers pass out some 8-1/2 by 11 printed things to the surrounding homes, telling them what I was going to do."

"Since then, on a weekly basis, we've been reading their meters and plugging the stuff into a program and coming out with beautiful little computer reports that tell them all their averages over a period of time," he said.

Even though Oliver's business is competition of a sort, the local water company doesn't seem to mind. "The utility district that is in charge of [monitoring] the water responded with no answer when I asked whether it would be all right if I did it," he said.

The system used by Oliver, as-

sembled from various kits, is composed of an Im-sai 8080 with 64K of memory; two floppy disk drives, each with a capacity of 250,000 characters; a Lear Siegler, Inc. ADM-3A terminal; a Qume printer; and four serial ports. He uses the system in his business for approximately four hours each week, he noted.

Switching Help

"The Im-sai has also been used as an intelligent terminal between two time-sharing computer systems," Oliver stated. While working for a former employer, he had a problem switching from one computer to the other.

"Because of the nature of the two different computers and the languages involved, nobody could figure how to transfer in-

formation. I taught my Im-sai to talk to both of them through the telephone lines and I did the translation. It was a great tool to have around," he said.

Oliver, having entered DP through the software field, had no previous electronic experience other than that acquired from assembling various Heath Co. kits.

"I bought my computer in kit form for two reasons: number one, saving money; and two, I wanted to deal with a computer on a one-to-one basis," he said.

Aside from having a few problems with defective boards and short circuiting, Oliver is satisfied with his selection of Im-sai products. "Once you get the stuff up and running, it stays up and running," he said.

Terminal Comes on S-100 Board

PALO ALTO, Calif. — A terminal contained on an S-100 bus board that reportedly requires only the addition of a microcomputer, CRT monitor and keyboard for operation is available from Dynabyte, Inc.

The Naked Terminal displays 24 lines with 80 char./line, prints both upper and lower case and requires no support software, a spokesman said. It features com-

plete cursor control, direct cursor addressing and switch-selectable half- and full-duplex and block modes.

In the block mode, editing is allowed before transmission, the firm noted.

Status bits of the unit may be positive true or negative true and can reportedly be assigned to any bit of the status word. The status port can be addressed anywhere,

the spokesman said.

The unit includes an underline cursor that can be switch-selected as blinking or nonblinking and a selectable black-on-white or white-on-black display.

Assembled, socketed and tested, the Naked Terminal is priced at \$350 with quantity discounts available. Dynabyte said from 4020 Fabian Way, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

Introducing the lowest cost PDP-8 based business system in the business.

If you're an end user who finds programming easy, or a small systems house, here's an offer you can't refuse. Quodata Corporation is offering a complete PDP-8 based business system — with the very latest technology — for only \$9,990.

That's \$2,400 less than you'll find anywhere else.

And QDP78 is an outstanding system. It features QBOL, our own business-oriented language. QBOL is compatible with DEC's DIBOL, but it's better. One reason is that it runs under the more flexible OS/8 operating system. FORTRAN IV and

BASIC are also part of the system.

The QDP78 system is comprised of the latest LSI video display computer, the VT-78, and includes a processor, 32K bytes of MOS memory, a large 24 line by 80 character video terminal with upper and lower case characters, DECwriter II printer, dual diskette drives, and a portable mini-desk.

We have a limited number available, so call or write now: Richard Prendergast, (203) 728-6777.

quodata

106 TRUMBULL STREET • HARTFORD • CONNECTICUT 06103



HERTZ — A unit of frequency equal to one cycle per second.

HEXADECIMAL NUMBER SYSTEM — The number system with the base of 16 (contrasted with decimal, which has a base of 10).

ICAND REGISTER — The register which in multiplication holds the multiplicand.

ICE — ICE is an In-Circuit Emulator which is plugged directly into the user's systems in a real-time environment. ICE is used to control, interrogate, revise and completely debug a user's system in its own environment. For Intel Corp. 8080-based products, ICE-80 is provided, and ICE-30 is used to develop products with the bipolar microcomputer set.

IEEE — Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers.

IER REGISTER — The register that contains the multiplier during a multiplication operation.

IGNORE — 1. A typewriter character indicating that no action whatsoever be taken, i.e., in Teletype or Flexowriter code, a character code consisting of holes punched in every hole position is an ignore character; this convention makes possible erasing any previously punched character. 2. An instruction requiring nonperformance of what

normally might be executed, i.e., not to be executed. This instruction should not be confused with a no op or do nothing instruction, since these generally refer to an instruction outside themselves.

INITIALIZE — 1. Refers to a program or hardware circuit which will return a program, a system or a hardware device to an original state. 2. To set an instruction, counter, switch or address to a specified starting condition at a specified time in a program.

IN-LINE — A method of processing in which individual input transactions are completely processed and all pertinent records are updated without previously having been grouped.

INPUT — 1. An adjective referring to a device or collective set of devices used for bringing data into another device. 2. A channel for impressing a state on a device or logic element. 3. Pertaining to a device process or channel involved in an input process or to the data or states involved in an input process. In the English language, the adjective "input" may be used in place of "input data," "input signal," "input terminal," etc., when such usage is clear in a given context. 4. Pertaining to a device, process or channel involved in the insertion of data or states, or to the data or states involved.

LEARNERS

From Microcomputer Dictionary & Guide by J. Sippl and D. A. Kidd. Used with permission of Matrix Publishers, Inc. 307 Keyway Road, Champaign, IL 61820.

COMPUTERWORLD

MICROCOMPUTING CLASSIFIED EXCHANGE

Where to find bargains,
buyers, programs,
peripherals or personals.

Processor Technology Sol-20 Computers
20% off Byte (215) 525-7712.

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS COMPONENTS 1 ea. used: INTEL SYSTEM 80/20 \$1650, SB 402/2 \$800, SB-C18 \$880, PRO-C18-IG PL5441 \$150, NATIONAL BC 80/10 (new) \$400 MCS-40 parts \$100 pc. price in fives: 4040, 4201, 4289, 4002-1, etc. Stock 25. The sell-off of excess stock prepaid or NET 30 + shipping to retail firms. MAIN MICRO-SYSTEMS, 4728, Burbank, Fremont, CAL 94336.

WANTED: Applications software in Basic for the Data General microNOVA with 28K and dual floppy. Dignity purchase or royalty negotiable. Box 1415, 757 Washington St., Newton, MA 02450.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS: SR 60A manuals, 250 documented systems, rolls, memory expansion cards, mag cards, INFOTRON 1401, W Broadway, Vancouver B.C. V6H 1H6 (604) 732-0132.

TAXES SOFTWARE: Computes Form 1040 & schedules. See if you can handle income average, etc. BASIC: 10 K min. Tebbel, Sol, Northstar, call about software, cassette, 320 Disk \$28. DICOMP: 2053 Manzara Dr., Oakland, CA 94611. (415) 437-4787.

OPPORTUNITY FOR BUSINESS MICROCOMPUTER DEALERSHIPS: California Microcomputer Company's (CMC) previous ad in Computerworld has resulted in several established dealerships. If you are interested in a CMC Dealership for a small business microcomputer system that includes CPA approved business software, call or write us. 1 year free software releases to customers. Complete leasing and maintenance plan available to dealers. California Microcomputer Company, P.O. Box 3159, Chico, CA 95927 (916) 891-1420.

LEARN MICROCOMPUTER PROGRAMMING: At home. At your own pace. Complete course consisting of 10 lessons, problems, solutions, practical examples in 8080, 8085 assembly language, 549 IS. Write or call Pat for FREE BROCHURE. Logical Services, Inc., 711M Sterling Road, Mountain View, California, 94043 (415) 955-8365.

Microsoft ("Altair") BASIC for 8080/280/5502 and FORTRAN IV for 8080/280 now available to OEMs, and users. 8080/280 BASIC has random sequential files, double precision, IF... THEN... ELSE and more. FORTRAN produces optimized relocatable code, meets ANSI/ISO except complex CP/M and IS-II BASIC or FORTRAN, off the shelf or custom versions. Microsoft, 300 San Mateo NE, Suite 819, Albuquerque, NM 87108 (505) 262-1468.

HOW TO ADVERTISE: This special classified section in solid (non-display) format is designed for people who are working with or interested in microcomputing. Through it, you can buy, sell or swap equipment, software or services; contact people with similar interests; start clubs; disseminate information; look for game partners; or send messages to other individuals. As the number of ads increases, this section becomes more useful; so we've tried to make ad placement as simple and inexpensive as possible. Details are as follows:

ORDERING: The attached form will serve as the simplest way we have to place your ads in Microcomputing Exchange. Please do not use it for other classified sections of Computerworld. They are display format and have different procedures and rates. Publisher reserves the right to refuse ads for this section, to limit the size of ads placed, and to limit the number of ads placed by any one person or company.

PAYMENT: Must accompany your

order. No exceptions. Your check will be accepted.

COPY AND CLOSING: Deadline for copy to be in our hands is Friday, ten days preceding Monday issue. All copy must be submitted in writing (no copy taken over the phone), clearly typed or printed. We cannot be responsible for errors in printing made from illegible copy.

RATES: 80¢ per word. All words set in same size and typeface; up to first five words may be boldface. In making word counts, include name and address, name of city (New York) or state (New Jersey) counts as two words. Zip code or phone number (including area code) counts as one word. Symbols such as RAM, CRT, etc. count as one word. Hyphenated words count as two words. No commissions paid to agencies.

BOX NUMBERS: Available at \$5.00 per insertion. Send rolls to box numbers to Box (XXXX), Microcomputing Exchange, Computerworld, 757 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02450.

ORDER FORM: To: Microcomputing Exchange, Computerworld, 757 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02450. I have read the rules, and would like to place my ad as follows:

Date of first appearance (or "next available issue") _____

Number of weeks to ad to run: _____ Box number desired (add \$5.00): _____

COPY: (Attach copy on typed or printed page.)

Equals total cost per insertion: _____ Plus Box Charge (if any): _____

Times total number of insertions: _____ Equals total enclosed: _____

Name _____

Signature _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone where you can be reached during day (____) _____

Show and Tell.

To learn more about computers at any level, you have to hear. Discuss. Ask questions. Share ideas. Watch things work.

Computer shows dot the map every year. But Computer Expo 78 is different. An exhibit showing you all that's new. A conference telling you about new ways to use it.

The Show.

The Exposition. Your chance to hold a one-to-one consultation with hundreds of representatives in the know from the nation's top manufacturers. You don't have to travel all over. They're coming soon to a city near you.

And the Show is free! Including exhibitor seminars and demonstrations of the latest developments in:

- Data Communications Terminals • Software • Minicomputers
- Data Input Equipment • Computer Output Equipment
- Supplies • Magnetic Media • Modems • DP Education
- Small Business Computer Systems • Flexible Disk Drives
- Data Communications Interconnect Equipment • Miniperipherals • Magnetic Tape Transports • Cassette Systems
- Power Supplies • Printer Terminals • Keyboards. And more.

Ask your questions. State your needs. Discuss your plans. This low-key atmosphere is your chance of the year to compare what's on the market, all in one place. As sophisticated or as simple as a show as you need. You're the center of attention, whatever your level.

You're important enough to bring top people from all over the country to you. Find your show dates here:

ANAHEIM Southern California Computer Expo	March 21, 22, 23 Disneyland Hotel
SAN FRANCISCO Northwestern Computer Expo	March 28, 29, 30 San Francisco Civic Auditorium
HOUSTON Southwestern Computer Expo	April 11, 12, 13 Astrohall
ATLANTA Southeastern Computer Expo	April 18, 19, 20 World Congress Center
ST. LOUIS Gateway Computer Expo	April 25, 26, 27 Gateway Convention Center
CHICAGO Midwestern Computer Expo	May 2, 3, 4 McCormick Place
NEW YORK Mid-Atlantic Computer Expo	May 9, 10, 11 New York Coliseum
DETROIT Great Lakes Computer Expo	May 23, 24, 25 Cobo Hall
BOSTON New England Computer Expo	May 30, 31, June 1 Northeast Trade Center

COMPUTER CARAVAN'S



Save time!

To register, to get more information or for your free advance tickets to the Exposition, call TOLL FREE: 800-225-4242. (In Massachusetts, call collect: 617-964-4550.)

The Tell.

The Conference. Computer Expo's Conference takes place from 9 AM to 1 PM, leaving your afternoons free for the Exposition. The Conference includes keynote speeches, case studies, presentations, panel discussions and workshops. All put together by experienced conference planners, making this the most respected conference in the country. Well-known authorities—consultants and users—will share experiences, ideas, insights and foresights with you.

These are days that will bring you facts you need now, to put to practical use now. No frills, no fluff.

Whatever your level, you'll find at least one of these days a must:

Tuesday

For you on the executive level, dealing with data processing personnel, problems, payments, plans.

The Executive Briefing.

A keynote speech, "Strategic Systems Planning: A View from the Top." Case Studies on Data Base and the Executive; Potentials of Distributed Data Processing. Presentations on Trends and Opportunities in System Financing; The Computer Resource of the Future.

Wednesday—Simultaneous Double-Conference

For you who are bringing in a first computer system for a small company, or are involved in light inhouse computer use—maybe about to trade up—or just thinking about your own system.

Small Business Systems.

A keynote speech, "Data Processing in Small Business Today." Case studies on Computer Uses in Financial Reports; Computer Uses in Operations Planning and Reporting. Presentation on How to Negotiate with Vendors. Day-end panel that includes you, your questions, views and comments.

For you who interface with computer personnel on a day-to-day basis and need to anticipate, communicate, elicit their best work.

Managing People Problems.

A keynote speech by an expert in managing data processing personnel. Case Studies on Career Pathing for Operators and Programmers; Improving the User/DP Relationship. Presentations on Testing for DP Competence; Coping with Security/Privacy Regulations.

Thursday

For you, the manager or technician whose organization is thinking of distributing its computer resources to regional offices and plants.

Distributed Data Processing.

A keynote speech, "Critical Issues in DDP." Case Studies on Applications for DDP; Equipment Selection. Presentations on Networking Aspects of DDP; The Data Base Question.

Take one, two, or all three days.

Send yourself. Send your key personnel.

The Exposition is free.

The Conference is just \$55 per single day, only \$135 for all three days.

Register now.

For the Show.

And for the Tell.

Write to
Conference Chairman
Computer Expo 78
60 Austin Street
Newton, MA 02160

Pro-Log Uses 6800 As Logic System Basis

MONTEREY, Calif. — A single-card programmable logic system based on the 6800 microprocessor and suited for small-scale DP applications has been introduced by Pro-Log Corp.

The PLS-868 includes 1K of IBM 2114-type random-access memory (RAM) and sockets for up to 8K of IBM 2716-type erasable programmable read-only memory (Eprom), the firm said.

The user can jumper-set either RAM or I/O into memory base Page 00 for use with the 6800's memory direct instructions, a spokesman added.

The logic card includes a crystal clock, two interrupt inputs, power-on and external reset, three (expandable to eight) 8-bit output ports and two (expandable to eight) 8-bit input ports, he said. The system operates from a 5 Vdc power supply and is TTL-compatible.

The unit is priced at \$295 with quantity discounts available. Pro-Log said from 2411 Garden Road, Monterey, Calif. 93940.

Board Links S-100 Devices

SYLMAR, Calif. — Vector Electronics Co., Inc. has a motherboard designed to allow the interconnection of microprocessors, memories and interface boards using the S-100 bus.

The Model 8803 reportedly eliminates the need for backplane wiring. It has prewired circuits for either active or passive bus-line termination, the firm said.

The unit has etched traces for all 96 bus lines as well as heavy buses for ground, 5V

and 12V. Pre-established points for power supply sense lines permit remote monitoring voltages.

The 8803 has positions for 11 R881-2 or equivalent card-edge connectors with 100 contacts, 125-in. centers and 250-in. row spacing, a spokesman said.

Price of the motherboard, including a component layout and calibration procedures, is \$29.95 from Vector at 12460 Gladstone Ave., Sylmar, Calif. 91342.

Floppy Disk Controller Fits 8010

WALTHAM, Mass. — GSI Systems Co. has introduced a single-board floppy disk controller it said is 8010 bus-compatible and can control up to four disk drives.

The Model 10043 is a microprocessor-based disk control card that has an IBM-compatible format with 3,328 bytes of data per track and a total of 77 tracks, a spokesman said.

The unit also features a non-IBM-compatible option that formats each track with two

Minifloppy Unit Stores 70K

SANTA ANA, Calif. — A minifloppy disk system with a storage capacity of 70K characters is RS-232C compatible has been announced by Western Telematic, Inc.

The Datamate features selective transmission rates up to 9,600 bit/sec and operates under both manual and remote control, a spokesman said.

Edit Features

Editing capabilities include backspace erase, insert, delete, skip, go-to-link and auto line feed functions.

The price of the minifloppy disk system is \$1,750 from the firm at 2435 S. Anne St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92704.

sectors containing a total of 4K bytes, he stated.

Interrupt Option

The controller independently executes commands and reports completion of a command to the host, the firm said. An interrupt option allows the host to be interrupted when the disk controller has

completed a task.

The 10043 has a formatter option that enables the user to format raw diskettes; it is equipped to perform self-tests and status and error reporting, the firm stated.

The price of the floppy disk controller is \$495. GSI Systems is at 223 Crescent St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Micral C Has 32K RAM

MINNEAPOLIS — A microprocessing system with 32K of random-access memory (RAM) and a 10M-byte cartridge disk unit has been introduced by R2E of America.

The Micral C system includes an 8-bit microprocessing unit (MPU), a 1,920-character upper/lower case CRT, a keyboard with numeric pad and dual double-density minifloppy drives providing 320K bytes of storage, a spokesman said.

The cartridge disk drive stores data onto a removable or fixed surface and has a transfer rate of 92K bytes/sec, he added.

100W Power

The disk drive operates with 100W of power and its head positioning is controlled by a

linear motor/voice-coil positioner with position feedback from the media, the firm added.

Software includes an assembler; BAL with a sequential and random-access file management system; and an 8080 Ansi Fortran IV compiler, the firm said.

The system costs \$15,950 from the firm at 3406 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414.



Micral C

DO YOU QUALIFY?

OUR PRODUCT WAS DESIGNED FOR THE VANGUARD OF THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY. SOPHISTICATED USERS RECOGNIZE THE VERSATILITY OF OUR MACHINE AND HAVE BEATEN A PATH TO OUR DOOR.

We've installed our revolutionary computer system, the QM-1, in Fortune 500 Aerospace Corporations, Universities, the Military, major System Houses and in a giant Computer Manufacturer.

They purchased our system because:

- The QM-1 was specifically designed to enable you to emulate any computer or, for that matter, any peripheral or digital device.
- When an emulator is running, the QM-1 architecture is transparent to the user. Software developed on the QM-1 will run on the machine which has been emulated. The opposite is also true; application and system software from the "real" machine will run unchanged on the QM-1.
- QM-1 customers have emulated commercial, militarized, avionic and special purpose computers. They range from micros to fourth generation Large Scale General Purpose Systems.
- Users are not limited to one system identity; they can emulate as many kinds of computers as they like, even run multiple emulations of different systems concurrently.
- The QM-1 allows you to control and monitor the emulated system, even primitives like gates, data buses and registers. You can use it to design new computers.



Here's what QM-1 users have found to be true:

- Emulators on the QM-1 are running one hundred times faster than simulators on more expensive systems.
 - The QM-1 is an easily modified, reusable breadboard to verify and validate device design.
 - The QM-1 is without equal as a software development tool for any computer. It will also protect investments in software running on destandardized machines.
 - The QM-1 is an excellent design tool for analyzing software structure, system composition and hardware/software trade offs.
 - The QM-1 is ideal in a computer science environment for instruction and research into hardware and software architecture.
- Prices range from \$180K for a minimum system configuration, capable of running Nanodata supplied software, to upwards of \$700K for a multiprocessor. A "typical" customer configuration sells for \$280K and includes emulators of the PDP 11, Data General NOVA, IBM 360, etc.

Do you qualify as a prospective user? If you do, then write for additional information or, better still, call Michael Sent, Director of Marketing.



NANODATA CORPORATION

2457 Wehrle Drive • Wilkamsville, N.Y. 14221 • (716) 631-5880

GSA's 1977 Inventory Shows

IBM's Share of Federal Pie Shrinking

By Edith Holmes

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Federal users helped themselves to bigger portions of Digital Equipment Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. and Data General Corp. computer and communications equipment during fiscal year 1977, according to the annual inventory of federal DP installations conducted by the General Services Administration (GSA).

In beefing up their presence at government installations, DEC — which showed a gain of 39% over the dollar value it had installed in fiscal 1976, HP — which grew 35%, and DG — which jumped 53%, ate away at IBM's leadership as a government DP supplier.

IBM continued to lead in the value of its installed federal DP base, but its percentage of the total dropped from 32.6% at the end of 1976 to 30.5% by October 1977.

Mainframers, too, helped reduce IBM's share of the federal market. Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. and Burroughs Corp. fattened their installed bases 24% and 16%, respectively, and did so on equipment values far exceeding those of the small computer companies.

IBM continued to consume the biggest piece of the pie in net DP shipments, which

grew to \$1.46 billion from \$1.44 billion the year before, a gain of 1%.

The second and third slices of that pie were considerably smaller and went to Control Data Corp., with \$735 million in net shipments, and Univac, with \$635 million.

DEC No. 1 in Numbers

DEC far and away netted the largest number of CPUs installed — a total of 2,593 by year-end 1977. Because most of these processors are small, however, DEC only achieved sixth place in dollar value of the federal base with \$171 million.

Univac installed 1,617 CPUs in fiscal 1977 and IBM had 1,225 CPUs in place at year-end.

The GSA inventory showed federal computer installations took a bigger bite out of the total government budget in 1977; the total value of the equipment installed by October was \$4.77 billion, a gain of 8% over the \$4.41 billion owned, leased or rented by the government in 1976.

GSA includes in its inventory commercial computer gear installed in all federal agencies. It does not, however, list specialized militarized computer equipment or the commercial installations involved in classified and intelligence operations.

While CDC increased the total dollar value

of its installed base by only 1% from \$727 million last year, Univac gained 8%, jumping from \$583 million in 1976. Its increase was attributable, in part, to its acquisition of Varian Data Machines, which had an installed federal base of \$14 million in 1976.

No. 4 in dollar value, HIS achieved a 24% growth in dollar value in fiscal 1977 — to \$456 million from \$368 million the year before.

The sharpest percentage gains belonged to the smaller companies, however. DEC achieved its 39% increase by boosting its dollar value installed from \$123 million to \$171 million.

HP won its 35% increase in dollar value installed by jumping to \$38 million from \$28 million in fiscal 1976, and DG rose 53% to \$23 million from \$15 million the year before.

DEC's lead in number of processors represented a 23% increase over the 2,095 CPUs it had installed last year.

Univac only had five more processors installed at the end of fiscal 1977 than it did at the close of 1976. Similarly, IBM added 23 CPUs to the 1,202 processors it had in place in fiscal 1976.

HIS, fourth in number of processors as in dollar value installed, increased the number

(Continued on Page 60)

IBM Moves Hurt PCM Finances: Broker

By Molly Upton

CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO — IBM's actions between 1969 and 1972 caused the investment community to cease extending permanent capital to plug-compatible manufacturers (PCMs), according to Eugene K. Collins, director of research at Evans & Co., a New York brokerage firm.

Collins told the jury in the Memorex Corp. vs. IBM antitrust trial here that the PCMs' inability to raise permanent capital constituted a barrier to entry in the market.

He drew a distinct parallel between the chronology of IBM's actions and the PCMs' inability to raise permanent capital — that which a firm held for over five years.

The IBM moves perceived by investors as boding ill for the PCMs included introduction of the 2319A disk drive for the 370/135 and 145 and the 2319B drive for 360s, and

the Fixed-Term and Extended-term plans, he said, as well as the addition of the 3330 drive and the use of integrated file adapter and integrated storage controllers.

The witness also testified extensively from documents written by members of the financial community, including himself, concerning their skepticism of the PCMs' viability after various IBM announcements. Other documents introduced into evidence showed IBM analysis closely watched the health of firms such as Memorex.

Leasing Environment

The PCMs' requirements for capital constituted a barrier to entry because they could not survive in a lease-based industry without funding, he said. Lease revenues accrued more slowly than revenues from equipment sales and firms had difficulty showing a profit during their early years.

The PCM market was lease-oriented because it, like the rest of the DP industry, grew out of the tabulating machine market for which IBM had constructed a leasing environment, he observed.

Although permanent capital became unavailable for PCMs and others in lease-based DP markets, by contrast, minicomputer firms, which are in a sales market, have been able to raise increasing amounts of capital since 1969, Collins said.

Ten large PCMs obtained capitalization at a relatively good rate from 1966 to 1968 and in 1969 reached \$113 million, he said. This grew in 1970 to \$128 million and then "fell off sharply," dwindling to the point where virtually none was available in 1974, he said.

IBM announced the 3330 disk drive in June 1970, the 2319A in September and the 2319B in December. The Fixed-Term Plan

(Continued on Page 60)

Comdisco
is the leader in
buying, selling & leasing
IBM processors and peripherals.

Re- **THINK**

COMDISCO
THE LOGICAL CHOICE

IBM Moves Discouraged PCM Backers: Broker

(Continued from Page 59)
was unveiled in May 1971. In the first quarter of 1972, IBM announced the 3705 communications controller and the Extended-Term Plan. The smash announcement, including the integrated storage controller for its 3701/56 and 168, came in the second half of 1972.

As an example of the difference in balance sheets displayed by sales- and lease-oriented firms, Collins said a \$100 million company with a product cost of \$80 million would show a \$20 million profit before taxes if it sold its product.

But if that same company leased its product, it would show a loss of \$36.9 million, he said. The difference in cash flow — the amount investment bankers consider necessary to keep a firm in business — between the two firms is \$87.5 million, he said.

Collins concluded that it is extremely difficult for the investment community to finance a company entering the PCM arena in which it is competing against IBM or any company in a rental base market.

Memorex was attempting to raise \$200 million in the early '70s to finance its Independent Leasing Co. (ILC).

IBM Assessment

Looking at IBM's assessment of the industry, documents as early as September 1967 from IBM's T.C. Papes to Frank Cary and John Opel, now chairman and president, respectively, showed that a "predominant lease market places the greatest financial strain on the competing equipment

manufacturers."

In the latter part of 1969, IBM's market evaluation department shared the optimistic view of the investment community about PCMs' chances of finding capital. "There will be a rapid buildup of marketing and manufacturing ... As additional capital is required, the money market will smile on them," according to that report.

IBM was concerned about the inroads made by the PCMs, according to a memo from J.E. Bertram to W.C. Hume and John Opel in November 1970. The disk area "has come to be an item of major concern for IBM over the last six months, because of growth and technical competence of our competition."

Bertram suggested addressing the problem by introducing products more frequently, but said the firm would have some problem adjusting to that.

Another document from IBM a month later, written by R.P. Fletcher, indicated the 2319B, announced for use with 360s, should reduce PCM penetration from 60% to 38% and cause PCMs to lower prices in order to compete. Their reduced prices would extend the pay-back period for PCMs, who, as a result, would have more difficulty obtaining financing, he said.

"The cost of money (12%-18%) and the ability to obtain financing can be a problem for the PCM manufacturers," he observed.

The Fletcher memo also observed that over 90% of the PCM base was on lease.

If IBM took no action, a 1970 management committee memo expected PCMs could account for 30% of the

leased disk drive base and 16% of the leased drive base by 1976.

Wall Street's Attitude

Wall Street, meanwhile, did not view the PCM arena as an isolated segment of the business, Collins indicated. The exit of RCA, GE, Memorex, Singer and Xerox from the mainframe arena because of the capital requirements "shocked Wall Street and left it with continuing concern regarding risks involved in competing against IBM in any market," he commented.

"Lessors, too, had their troubles obtaining capital, in part because of IBM's unbundling and the announcement of the 370 which had a larger purchase-lease ratio than the 360, he said.

Their predicament in turn affected the PCMs because lessors were a large market for the PCMs' products."

Investors became increasingly jittery. A memo from D.A. Duncan to William D. Witter, Inc., a New York brokerage firm, in December 1970 after the 2319B announcement, said he could "not recall any such substantial prior price reduction in IBM's history which covered such a broad population base." IBM had announced its price umbrella and had elected to take on the PCMs, he wrote. Because the 2319B announcement also included elimination of extra-use charges, the price reduction was about 25% compared with a 2314, he said.

The 2319 actions "raise a significant investment cloud over the entire independent peripherals industry and this uncertainty makes us extremely cautious until further developments take place," Duncan wrote.

IBM's marketing moves and timing in recent months have come at extremely inopportune times for Memorex, Duncan observed.

A comparison of lease prices showed IBM's 2314 was priced at \$2,935 and the PCM's version was \$2,610, but the new IBM 2319 was \$2,480, Duncan observed.

Eye on Memorex

IBM, too, was watching the effects of its actions, and an IBM advisory financial analyst wrote in April 1971 that Memorex's 2314 business was

"marginal, the firm's success with its version of the 3330 is 'critical.'"

Memorex would need volume and its cash needs would peak in 1974 when it would have to refinance its leasing subsidiary, ILC, the memo said.

The price reaction would result in 2314 program losses, which in turn would mean a cash problem for the firm, the IBM memo said. Memorex's alternatives, according to the IBM study, were to reduce production of its 2314, reduce the size of its organization and announce the 3330 early.

In June 1971 a report from Goldman Sachs Co., another investment firm, said the implications of the Fixed-Term Plan and other IBM moves were "more than just another price cut."

The PCMs were going to the point of a slight profit margin and might have to evaluate their spending on such areas as research and development. According to the report, "the high degree of risk imposed by IBM might make financing shipments difficult."

By March 1972, Collins said he and the rest of the investment community were losing interest in the PCMs.

Firms such as Marshall Industries had to leave the business because of lack of capital, as cited by that firm in its 1972 annual report.

IBM's cross-examination of Collins attempted to establish that Memorex's actions dissipated investors' faith in Memorex. These acts included its accounting practices, which were scored by the Securities and Exchange Commission, management practices and changes in management, as well as the IBM suit alleging wrongful appropriation of IBM secrets on the 3330.

But Collins maintained the underlying problem was the lack of capital.

A report by L.D. Duane Kirkpatrick of G.A. Saxton, another investment firm, reviewed the effects of IBM actions on the peripherals industry. "There was an immediate retrenchment and a cessation of new entries into the business. BASF, Tractor, Marshall, Bucode, Peripherals General and Texas Instruments have either merged with other companies or are no longer a factor in the end user business. Within the tape and disk product areas, there have been new entries," the Saxton report said.

IBM Slice Smaller in '77

(Continued from Page 59)
of its CPUs in the federal government by 17%, to 880 processors from 752 the year before. Fifth place DG went up in number of CPUs from 526 to 724, a gain of 38%.

HP, with 641 processors in fiscal 1977, gained 28% over the 499 CPUs it had installed last year. CDC, on the other hand, lost four processors, dropping from 519 in fiscal 1976 to 515 CPUs by October.

Ninety percent of the government's computer processors are owned. Owned CPUs represent 79% of the total dollar value of installed processors, however.

The total \$4.77 billion in federal computer equipment includes \$1.57 billion in CPUs; \$1.69 billion in storage devices; \$971 million in I/O devices; \$277 million in communications terminals; and \$259 million in other types of DP equipment.

Introducing the \$3890

Meet Lear Siegler's Dumb Connection®

Peripheral Package

At first glance, it might seem a lot to pay for a cable. But when you consider that it comes connected to the Dumb Terminal® on one end, and to the Ballistic® Printer on the other, it becomes a pretty smart buy.

From a single source, you get the world famous video terminal, the Dumb Terminal, and hardcopy from Lear Siegler's new Ballistic Printer.

The Dumb Terminal is, of course, that same reliable terminal, with loads of standard features, that specializes in dependable performance with a minimum of trouble.

Our new Ballistic Printer is designed for heavy duty applications. Thanks to its unique head design, it'll give you output



Dealer Predicts 'Bloodbath' for 370 Lessors

PHOENIX — IBM 370 lessors should prepare now for the upcoming "bloodbath" that IBM's 3031, 3032 and 3033 will inflict on the financial community, Adolf F. (Sonny) Monosson, president of American Used Computer Corp., warned here in a recent seminar sponsored by the American Association of Equipment Lessors.

Although more than \$1.3 billion has been invested in IBM 370 leases, the majority of these agreements will require at least a 20% residual to recoup the capital investment, according to Monosson. But IBM 370s will not sell at these hypothetical residuals, he warned, because few investors anticipated the high rate of technological advance.

Thus, errors in underestimating residual values could lead to "horrendous" consequences, especially for

publicly owned companies, Monosson said.

If residuals drop so quickly in the computer field, why did the leasing industry book more than \$1 billion of 370 equipment? Several factors have caused the lessors' apparent blindness to the impending disaster, which recalls the similar fiasco that befell IBM 360 leasing companies in 1973, Monosson explained.

First, lessors of 360 and 370 equipment are not the same kinds of firms. Unlike the big dealers of 360s, which are independent leasing outfits, 370 companies are either commercial financing institutions or private investors.

Investment bankers apparently remember the bitter lesson learned from their equity investments in the 360 lessors, Monosson concluded.

Highly profitable banks and industrial credit companies like GE Credit Corp. and Ford Motor Credit Corp. sought to use investment tax credits and the accelerated depreciation generated by their leases to offset taxes on their earnings, he added.

The second factor in the apparent blindness was the ability of lessors and packagers to get a Lloyd's of London insurance policy which guarantees 370 lease payments, provided the com-

panies make a reasonable effort to remarket the equipment.

Lessors seemed to forget, however, that computers, unlike many other kinds of major equipment, do not increase in value with age, Monosson contended. On the contrary, they have steeply declining price/performance curves, reflecting the rapid pace of technological developments in the field and the sharp drop in components' costs since 1963.

Judge Rules TRW Director Cannot Serve on AM Board

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A Federal Trade Commission (FTC) administrative law judge recently ruled the former chief executive officer of TRW, Inc. cannot serve simultaneously on the boards of TRW and competing corporations.

Judge Joseph P. Dufresne determined that TRW itself was not involved in Horace A. Shepard's decision to serve on the board of Addressograph-Multigraph Corp. (AM) from Jan. 1,

1973 to Nov. 5, 1975 — a period when the two firms were competitors.

The judge called Shepard's joint membership an interlocking directorate because TRW and AM were at that time competing in the manufacture and sale of point-of-sale credit authorization equipment, teller-operated bank transaction equipment and similar devices.

This director interlock violated Section 8 of the Clayton Act, which prohibits joint board memberships where either of the corporations involved has capital surplus and undivided profits of more than \$1 million and where the agreement to limit competition between would break the antitrust laws, the judge ruled.

Shepard's actions also violated Section 5 of the FTC Act, which prohibits unfair methods of competition and deceptive practices that effect interstate commerce, he added.

The judge urged Shepard "to make absolutely certain that this situation does not occur again" as he issued an order that would go beyond the corporate executive's assurances.

"We have not yet begun to distribute."

A Special Report on Distributed Data Processing
in our February 27th Issue

According to independent studies by Becker Research, Inc., only 20% of Computerworld subscribers' organizations currently use a distributed approach to data processing, "so the buzzword of the late 70's has yet to become a byword."

On the other hand, 27% of Computerworld subscribers say their organizations are now "planning to use a distributed approach to data processing" — which indicates a substantial current interest in what some have called the wave of the future.

Of course, there are still wide differences in just what is meant by distributed data processing. And that's one of the topics to be covered in our February 27th Special Report.

Edited by Esther Surden, this report will gather opinions on what DDP is from several sources, including mainframe manufacturers and users.

It will also give some practical help to DDP users and prospective users — with articles on configuring networks, distributing data bases, and selecting and maintaining equipment.

'Distributed Data Processing' will also report on users' experiences with DDP — both pro and con.

If you're into DDP, planning to be into it, or thinking about it at all, this report is the place to be when our February 27th issue reaches your desk. Closing date is February 10th.

And if you're marketing products or services in the DDP field, make sure your ad is there. Contact your Computerworld salesman, or call Terry Williams at (617) 965-5800.



COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston
Bob Ziegler
Mike Burman
(617) 967-5800

New York
Don Fagan
Frank Cullen
(212) 661-2255

San Francisco
Jim Richardson
(415) 495-0900

Los Angeles
Bill Healey
Jim Richardson
(213) 475-8400

Dumb Connection.™

almost as long as you want to give it input.
At 180 cpi.

The Dumb Connection. Another reasonable, cost-effective product from Lear Siegler. For those who always wanted a Dumb Terminal, but needed hardcopy, too.

Now you can have the best of both worlds. And the connection to go with them. In one package.

**Dumb Connection.
Smart Buy.**



LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
INTEGRAL PRODUCT INFORMATION DIVISION
DATA PRODUCTS

Lear Siegler, Inc./E.I.D., Data Products,
714 N. Brookhurst St., Anaheim, CA 92803; (800) 884-3806. In California (714) 774-1010.



Calculations Show Japan DP Not the Dragon It Appears

By Bohdan O. Szuprowicz
Special to CW

Japan, now into its second government-sponsored "Program for Promoting More Sophisticated Use of Computers," appears to be driving relentlessly toward becoming the leading computer user and manufacturer in the world.

The Ministry of International Trade and the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications jointly formulated a program to increase the total installed value of general-purpose computers to \$16.2 billion by the end of 1980. This is 2.5 times the Japanese hardware base that existed at the end of 1975.

Japan is already the undisputed No. 2 in total computer installations, value of equipment and hardware manufacturing capabilities, outpaced only by the U.S. At the end of 1976, there were almost 39,000 general-purpose computers installed in Japan — almost as many as in France, the UK and the Soviet Union combined.

There were also 14,060 minicomputers as well as large quantities of small business computers.

Only yesterday it seemed it was still a toss-up whether Japan or West Germany was the second largest computer power in the world. Today Japan has almost twice as many general-purpose computers as Germany — \$8.1 billion

Country	Estimated General-Purpose Computer Installations in 1976	Value in Millions of U.S. Dollars	Non-Agricultural Labor Force in Millions	Number of Computers per Million of Non-Agricultural Workers
U.S.	170,000	34.0	92	1847
Japan	39,000	8.1	47	829
West Germany	21,000	4.4	26	840
United Kingdom	15,500	3.6	26	820
Canada	14,000	2.4	10	1400
France	13,000	3.6	20	850
USSR	12,500	4.5	103	121
Switzerland	2,300	1.3	5	920
Brazil	1,800	0.5	17	106
China	1,000	0.25	50	20
India	350	0.1	60	8
Taiwan	78	0.02	7	0.02
Sri Lanka	2	0.001	2	4

The above chart, compiled from various sources, shows the estimated inventories of general-purpose computers in selected countries.

worth, which is also almost twice what all the German computer installations are worth.

Japan appears to be well ahead of the Germans and rapidly closing in on the U.S. to become the leading computer power in the world.

But Japan is nowhere near the American computer usage levels and is still behind West Germany and several other countries where it really counts. It is so because sheer numbers of computers are a poor and deceptive indication of a country's sophistication in their deployment and application.

What must be compared is not even the number of computers for every million of inhabitants, as economists sometimes do, because it distorts the true picture in countries with large peasant and illiterate populations. Rather, the number of computers available for every million of the non-agricultural labor force in a country gives a better picture.

Looked at in this way, the Japanese computer power dragon shrinks to its proper size. There are, to be sure, 829 general-purpose computers for every nonagricultural working million in Japan, but there are 849 machines for every million of nonfarming German workers also.

Swiss Use More

Neither Germany or Japan are anywhere near the U.S. or Canada, where comparable computer availabilities are 1,847 and 1,400 machines for every million of the industrial labor force respectively. In fact, even little Switzerland with a mere 2,300 computers utilizes 920 machines for every million of its nonfarm workers.

Recent projections published by the Japan Electronic Computer Co., Ltd., which finances the purchases and operation of Japanese-made computers by Japanese users, indicate Japan plans to have at least 106,000 general-purpose computers in operation by the end of 1985.

This would give Japan about 2,000 computers for every million nonfarm workers. But there is already little doubt the U.S. will still be well ahead, probably with at least 2,500 computers for every million workers at the time.

Industrialized countries will all very soon reach and surpass computer utilization levels of 1,000 units for every million nonfarm workers. Now the state of industrial and bureaucratic competition in other countries can also be assessed by comparison.

Brazil, for example, with a vigorous computer manufacturing program and continuing imports, may soon be able to catch up and even overtake the Soviet Union on this count unless there are very many more computers in the Soviet military-space establishment than is suspected.

Keep in mind, your prime prospects will be at Computer Expo '78... so will your competition.

NCR
Varian Graphics
Informatics
National Semiconductor
Datamation
Communication News
McCormack & Dodge
Data Rentals
Computer Sales International
Intel
Electronic Ventures
Computer Rooms
Customer Priorities
Computer Software Solutions
Systems Marketing
S E A
Tri-Data
McGraw-Hill Marketing
Logabax
AAA Chicago Computer
Intelligent Systems
Stratus
Mosk
DIVA
SBC Magazine
Tele dynamics

Control Data
Honeywell
Pindroms
Codes
Lear Siegler
E M & M
The Morley Company
Varian Graphics
Total Typography
Wing Labs
Computer Devices
Ann Arbor Terminals
Datapro Research
Infor
Perkin-Elmer
Tecon Industries
Versatec
Computer Performance
Advanced Systems
Data Data Systems
Infor
Computer Decisions
Infor Systems
T-Bar
Corporate Systems
Dynatech

IBM
General Computer
Atlantic Research
Telex Computer Products
General Electric
Qume
Moore Business Forms
DataMedia
Texas Instruments
Computerworld
NCR
Western Union
Kodak
BASF
Anderson Jacobson
Computer Input Services
Paradyne
ComDate
Genesee One
Data Processing Systems
Applied Computer Systems
Agile
Woodruff Systems
American Used Computer
Business Form Service

Itel Corporation
Peripherals Products
Applied Digital Data
Epic Data
Sysco Data Systems
Confirms Atkinson
American Microprocessor
International Data Corp
Programs, Inc.
Beavine International
Interfile Data Systems
Software AG
Creative Engineering
Graphic Controls
Mini-Computer Systems
Tendrum Computer
PCC/Perlec
CompuLink
Exel
Mentel
Sycor
Digitronics
Computer Services
Datamart
Courier Terminals
Trac/Hughes & Bomic
Modema Plus
Software Design
Curtis 1000
Spectron
K&K Associates

Sperry Univac
Terminal Renate
Applied Data Communications
Data Forms Company
Imperial Technology
Metricheima
Runde Electronics
Computer Corp of America
AT&T
Cullinane
Hewlett Packard
Parsipack Systems
General DataCom Industries
Continental Peripherals
Computer Associates
Genie
Dialo Systems
Marktech
Regal Milgo
Data Systems Specialists
Key Tronic
Administrative Management
Smell Systems Division
American Terminal Leasing
Journal Systems Management
Optical Business Machines
McGinn Sale
Allstate Computer
H/G Professional Forms
Nichols & Company
Datapro

42,178 buyers attended the 1977 Computer Caravan 9-city tour... that's an increase of 32%

Computer Expo '78 is part of a nationwide Conference and Exposition program, which each year serves the computer community by bringing nine regional Computer Expos to the most important business areas in the U.S.

If you're marketing computer products or services, then you'll want to be in one or more of the regional Computer Expos beginning in March. How else can you meet well over 50,000 computer buyers across the country in just nine short weeks?

For complete information on how the 1978 Computer Expo can work for you, use the coupon below or call Kim Wichert, toll free 800-225-4242. In Massachusetts, (617) 964-4550 (collect).

I'm interested in the following Expos:

To: Kim WICHERT, President
THE CONFERENCE COMPANY
60 Austin Street
Newton, MA 02160

- ☐ We're interested in exhibiting.
☐ Have Sales Representative call me
☐ Send Reservation Agreement
☐ Send Copy of 1977 Attendee Analysis

- ☐ Southern California Computer Expo
☐ Northwest Computer Expo
☐ Southwestern Computer Expo
☐ Southeastern Computer Expo
☐ Gateway Computer Expo
☐ Midwestern Computer Expo
☐ Mid-Atlantic Computer Expo
☐ Great Lakes Computer Expo
☐ New England Computer Expo

- Anaheim/LA March 21-23
San Francisco March 28-30
Houston April 11-13
Atlanta April 18-20
St. Louis April 25-27
Chicago May 2-4
New York May 9-11
Detroit May 23-25
Boston May 30-June 1

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone: (_____) _____



position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

PROGRAMMERS

Systems Programmers

Are you tired of maintaining your large 370 system's software and getting another I/O gen as a reward? If PSW, SVC, and TIC are familiar to you, and you look at your dumps before seeking outside help, we would like to talk with you. Amdahl Corporation has established a reputation for providing top-notch software support. As a Systems Programmer with Amdahl, you would be expected to assist Amdahl customers in maintaining a smooth OS, VS, or VM operation by working in close liaison with field hardware and software engineers to solve those knotty bugs that cause most shops to throw in the towel. Positions are also available to advise and assist Amdahl customers in MVS conversions and in installing and efficiently using VM/370. You will be based in the San Francisco Bay Area. You are invited to reply in confidence by indicating 352-E on your response and directing it to Phil Beckheim, Amdahl Corporation, 1250 East Argue Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Or call him collect at 408/735-4280. We are an equal opportunity employer.

amdahl

Uncommon
growth opportunities in

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE

The Computer Systems Architecture Department of CSC is a corporate center of excellence in computer systems performance analysis, distributed systems interfacing analysis, and distributed database design. Staff expansion now underway calls for individuals at all levels who seek the professional rewards associated with working at the leading edge of their discipline with nationally eminent colleagues.

Computer Performance Analysts—capable of predicting processing throughput, main memory I/O bandwidth and auxiliary storage requirements for a variety of microprocessor, minicomputer and mainframe applications. Hardware and software experience, plus an analytical approach to computer applications, are desirable.

Digital Interface Engineers—capable of selecting and assessing vendor hardware interfaces for microprocessor, minicomputer and mainframe applications. Knowledge of communications protocol alternatives, database concepts, terminal interfacing and digital design for special purpose interface are desirable.

Distributed Data Base Designers—capable of analyzing database requirements, designing databases and implementing database designs in a distributed processing environment. Knowledge of hierarchical and network database structures, schema and subschema specifications and database access procedures are desirable. Specific experience in TOTAL, IM-AGE, CODASYL or WOMS databases is highly desirable. These are entry through senior level openings, and require an engineering or science degree. Mixed BS, MS and PhD in electrical engineering and computer science preferred.

For further information about these openings, you are invited to telephone Dr. David Kergard, toll free at (800) 336-0773, Ext. 136.

Or forward your resume and salary requirements in strict confidence to: Dr. David Kergard, Manager, Computer Systems Architecture, Dept. 207

CSC COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

Systems Division

6565 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22046

Major Offices and Facilities Throughout The World
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS... THERE'S A BETTER WAY TO DESIGN AND BUILD COMPUTER SYSTEMS. AND THIS IS YOUR CHANCE TO PARTICIPATE.

It's a chance to rethink computer architecture from the ground up and produce a new type of computer system that works better than any other. It's an opportunity to integrate hardware, operating systems and languages into a coherent whole.

It's an occasion to use high level languages and structured design throughout a system.

It's a new way to design maintainability and reliability into a system at every level.

It's an exciting time to become part of Data General's Advanced Development Group—a dedicated task force with top-to-bottom responsibility for producing a complete, major hardware/software system. And we're committed to doing it right.

We just moved into a new R&D facility in North Carolina's well-known Research Triangle Park. We have plenty of room to grow and we need more creative professionals at all levels to keep us growing. Projects with immediate openings include:

ADVANCED DBMS DEVELOPMENT

This project is developing a Data Base Management System capable of supporting hierarchical, network, and relational data bases with both interactive and procedural language based user interfaces; strategies being investigated include set theoretic models as well as conventional data models. We need professionals with data base design and application experience at all levels.

COMPILERS

These projects have responsibility for the languages to be supplied on the system. They will be implemented in a powerful, module systems programming language, using state-of-the-art optimizing compiler technology, on a high-level language oriented machine. We are looking for professionals with an interest in the commercial end-user market, as well as a background in compiler design.

TOOLS AND PROGRAMMING SYSTEMS

We are developing interactive programming systems for each of the languages on the system; these will be closely integrated with the language translator and runtime systems. We need professionals with system design experience and an interest in the design and construction of interactive programming tools.

OPERATING SYSTEM PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT

Throughout development of the system, detailed performance measurement will be critical to the design. We are looking for professionals with a knowledge of analytical modeling and discrete simulation, and an interest in applying them to real system problems.

TECHNICAL WRITING

Documentation is an essential part of our system design process. Technical writers are involved with all phases of the design and work closely with the development groups on specifications, reference manuals, and user documentation. We are looking for writers with hardware or software experience.

PUBLICATION PRODUCTION

We will be doing all typesetting, artwork, and layout for manuals at our facility using state-of-the-art word processing and typesetting software, and an on-line phototypesetter. We need a supervisor interested in managing a complete facility, with responsibility for manuals throughout the entire production process, and a working knowledge of typesetting hardware and software.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

Reliability and maintainability of our software and hardware are top priority, and we are starting a QA program now to make sure that testing is fully integrated with design. We are looking for professionals who can staff and manage a quality assurance program, develop standards for software and architectural validation, and work closely with system designers to enhance total system maintainability and reliability.

If you're in one of these areas, or if you like the total picture and feel you can contribute, call Jim Stewart or Gerry Clancy collect at (919) 549-8421, or send your resume, with salary history, in confidence to: Jim Stewart, P.O. Box 12358, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

 **Data General**

An equal opportunity employer M/F

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

CONVINCE US WE CAN'T DO ALL THIS WITHOUT YOU.

JOIN THE ACTION AT TELEFILE

Telefile is making a name for itself pioneering the computer enhancement business—making computers of many types work beyond their original capabilities. The goals: Increasing price/performance and paying off user software investments. It's a challenging assignment.

New computers and emulators. We're about to bear a clan:

- 32-bit/ers for Xerox users. Some models will have up to four times the performance of the Sigma 9 and work to keep Xerox users' highly prized operating systems operating well into the 1980's.

- 24-bit/ers to help maintain the software investment of GE-400 users.

- And 16-bit/ers to give Lockheed users a place to grow.

Software developments. We're working on enhancements to what is recognized as the world's best operating systems—CP-V and CP-R. In addition, we're upgrading existing operating systems of other non-IBM computers, as well as providing software handlers to enhance the operation of many minicomputers.

New mass store facilities. High speed, microprocessor-based, universal Matchmaker controllers to adapt latest technology disk and hot, new 6250 bit drives to virtually any non-

IBM computer. Resulting systems will set new levels of mass storage flexibility and efficiency.

New high speed memory systems. Core, RAM's, CCD's and bubble components will be used in developing new memories for non-IBM computers as well as internal memory in our own intelligent controllers and computers.

New controllers, I/O processors and front-ends. Fast IOP's, controllers, and multiple-use front-ends will enable non-IBM users to use the new high speed technology peripherals and terminals.

Are you up to the tasks? The only thing easy is the California living. If you can cut it, working with a dedicated team, the rewards can be enormous.

Telefile has grown in both revenue and earnings at the breakneck pace of over 50 percent per year since 1972. Sales last year: Over \$11 million; projections this year: Over \$20 million.

If you're convinced you're good enough and feel you can make a significant contribution to making computers work better and last longer than they're supposed to, write or run to Telefile. We've got hard, challenging work for energetic men, women and all the benefits of a growing company.

HARDWARE ENGINEERS

Computer Systems Designers

Unmisted future for systems engineers and computer architecture specialists to work on new generation Xerox, GE and minicomputers.

Logic Designers

Must be proficient in latest microprocessor or ECL technology.

Memory Designers

Must have working knowledge of core and RAMs. Background in CCDs and bubble memory experience helpful. Grow with the state of the art.

Tape Controller Designers

Apply your knowledge of PE, NRZ, and GCR data formats in matching 800/1600/6250 bit tape drives to new controller designs.

Disk Controller Designers

Work with microprocessors in developing Telefile's current and long-range, highly flexible mass store facilities.

Packaging Engineers

Need mechanical packaging, thermal, and interconnection experts for commercial computers.

Microprocessor Designers

Experience necessary in both hardware and firmware.

Interface Design Engineers

Experience with Univac 1100 series, Xerox, MCR, Honeywell, CDC or General Electric essential.

Computer I/O Processor Designers

Must have IOP experience with Xerox, General Electric, Univac, and CDC computers.

Data Comm Network Designers

Must have knowledge of latest techniques in data communications and networking.

Communications Controller Designer

Interface knowledge with Xerox, General Electric and Univac computers important to support existing data communications programs.

Systems Test Technicians

Must know how to trouble-shoot, prepare test procedures and test aids and isolate subsystem faults on computer and computer equipment.

Associate Engineers and Technicians

Exciting engineering development programs await experienced technicians.

Sustaining Engineering Manager

Will supervise sustaining engineering effort on full product line and coordinate engineering effort with OEMs.

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Senior Systems Programmers

Will design, code, debug and document software and firmware for new mass store facilities. Cover diagnostic level to system software. Supervisory capability.

Communications System Software

Must be capable of supporting front-end communications processor development for Xerox and other computers leading to supervisor positions.

Diagnostic Programmers

Must have programming experience in peripheral/controller diagnostics and microprogramming techniques.

Software Support Analysts

Should have working knowledge in software drivers and handlers to enhance performance of minicomputers. Must be well oriented in assembly languages. Should know HSTS/E, RDOSS, MPE, or OS-32/MT.

Development Programmers

Thorough working knowledge in data communications, operating systems of major computers, and data base management techniques.

Systems Analysts

Help coordinate and implement and support such on-going operating systems as CP-V, CP-R, GCOS, DAPS, Exec 8, OS/2000, SCOPE, KRONOS, B1/B4, and MCP.

MARKETING SUPPORT

Application Systems Engineers

Must be able to provide technical support to users of major minicomputers as new latest technology disk and tape systems are applied. Writing ability important.

Field Service Engineers/Tech Support

A wide variety of positions need filling now at California headquarters location as well as key regional sites. Knowledge of major disk and tape drives important. Also working experience with mainframe and minicomputers.

Product Marketing Specialists

Will be dedicated to system level design and support of Xerox, Univac, and other non-IBM computer systems.

District Salespersons

Must know minicomputer peripheral field or non-IBM computer system and have proven sales performance record. Several locations available in U.S. and Canada.

Telefile

Telefile Computer Products, Inc., 17131 Daimler St., Irvine, CA 92714, Telephone: (714) 557-6660

Telefile is an equal opportunity employer (M/F)

ENHANCING MINICOMPUTERS IS OUR BUSINESS.

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

The ROMAC DIFFERENCE

We Never Pass Out A Laundry List

Romac policy forbids using the "Laundry List Technique." Other personnel consultants send out hurglists of names to prospective employers, we never do. Romac supplies its clients with only the best qualified professionals.

No professional wants his career bunched with countless other more or less qualified candidates. He wants special attention and consideration from his personnel consultant. The Romac Partners see to it that he gets it. That's the Romac Difference.



ROMAC
A ASSOCIATES/
Personnel Consultants

Carol Rosen, & Associates, A. L. Stern, President, 200 E. 1st Avenue, Park, Westbury, N.Y. 11591
James H. Rosen, President, 100 E. 1st Avenue, Park, Westbury, N.Y. 11591
James H. Rosen, President, 100 E. 1st Avenue, Park, Westbury, N.Y. 11591
James H. Rosen, President, 100 E. 1st Avenue, Park, Westbury, N.Y. 11591

COMPUTER SERVICES ADMINISTRATOR

FLORIDA

Salary \$18-24K

This position performs highly responsible, technical and administrative work in planning, organizing and directing the 24 hr/7 days a week operation of a computer facility.

Requirements: College degree + 6 yrs. professional experience in computer based systems design or operation, 2 yrs. supervisory level. Experience as required may be substituted on a year-for-year basis for required college.

Send resumes to: H.F. Goodwin, Manager, Systems & Services Director, Dept. of Health & Rehabilitation Services, Division of Management Systems, 1323 Windward Blvd., Tallahassee, FL 32301.

This may persuade you to join ADR...

The Company

ADR is the "1 software products company in the world. Founded in 1959, we have software installed at over 8,000 computer sites, more than any other independent software company. We are large enough to be stable and respected, small enough to be informal, with lots of room for recognition and advancement. We currently employ over 280 people and our annual sales exceed \$20,000,000. ADR has 8 branch offices in the United States and is represented in 35 foreign countries.

Openings for Systems Software Development

If you are a capable IBM Assembly language programmer and consider yourself a System Software Specialist, then you definitely should consider ADR. We have openings at all levels for qualified programmers and analysts who have the capabilities for developing sophisticated, state-of-the-art software. Experience with online systems (CICS, TSO, etc.) or knowledge of OS internals is a definite plus. If you have participated in the development of any type of software packages — system, utility, or application — we would really like to talk to you.

The Products

ADR's diverse product line is state-of-the-art. Our systems range from on-line programming systems to language translators; from text processing to performance measurement. IBM technological advances are usually reflected by new ADR products. ADR software products are rated #1 in the 1977 Datapro survey — surpassing every other company in the number of products (4) honored by Datapro.

The Environment

ADR offers the comfortable, informal surroundings best suited to system development. At ADR, members of the technical staff average twelve years of computer experience. They constantly have opportunities to expand their professional skills into new technological areas. Our role as a pioneer in the software products industry gives our employees a unique position in the computer industry. At ADR, you are part of the leading edge of technology, not a follower.

Openings for Systems Software Support

ADR knows that its products can only be as good as the service we give our customers. If you like dealing with people, enjoy an occasional trip, and have strong communication skills, you might consider a support position at ADR. To qualify, you should have a strong technical background in IBM computers and operating systems, and a college degree. As our product line continues to expand, our product support needs will grow as well. You could be a part of that growth!

This may persuade your family...



Princeton

A Top Ten Team
Princeton is on almost everyone's list of the best American communities in which to live. Yet it is surprisingly affordable. It offers not only beauty and serenity but a wide variety of cultural, sporting, and educational activities.

Sports Unlimited

It's been said that Princeton has almost as many tennis courts as people. You can also ice skate, boat, and skate on Lake Carnegie. Or jog to work. Or golf at one of the many courses in the area.

One hour to N.Y. or Philadelphia

You're less than an hour from the shore — a stone's throw from beaches, Washington's Crossing and New Hope — within easy reach of the New Jersey Turnpike and the Garden State Parkway.

Educational and Cultural Facilities

The home of Princeton University. The Institute for Advanced Studies. Westminster Choir College and many superior grade and high schools. The McCarter Theatre is in town and the Bucks County Playhouse nearby.

Excellent Housing

You can live next to the old Raritan Canal on a golf course, or in an old grade mail. Princeton and other beautiful communities near by can fill your needs for an apartment or home at every price level.

ADR's new home

In the summer of 1979 ADR will be moving to a new 65,000 sq. ft. building on 40 wooded acres in the foothills of the Swartham Mountains. This new site is less than a mile from ADR's current location.

Please send your resume in complete confidence, including current salary and position desired, to:
Director, Software Products Division, Or call 609-921-8550.



APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE ON-LINE SOFTWARE BUILDERS™

Route 206 Center, Princeton, N.J. 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING SECURITY ANALYST

Major NYSE company has an immediate growth opportunity for an ambitious, highly motivated individual to audit all data processing functions (computer security and department/interdepartment controls).

Credentialed should include:

*Degree in Accounting or Business

*Minimum 5 years experience in Data Processing *Ability to communicate effectively with all levels of management

Career development and creative challenge coupled with an attractive Florida location, and an excellent benefit program makes this an outstanding opportunity. Send resume and salary history in confidence to:

Jose Burns, Professional Recruiter
TROPICANA PRODUCTS, INC.

P.O. Box 338

Bradenton, FL 33506

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F



INTERGLOBAL

is...

a subsidiary of a NYSE listed company, with an EOP write bureau placing Consultants throughout the United States and foreign countries.

To take advantage of our nearby and worldwide EOP opportunities, please submit your resume for inclusion in our worldwide computerized retrieval system, to our corporate headquarters in New York City.

InterGlobal
TECHNICAL SERVICES, INC.
96 W. 35 St., NY NY 10001
(212) 696-7773

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service

Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4468

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Outstar Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0985

RSVP SERVICES

Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

SOFTWARE WIZARDS: BORED WITH ROUTINE WORK? COME TO THE DATA GENERAL OASIS.



Naturally you're parched. Too much of the software you're working with has gone old, stale and dry. But now's your chance to work with some of the most advanced software in the world. Data

General Software. Like AOS, Idea, INFOS and high level ANSI '74 COBOL.

As a Data General Technical Support Engineer you'll be called upon to isolate and resolve systems level problems every day. You'll also be interfacing with design engineering in the development and evaluation of new hardware and software products.

SOFTWARE TECHNICAL SUPPORT ENGINEER

You'll need solid experience in assembly language and operating systems internals (real time, communications and batch) to qualify. Your background should include a minimum of five years software experience working either as a Software Support Analyst, post-sales Systems Engineer or Systems Programmer.

This job not only means you'll be moving up into a position with more freedom, and greater challenges, but you'll also be working for the most exciting, fastest growing minicomputer company in the world, Data General.

If you feel this is the kind of opportunity you've been waiting for, please forward a resume, including salary history, in confidence to Ms. Joanna Flint, Data General Corp., 235 Old Conn. Path, Framingham, MA 01701. Or call Joanna at (800) 225-4623 (in Massachusetts call collect (617) 620-1200).

Data General

An equal opportunity employer M/F.

MINI-COMPUTER SALES MANAGEMENT

A sales professional with 5 years of solid sales management experience to spearhead the building of a highly qualified sales force. This individual should be able to single-handedly put together a team of successful sales professionals capable of generating sales and lease financing on the multi-million dollar level within 1 year. Markets of initial interest include Fortune 1000 accounts and medium sized municipalities. We are qualified as an OEM with a major mini-computer manufacturer and intend to broaden considerably our involvement in this area. We have developed proprietary software packages aimed at the Fortune 1000 and Municipal markets. In addition, we are a major equipment leasing company controlling equity dollars in the range of \$25,000,000 and an equipment lease portfolio exceeding \$75,000,000.

Compensation arrangements are open and subject to past experience. Interested parties should respond in confidence to:

CW Box 1420
777 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

OPPORTUNITY

PLUS PLUS PLUS

Entrepreneur wanted as working partner for two year old corporation specializing in mini-computer turnkey systems. A small investment and a lot of motivation are the only requirements. Full ownership is possible. Contact:

PRODATA INC.

39 Country Club Rd.
Carlisle, PA 17013

DIBOL PROGRAMMERS

A rapidly growing DEC OEM in Florida is looking for trained DIBOL programmers with at least one year experience on DEC mini-computers. Company does \$3,000,000 in business with great opportunity for personal growth. Bright, young programmers, salary open. Send current picture and resume with salary history to Dan Kosacz, Digital Systems, Inc., 1815 N. Palmetto, Pensacola, Florida 32501.

Data Processing Management Consulting

Expanding International Big 8 CPA firm seeks computer system professionals for openings in New York, Boston, Washington, Cleveland, Atlanta, Chicago, Kansas City, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Houston and other U.S. offices. Skills in two or more of the following areas are required:

- Evaluation and selection of hardware and software;
- Systems feasibility and cost/benefit studies;
- Operations, security and control evaluation;
- Project management/quality control of development projects;
- Computer performance evaluation;
- Mini-computer and teleprocessing.

Qualified individuals must possess B.S. degree (Master's degree desired), up to five years recent in depth technical data processing experience, strong skills in oral and written communications, programming and/or system analysis. Travel required depending upon location. Salary in the \$17-28,000 range.

For an outstanding career in management consulting, submit resume including salary history and geographic preferences to: Data Processing Management Consulting, 38th Floor, 345 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. An equal opportunity employer, M/F.



programmer/ analysts

air traffic control systems

Opportunities In
Jacksonville, Florida

CSC's System Sciences Division

CSC is constantly expanding in the information sciences industry all over the world in governmental, commercial, and industrial systems.

CSC's System Sciences Division is now staffing a new FAA Air Traffic Control Systems Project, developing and implementing technology in our Jacksonville, Florida location.

We offer both a Florida lifestyle and a professional workstyle on one of our development teams. All levels of experience are welcome to apply for these positions.

- Software test and validation including development of tools to test and validate real-time software systems.
- Simulation/modeling of air traffic patterns. Knowledge of JOVIAL, a plus.
- Design and implementation of data base management systems.
- CS/360 System generation and maintenance.
- Diagnostic design, development or enhancement and hardware orientation.
- Software Quality Assurance.

CSC offers a liberal relocation policy in addition to a complete benefits package. For immediate consideration, please send resume or call:

Greg Lattus
Call Collect: (904) 355-9687

**COMPUTER
SCIENCES
CORPORATION**

System Sciences Division
1825 Boulevard Street
Jacksonville, FL 32206
Major Offices and Facilities
throughout the World
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements	position announcements	position announcements	position announcements	position announcements
------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------

COMPUTER SALES

We are looking for sales professionals to sell our mini-computer systems to end-users. For the right individuals, there are truly unique and unusual opportunities for career and income growth. We are considered applicants must have prior sales/marketing experience in the mini-computer and/or small computer business systems marketplace. Compensation will include base salary plus incentives, and a liberal employee benefit package. Send detailed resume including current earnings to our Sales Manager.

CW Box 1418
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160
EOE/MF

DATA PROCESSING SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

Generate and maintain operating system. Provide technical help to telecommunications specialist, data base specialist, and/or Operations Department. Write special subroutines and optimize operating system. Should be familiar with COBOL or CICS's maintenance and generation. Requires 1 to 2 years' experience in system programming. Call for resume to Blue Cross of Oregon for consideration, or send resume to Blue Cross of Oregon, 100 S.W. Market St., Portland, Oregon 97201.

BLUE CROSS OF OREGON

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Systems Analysts-Telescreening

Rhode Island

As a leading New England commercial bank, we are offering an unusual opportunity for a career-minded Systems Analyst. The challenge involves the design and implementation of an on-line network within a medium-large IBM 170 Data environment with the opportunity to apply "state-of-the-art" developments in computer technology. A sound background in systems analysis background and skills are required. Salary mid to high range. Inquiries and resumes should be sent to our Director of Personnel.

Old Stone Bank

150 South Main Street
Providence, R.I. 02903

An Equal Opportunity Employer/M/F

EXCITING JOB OPPORTUNITIES BANK APPLICATIONS AND SERVICES

Does your present job offer all the opportunity you want?

Does working for the nation's leading supplier of financial software interest you?

Are you free to be creative?

Does being a part of a fast growing, on-line oriented bank servicing data center excite you?

Would you like professional technical writers to prepare your documentation?

Would you like to live and work in Central Florida?

FLORIDA SOFTWARE SERVICES PROVIDES APPLICATION PACKAGES AND BANK SERVICES FOR OVER 100 BANKS THROUGHOUT THE NATION. COMPENSATION PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- Top Salary And Bonuses
- Major Medical Health Insurance Including Dependent Coverage
- Life Insurance
- Excellent Working Conditions

OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE

OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

Must be experienced in Management. Requires knowledge and ability to develop and manage systems and data base. Will be involved in planning and control. IBM 315 and Burroughs hardware.

APPLICATION PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Must be experienced. Color programmer. Familiar with bank applications. On-line experience helpful. IBM 370/400 type systems.

If you are qualified, we have the perfect opportunity for you. We offer unlimited possibilities for growth and advancement.

Send your resume today in strict confidence to:

Personnel Director



Florida Software Services

P. O. Box 2269 • Orlando, Florida 32802

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Seeking Career Opportunities With- CHALLENGE INNOVATION DEVELOPMENT

Federated Department Stores, a national leader in retailing, has a major systems development program in progress that is committed to developing advanced retail systems incorporating data base and distributive processing capabilities.

Advanced technologies include:

IMS/VS • MVS • NCP • SNA
VTAM • VSAM • TSO • Data Dictionary

Methods include Top down design, HIPO, structured walk-through simulation

There are still some ground floor opportunities at the forefront of design and development for PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS who have above average credentials and would like to embark their careers in our long term retail systems research and development program.

If your background includes solid COBOL programming experience on large scale IBM equipment with exposure to IMS concepts, and you're ready to advance your career in a highly professional environment, working with concepts that are ahead of existing technology, then send your resume, including recent salary history to: MR. FRANK MCKAIN

Federated Department Stores, Inc.

Systems Research & Development-Room CW206
222 W. Seventh St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

ALL REPLIES HELD IN STRICT CONFIDENCE

An Equal Opportunity Employer

"SUNBELT" OPPORTUNITIES

EDP Auditors To \$25,000. Da. 2 yrs Mfg EDP Auditing exp.
S/A To \$24,000. 3 yrs. 370/IMS, Mfg Systems exp.
Systems/Bros. To \$23,000. DATA BASE To \$22,000. Da. 2 yrs IMS DATA BASE DESIGN exp.
S/Prod. To \$20,000. 3 yrs. 370/IMS, Mfg Auditing exp.
P/A To \$19,000. 3 yrs. 370/IMS, Mfg Auditing exp.
An employment expenses paid by employer. For details on the above, contact in conf. J. Schwab, 142 Southern National Center, Charlotte, N.C. 28202.

EDP PROFESSIONALS

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

CITY OF CULBERT,
MINNESOTA

Ground floor opportunity in municipal DP office. DA will conduct system design in expanding user base necessitating installation of larger computer with capacity to handle file communications data with the computer. Successful candidate will have solid experience in computer systems programming implementation, and ability to direct/evaluate professional efforts.

Salary Range \$14,436 to \$19,844, depending upon qualifications. Excellent fringe benefits. Send resume by February 17, 1978, to:

J.A. Hayden
Personnel Department
P.O. Box 213 City Hall
Culbert, Minn. 55402
Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER ENGINEERS

Join an aggressive computer organization that is engaged in a five-year program to modernize and streamline the car engineering process. Applications development requirements span: data acquisition, prototype testing, performance simulation, design analysis, and information control systems. Facilities used include CDC, Honeywell and IBM data center, and dedicated computers such as CDC System 20, PDP 11's, and microcomputers. Experienced personnel are needed for:

MICRO/MINICOMPUTER APPLICATIONS
Laboratory data acquisition, engine mapping, electronic engine control, performance simulation and optimization, numerical control, microprocessor control, diagnostic testing, and data communications.

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Body and structure design, component design and packaging, interactive design analysis, modeling for finite element analysis, vehicle dynamics, and related geometric data base, design information retrieval, and drawing automation techniques.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Part and design data, weight and material control, and product releasing, option codification and configuration control, model program timing, product change control, warranty data, reliability and durability analysis, and related on-line data base, design interactive data entry/retrieval techniques.

You must be an innovator and be capable of complete project leadership from analysis of requirements, systems design, program specification, to launch of the needed computer facilities and systems features. Please submit your qualifications so that we may discuss a challenging career opportunity commensurate with your academic and practical background. Send resume to:



Car Engineering
Attn: J.B. Shaw
Salaried Personnel
P.O. Box 2063
Dearborn, Michigan 48121
An Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

others talk about it — we've got it

MINI-COMPUTER FIELD POSITIONS

Become part of Sperry Univac's growth to leadership in the mini-computer world!

SALES ENGINEERS

Weigh these advantages:

- The best commission plan in the industry.
- Competitive products to sell.
- A highly respected, worldwide customer engineering support organization.
- Challenge and real growth opportunities.

Requirements:

- Minimum 2 years mini-computer sales experience in the Data Base, Data Communications and/or Distributed processing marketplace.
- Record as a closer.
- Technical competence in hardware and software.
- Record of maintaining account relationships.
- Ability to obtain new and repeat business.

FIELD SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Key responsibilities in:

- Marketing headquarters interface.
- Sales/proposal preparation.
- Defining and solving customer requirements.

Requirements:

- Technical degree desirable.
- Creative problem solver.
- Minimum 2 years pre and/or post sales support.
- Real-time commercial (Data Base, Data Communications, Distributed Processing) and/or real-time scientific applications.

If you're a leading performer with your current company, don't pass up this opportunity to make a smart move.

You will find:

- Professionally challenging environment.
- Room for advancement.
- Achievements recognized.

Openings in the following areas:

Los Angeles • Denver • Dallas • New Orleans • San Francisco • Seattle
Orlando • Huntsville, Alabama • Chicago • St. Louis • Washington, D.C.
Detroit • Manhattan • Long Island • New Jersey • Philadelphia • Atlanta

For more information, call Al Sack at
714/833-2400 (COLLECT). Local
interviews may be arranged.

SPERRY UNIVAC

MINI-COMPUTER OPERATIONS
2722 Michelson Drive, Irvine, CA 92713

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Programmer & Systems Engineers

We seek qualified individuals to fill the following key positions in our Richmond headquarters.

Programmer/Analyst

Individual to assist in the analysis, development and programming of computer systems. Prepare necessary systems and program documentation. Must be able to communicate effectively with user, and program proficiently in COBOL, BASIC and Teletypewriter a plus. Degree preferred with experience in programming and systems analysis.

Systems Engineers

Develop new products and software including operating systems, language processors and application packages for building automation, energy management and process monitoring/control. Background in real time programming, primarily FORTRAN, D.O. experience a plus. Mini or micro computer experience an asset.

Liberal starting salaries plus incentives. Excellent benefits. Reply in writing stating qualifications to Al Falco, Personnel Manager or call Mr. Falco at (804) 288-3081.

Robertshaw Controls Co.
P.O. Box 27006 Richmond, Virginia 23261
An equal opportunity employer, M/F

COMPUTER ASSISTED

ASSOCIATE COORDINATOR

Northern Plains

Consortium for Education

DESCRIPTION OF POSITION: Assist Consortium of six North Dakota colleges in implementing a program to provide computer assisted instruction in undergraduate and graduate level courses. Aid in analyzing, developing and coding systems and programs requested by college instructors, and conduct technical training programs and subject matter content in computer assisted instruction.

REQUIREMENTS: Extensive knowledge in developing and implementing computer assisted instruction packages and courses. Knowledge of an interactive computer language and interactive computer packages. Degree or at least 3 years of college or 3 years' experience in college level teaching which involved use of computer at a teaching tool would be beneficial.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: A twelve month position available July 2, 1978. Minimum salary \$15,000. Send resume, statement of interest and qualifications, and list of three references to:

Northern Plains
Consortium for Education
Jennings College
Jennings, N. Dakota 58401
An AA/EOE

Faculty Position

ASSOCIATE EDUCATIONAL SPECIALIST COMPUTER SCIENCE

You'll provide support services, academic advising, tutoring, note-taking, interpreting, career advising, administrative research activities for identifying jobs available to deaf students. M.S. Degree in Computer Science/equivalent educational experience and willingness to learn Manual Communication required.

Minimum four years' teaching/industry preferred including use of time-sharing terminals, graphic displays, XSD computer operations, programming and application, Hardware/Software Systems Design and Analysis.

Personnel Coordinator - CW

This position carries faculty rank and can lead to a tenure. Send CV in strict confidence to:

**National Technical
Institute for the Deaf**
Rochester Institute
of Technology

One Lomb Avenue Drive, Rochester, New York 14623
716/243-7700 or by mail upon receipt of positive action response

Marketing Manager

Market Segment Manager Communications Industry

We are looking for an experienced market segment manager to develop and implement test and measurement product programs designed to meet the needs of the communications industry. The responsibilities of this manager require strong marketing skills as demonstrated by both sales experience within the communications industry and related industry marketing experience. Educational background should include business and marketing courses as well as courses in electronics and/or computer science.

Government Marketing Program Manager Digital Systems

We are looking for a marketing program manager who has experience with government procurement organizations. Direct experience either selling or operating within government agencies would be a distinct advantage.

The product line includes digital components and systems that require an understanding of digital hardware and software (e.g., A/D conversion, minicomputers and BASIC). Educational background should include business and marketing courses and experience or qualification in electronics or electronic systems.

TEKTRONIX, INC. is a rapidly growing Fortune 500 Company that develops, manufactures and markets internationally recognized precision electronic instruments, computer peripherals and related electronic instrumentation. Located near Portland, Oregon we are within a two hour drive of the Cascade Mountains and Ocean Beaches. The close-by natural playgrounds and the City of Portland provide a variety of recreational and cultural interests.

Salary is open. Benefits include educational support, insurance and profit sharing programs.

Send detailed resume and salary history to Art Andersen, TEKTRONIX, INC., P.O. Box 500, C74, Beaverton, Oregon 97007 or call Art Andersen at (503) 644-1116 Toll-free or collect 503-644-0181, extension 7043.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

Systems Analysts Programmers

Our International Financial Systems Division has an immediate need for individuals with expertise in the following areas:

- Banking Applications
- COBOL Programming
- On-Line Transaction Oriented Systems
- Structured Design and Programming
- Terminal Programming

You will be involved in the design and implementation of an International Banking System using the latest hardware and software technology. These positions provide vital project team participation with opportunity for customer contact, international involvement and high visibility within our organization.

For further consideration, send your resume with salary history to:

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

Mr. Wm. H. vonReichbauer
Department 185
Corporate Executive &
Professional Recruitment
NCR Corporation
Dayton, Ohio 45479

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Career opportunities now available with a progressive data processing installation in one of the fastest growing electric utilities in the Southeast. Current environment includes IBM 370/158 and 370/155 OS/VS2, batch and on line applications using both CICS and TSO, several major new development projects. Installing 3031 in May 1978, 3032 in February 1979. We have immediate openings for the following:

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Must have experience in the design, analysis, and implementation of large applications. Strong accounting systems knowledge needed. Also, experience in projects involving property tax and tax depreciation concepts is helpful. Must have ability to function on systems with heavy user involvement. Strong technical background desirable. Degree preferred.

APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS

Requires 3-5 years experience primarily with COBOL. Working knowledge of structured programming concepts desirable. Experience with IBM hardware and software, OS/VS2, and CICS will be a definite plus. Degree in Computer Science, Math, Statistics or related area preferred.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Needed to work in an engineering support computer organization. Wide range of application areas. Requires 2 years experience in PL/I, COBOL, or FORTRAN and IBM/OS. Degree required.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Requires a minimum of 2 years systems programming experience in medium to large scale IBM data processing installation. CICS, MVS, or SVS background desirable.

OPERATIONS SUPERVISORS

Requires management experience in supervision of medium to large scale IBM data processing installation.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

Ms. Martha Bryan
Department One
P.O. Box 1551
Raleigh, N.C. 27602

Carolina Power & Light Company

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ATTENTION: EDP PROFESSIONALS

Doubleday Wants To Put An End To Your Career!

Your job hunting career, that is. How do we do it? By offering you a career with all the creative challenges you could want... in a professional environment crackling with motivation for personal rewards and satisfaction.

Continued expansion of our activities has created an immediate need for talented individuals at ALL LEVELS.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS

Opportunity to assume Team Leader responsibility within a short time. We are currently operating sophisticated state-of-the-art hardware—twins 370/168's under OS, SVS, MVS.

Doubleday is located in the attractive, desirable suburban environment of Garden City, Long Island, within 45 minutes from New York City.

INTERESTED? Then give us a chance to show you a great new career opportunity.

Mail coupon, call collect, or send resume including salary history & requirements in confidence to
MR. JEFF KUNION, Dept. CW

DOUBLEDAY

A COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

501 Franklin Ave., Garden City, L.I., N.Y. 11530

(516) 294-4723

An Equal Opportunity Employer (M/F)

**FILL OUT
COUPON AND
MAIL TODAY!**

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
PHONE _____ Best Time to Call _____
I am interested in a Position As A _____
EDP Experience _____

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT HEAD

Selection factors include: experience in computer applications for business or commercial teaching experience in an academic environment; evidence of leadership qualities; professional and peer recognition. Applicants should be knowledgeable in management, business, and personnel functions; and activities. Resumes and D. preference. Employment Date: July 1, 1978.

Two teaching positions: rank open at assistant or associate professor level. Full-time undergraduate teaching of computer technology courses. Minimum of M.S., preferably in computer field. Computer related experience in teaching, plus experience in business, commercial, and/or industrial settings are prime selection factors. Employment date: August 1978.

Send complete resume to Dr. George W. McNelly, Dean, School of Computer Science, University of West Lafayette, Indiana 47906. The University of West Lafayette is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

COMPUTER QP. MGR., to \$30,000

NOVA! BACKGROUND. Should have exp. in converting to a new system. With Dual 370/168, JCL, MVS, or HAST operation.

INFO SYSTEM STAFF

Three openings in prod. inv. control system. Interfaced with upper management degree & exp. in JCL, MVS, COBOL, PDSO, or HAST. Low to mid \$20's starting salary. Call: (312) 663-1403, S&S INTERNATIONAL, 1616 E. Roosevelt Rd., Wheaton, IL 60187 (Pvt. search firm)

COMPUTER PERFORMANCE ANALYST

MID \$20's

We are seeking a candidate with one to two years experience as a Computer Performance Analyst or three to four years experience as a Systems Programmer. The person will utilize hardware and software tools to monitor computer system performance and seek solutions to specific problems. Knowledge of IBM's Information Management System, IMS Performance Products and IBM's System Management Facility are required. Successful candidate will have worked in third generation hardware and software technology.

We are the largest Mutual Savings Bank in the Nation. Our benefits include: Free lunches, comprehensive medical insurance, tuition prepayment, liberal vacation policy and an excellent incentive and investment program.

Please send resume and salary history to:

Phyllis S. Lynch
Assistant Vice President

PSFS

12 S. 12th St.

Philadelphia, PA 19107

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

Good Reasons to Move to Amdahl... Wherever You Are.

Amdahl Corporation is growing at a rapid pace, and we currently have outstanding opportunities in several areas across the country for topnotch people. If you seek increased responsibility and job expansion, perhaps you've been considering upgrading yourself and making a move to another area... but the realities of relocation hold you back. At Amdahl, we're prepared to help you make a significant—and, we believe, rewarding—move in your professional career. And we're prepared to assist you in that move with minimum disruption for you and your family, regardless of your present location.

We invite you to come and visit us. You will find an exciting and challenging environment, an excellent compensation and benefits package, as well as a friendly regard for human feelings and a sense of involvement that have characterized the company since we began. And we'll be happy to tell you about our fully paid relocation policy.

PROGRAM SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVES

You will be working as a field systems engineer as you carry the Amdahl philosophy of complete service to the customer. You will utilize your initiative, expertise and talents to aid the customer in restoring computer center operations regardless of the origin of the problem. You will assist Amdahl 470 customers in OS/SVS/MVS/VM conversions, problem determination, installation planning and support for new 470 users in one of the following areas:

Birmingham	Portland	Dallas
Washington, D.C.	Seattle	Chicago
No. New Jersey	Los Angeles/Orange County	Detroit
Hartford	San Francisco	Minneapolis
Boston	Houston	St. Louis

You will also be responsible for assisting in the maintenance of a smooth software operation by working in close liaison with hardware engineers and the software specialists in Sunnyvale to solve knotty problems that cause most shops to throw in the towel. Qualified candidates are invited to direct their response to Phil Beckhelm, Amdahl Corporation, 1250 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 or call him at 408/735-4280. We are an equal opportunity employer.

amdahl

DATA PROCESSING ON THE SAN FRANCISCO PENINSULA

Amplex, an international leader in the design and manufacture of professional audio/video systems, magnetic tape, recording device and computer peripherals is seeking individuals with systems and programming experience. We are headquartered on the San Francisco peninsula and our computer center is housed in a modern campus designed exclusively for data processing.

Sr. Programmers/Analysts

Experience on IBM 360/370 general-purpose computers in a project oriented environment and exposure to data base management systems. RJE and RJE in OS environment necessary. If you can write in COBOL and are interested in a position combining programming and analysis, we have positions available in the area of: file maintenance, work order processing, inventory control, bills of materials. We are currently going to MVS and experience is desirable.

Sr. Systems Programmers

You should have a minimum of 2 years experience including JVS/VS or larger systems. RJE and RJE in OS environment. Background should include OS/VS, NASP, TSO, TCAM, RJE, SAF, SPOOL, BAL, FORTRAN and COBOL. MVS experience desirable.

We offer competitive salaries. Choice of 4 Medical Plans. Dental plan. Pension Plan. Life, AD&D, travel insurance. Stock purchase plan. Educational assistance. Education and training opportunities. A growing firm. Equal Opportunity Employer. M/F. Buildings 2, 2655 Bay Road, Redwood City, CA 94063. We are an affirmative action employer M/F.

AMPEX

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES!

Sr. Programmers
5 years experience, degree helpful. Large scale IBM shop with large hierarchical data bases. Must know PL/I, OS/VS, with some supervisory experience. Excellent promotion opportunity with southwest location.
...to \$24,000

Software Specialists
Experience in TP software and/or IMS. Assist in migration from OS/VS with ASP to MVS/JES 3. Midwest location with Fortune 500 company. Knowledge of COBOL & FORTRAN.
...to \$20,000

EDP Auditor
3 to 4 years experience as Auditor with knowledge of COBOL, insurance or financial background in auditing or accounting. Good communications skills helpful along with knowledge of systems design and sequential processing. Travel approx. 10%.
...to \$21,000

Many additional openings in other areas are also available. All tests are paid by our client. In professional confidence, send resume including salary and relocation requirements to Jeff Hennes.

doxey inc & associates inc.
10000 W. 10th Ave. Suite 100
Denver, CO 80202
303-751-7172

Programmers

BECHTEL POWER CORPORATION, located in Gaithersburg, Maryland, has immediate openings available for:

Business & Project Control Programmers

All positions require the ability to interface on a variety of business and project control applications including program design, program support and documentation. Some positions require 2-4 years COBOL and some experience with UNIVAC EXEC 8. The other positions require 2-3 years programming experience with RPG II knowledge of COBOL, and experience on IBM System/3 Model 158 helpful.

Engineering Programmer

Position requires the ability to interface on a variety of engineering applications including program design, program support and documentation. Must have 2-4 years' FORTRAN and some experience with EXEC 8.

These positions offer competitive salaries and an excellent benefits package.

For immediate attention, please call Lyle Padgett collect at:

(301) 948-2700

Or send resume including salary history in confidence to: Lyle Padgett, Employment Dept., 2-16-B, 15740 Shady Grove Road, Gaithersburg, MD 20878.

An equal opportunity employer m/f



CAD/CAM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

MCAUTO (McDonnell Douglas Automation Company), a St. Louis data processing services company, needs individuals at all levels of experience in CAD/CAM systems. We offer you the opportunity to join our team of highly trained specialists, supporting the most advanced and integrated CAD/CAM systems in production today. We have opportunities available for people with experience in the following areas:

- Interactive Graphics System Development
- Advanced Numerical Control Development
- DBMS (Data Base Management System) Development
- Minicomputer (PDP-11 series) Systems Programming
- CAD Systems Development
- DNC and CNC Systems Development
- CAM Systems Development

If you have a minimum of two years of experience in one or more of these areas, or two or more years' experience in S/370 Assembler language and FORTRAN, a B.S. degree or higher in Computer Science, Mathematics or Engineering, and have an interest in moving forward in one of the most challenging areas in computer systems, contact us.

Excellent salary and fringe benefits.

Send your resume, with salary history, to:

W. B. Kellenberger,
Section Manager,
Professional Employment
Department CW-78P • P.O. Box 516
St. Louis, Missouri 63166

McDONNELL DOUGLAS
AUTOMATION COMPANY

An Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

TeleSat

Télestat Canada

Canada's domestic satellite communications company is looking for a

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

to work in the Systems Software Group. Duties will include specification and implementation of software which forms part of a system of integrated programs and system maintenance. The main programming language is HP ASSEMBLER.

Candidates will have a university degree and ASSEMBLER language programming experience with the Hewlett-Packard RTE system. Experience with on-line terminal systems, data file structures and operating system maintenance is desirable. Salary up to \$23,800 depending on qualifications and experience.

Please send your resume quoting advertisement TC78S-OS14 to:

Telestat Canada
Coordinator, Recruitment
333 River Road
OTTAWA, Ontario, K1L 8B9

Senior Data Processing

Large scale opportunity with the "FED"

We are working with dual IBM 370/158's using MVS/MP, and are operating a communications network to 370/135's and 145's at our five multi-state branches.

We are engaged in the design and development of a diverse array of projects including distributed data processing systems using 370's. Immediate openings exist for:

IMS/VIS Project Managers

These positions will lead 5 to 12 person projects on new IMS development and require proven leadership ability with a strong systems design background.

IMS Application Consultants

A strong IMS background is required for these application design consultants on IMS and other systems. Selected candidates will act as a consulting group working with diverse applications project teams.

Telecommunications Programmer Analyst

The individual selected for this position will be assigned to support the Bank's nationwide communications network. There will be additional opportunity to work, building a 370 distributed processing network. Requirements include 6 years' programming with a minimum of 4 years' in ALC and telecommunications. Background must also include systems analysis design and MVS. Knowledge of BITAM, Binary Synchronous protocol (single and multipoint), 3270, and VSAM is desired. 3705 BS/CS is helpful.

For immediate consideration, call our toll-free operator at:

(800) 638-1915

or forward your resume with salary requirements to: Professional BOP Recruiter, Federal Reserve Bank, 400 Sansome Street, San Francisco, CA 94102.

An affirmative action employer.

FEDERAL RESERVE
BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO



SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

Programmers • Analysts • Engineers

NATIONWIDE OPPORTUNITIES

The Technical Services Division of Sperry Univac, a world leader in computer systems, is in the midst of a nationwide expansion program. Opportunities now exist throughout the U.S. By integrating the diverse and creative talents of our people, we have formed a highly qualified team of professionals capable of solving data processing problems from concept to operation. Our projects, highly challenging and extremely rewarding, involve sophisticated, state-of-the-art techniques in the following areas:

- Real Time Weapons Systems
- Naval Tactical Data Systems
- Real Time Command and Control
- Electronic Warfare
- Univac 1100 Series/COROL and FORTRAN
- Operating Systems, Executives, Compilers
- Satellite Control Center Program
- Real Time Communications Systems

INTERESTED?

If you have one or more years experience in any of the above areas, we would like to hear from you. We prefer a degree in computer science, EE, math or equivalent experience. While a background with Univac Military or commercial computers is a plus, equivalent computer experience, particularly with 16 bit computers is also desired.

FOR IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION CALL COLLECT:

John DePrima
(703) 558-4488
Or Rush Resume to:

SPERRY UNIVAC

Technical Services Division
1901 North Moore Street
Arlington, Virginia 22209
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

computer hardware
and
software
candidates
RELAX



We have scores of openings in all parts of the U.S. Our fees are paid by hiring companies, previous to final qualified computer hardware and software candidates. Contact the nearest office for confidential service and let us do the follow-up work.

BRENTWOOD PERSONNEL ASSOC.
Computer Division
1280 Route 46
Parsippany, N.J. 07054
(201) 331-8766

COMPUTER CAREERS, INC.
Specialists-Data Processing
4720 Kensington Lane, #203
Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 854-8225

OSALY-ROURKE
PERSONNEL SERVICE
1808 West End Blvd.
Suite 121
Nashville, Tenn. 37203
(615) 239-1771

CRIETNEY & ASSOCIATES
726 West
Cleveland, Ohio 44115
(216) 771-2161

CAREER SPECIALISTS
PERSONNEL SERVICES
4690 E. Camino Real
Suite 206
Los Altos, CA 94022
(415) 941-3200

members of
National Personnel
Associates
Specializing in O.P.

DATA PROCESSING

Programmer/ Systems Analysts

Think Change...Think Pride

You don't change jobs often, but when you do, you make it count. At Decimus Corporation, we're proud of who we are and what we do. And we're proud of our good people - people who have made us foremost leaders in Data Processing services for the Financial Industry. If you're considering a change to better yourself and your career, you can count on Decimus for the kind of stimulating environment and professional atmosphere that comes only with a proud company.

Positions are available at various experience levels in:

*Communication Networks Design * Interactive Systems Development
* Systems Simulation * Distributed Processing * EDP Audit *
Check Processing (IMCR) * Teller Inquiry Control * Credit Card
Processing Systems * Deposit & Loan Systems * Database Systems.

A State-of-the-Art working environment includes 270-155, 168, 195, SVS 3 (Mod 15) SVS 32, etc., and various min-computers (General Automation, DataPoint, Four Phase, etc.), and operates under OS, MVS, DOS, IMS, CMS-VM. Software is primarily COBOL, but includes Assembler, RPG II, and PL/I.

Decimus offers excellent compensation and an outstanding benefits package, including a dental plan and reduced loan interest rates. Send your resume, including salary history/requirements, in confidence to D.B. Michaels, Decimus Corporation, Suite 320, 1700 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, CA 94133. We are an Equal Opportunity Employer taking Affirmative Action M/F/H.



position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

San Diego opportunity in SOFTWARE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Want to combine the ideal career opportunity with your favorite lifestyle? NCR Systems Engineering/Torrey Pines needs your help now in developing advanced, high technology, EDP systems for customers around the world. You'll be doing important work in our Sorrento Valley facility, just three miles from the ocean and only minutes from Torrey Pines, La Jolla and downtown San Diego. You can live in the setting of your choice - beach, valley, mountain, country, small-town or urban - and still be only a short drive from work. Spend your leisure hours golfing, swimming, hiking, getting advanced degrees from major universities, attending theatrical, music, art and sports events, or soaking up the year-round sun. Pick your climate, too - from mild coast to dry desert. San Diego is a place of extraordinary choices - and right now the choice is yours.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS

The Systems Engineering/Torrey Pines Division has opportunities for software professionals in a broad range of disciplines and at all experience levels. Our current and firm future programs require top people with experience in any of the following areas:

- Telecommunications Software
- File Processing
- Network Development
- Large Mainframe, Mini and Micro Processor
- Operating Systems
- COBOL Applications
- Assembly Language

Assignments will include the development and implementation of various EDP systems for specific customers as well as the development of future NCR total systems; both requiring state-of-the-art knowledge.

Our benefit package is what you would expect from a major blue chip corporation. What you might not expect is the relaxed and very creative environment of this small, highly specialized division. The facilities are modern, comfortable, designed to provide an atmosphere in which every employee can achieve an uncommon degree of personal and professional satisfaction. May I offer you the opportunity to judge for yourself? Please send your resume (with salary history) to me.



Thom Harris, Employment Specialist
SYSTEMS ENGINEERING/TORREY PINES
4046 Sorrento Valley Blvd., San Diego, CA. 92121
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

San Francisco Peninsula

Intel, the pioneer in LSI technology, is developing high technology state-of-the-art data base systems. The following positions offer an opportunity for key technical personnel to play leadership roles in developing advanced products at Intel.

Performance Evaluation Engineer

We are seeking an individual whose background includes experience with file access methods and computer software systems architecture. Candidates must be competent in analytic and simulation modeling techniques. An MSCE or equivalent is preferred.

Software Development

This position requires prior experience with real time data base/data communication systems design and implementation. Responsibilities include specification, design and implementation of software to control general and special purpose advanced data base management systems. Interested candidates are invited to apply or send resumes to Intel Memory Systems, 1302 N. Mathilda Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94066.

intel
Memory Systems

MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE

Ph.D. in computer science or electrical engineering to teach courses in the logical design of computer hardware, computer architecture, systems design, telecommunications, computers, and COBOL. For TRAN, and COBOL. Twelve hour week, teaching with six weeks summer teaching usually available. Send resume to Dr. Morris N. Sapp, Chairman, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, University of Arkansas at Little Rock, 324 East University, Little Rock, Arkansas 72204, an Affirmative Action Employer.

JOB SEEKERS!

Start Your Own Company!

The newly published "How to Start Your Own Microcomputer Business" is written by a trained computer professional from practical experience. Not a franchise plan, not a wild scheme, but simple, step-by-step instructions on how to begin your own enterprising service. Send \$10.00, "Hardcover," 96 Country Club Rd., Carlisle, PA 17013.

EDP

SPECIALISTS

Nationwide

- MIS EDP Cons. To \$33K
N.Y.C. location
- EDP Mgr. PPG To \$29K
11 wfs. N.Y. location
- POS Prod Mgr To \$27K
Midwest location
- EDP Asst. To \$26K
N.Y.C. location

Fee assumed by client c/o
LENIE KAVANACH
505 5th Av. NY, NY 10017
(212) 661-0670 (agency)

New! 1978 Computer Salary Survey



Call for your Free copy today!

Are you making the kind of money you should be making? Inflation and record demand have pushed salaries in the computer field to all time highs. Source EDP's 1978 Computer Salary Survey and Career Planning Guide lets you know whether you're keeping pace.

This comprehensive free report also gives you expert advice on a variety of important career topics such as: when you should consider a job change, what you need to do to break into management; how to make sure you're getting the proper exposure; why timing is so crucial in your long range career development; how you can avoid stagnation... and much more. The 1978 Computer Salary Survey has been compiled by Source EDP, the largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession in North America. It's most reading if you're concerned about your career. But call now, it could be one of the most important career decisions you've ever made.

For your Free copy, call the Source EDP office nearest you.

East: Boston 617/483-7613 Hartford 203/532-6590 New York City 212/796-7445 Philadelphia 215/686-1717 Standard CT 203/526-5411 Union, NJ 201/687-4700 Wilmington DE 610/737-3120	Midwest: Chicago 312/782-0887 Cleveland 216/771-2070 Detroit 313/663-0510 Kansas City 816/474-3393 Minneapolis 612/544-9600 Northfield IL 312/448-3206 Oak Brook IL 708/706-5910 Rolling Meadows IL 312/382-0224 Southfield MI 313/352-8520	St. Louis 314/682-3600 St. Paul 612/771-0544 South/Southwest: Dallas 404/325-0370 Oakland 415/367-1600 Denver 303/773-3700 Fort Worth 817/338-0500 Houston 713/626-8705 New Orleans 504/581-6000	West Coast: Eugene OR 503/695-8686 Irvine CA 714/633-1730 Los Angeles 213/386-5500 Oakland 415/444-5955 Palo Alto 415/258-7155 San Francisco 415/434-2410 Seattle 206/464-6400 Torrance CA 213/540-7500 Vancouver 616/364-2919
---	---	---	--



If unable to call, write: Source EDP, Department C3
721 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, Illinois 60021

(When writing, please be sure to use home address and indicate position title)

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYST

The Dayton area's largest and most progressive financial institution has openings for experienced Programmers and Systems Analysts.

Two years NCR NEAT/3 or NCR COBOL experience desired. Experience with CIF, CIRF and/or commercial bank applications preferred.

We offer an excellent starting salary plus an outstanding fringe benefit program. Send resume to: Personnel Officer

Winters

National Bank & Trust Co.
Winters Bank Tower
Dayton, Ohio 45401

An Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements	position announcements	position announcements	position announcements	position announcements
------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------

CENTRAL WISCONSIN

6th largest medical group practice clinic in U.S. seeks senior level computer programmer/analyst. Exceptional living environment, and benefits. Computer Systems & Mgmt. preferred. Person interested in the following areas: COBOL, on-line systems, data communications and data base environment, and structured programming. Burroughs medium systems and health care experience desirable. Salary \$24,000-\$30,000. Send resume with salary history to Assistant Personnel Director, Meridian Clinic, 1000 N. Oak, Marshfield, WI 54449 EOE M/F.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Major electric utility company in the state of Vermont needs an individual with a strong working knowledge of COBOL and experience in CICS and Data Base is desired. Salary \$24,000-\$30,000. Send resume with salary history to Assistant Personnel Director, Meridian Clinic, 1000 N. Oak, Marshfield, WI 54449 EOE M/F.

Kelly Kohn
Emp. & Serv. Admin.
Executive Veterans
Public Service Corp.
77 Grand
Rutland, VT 05701

SYSTEMS ANALYST

We are seeking several key individuals capable of assuming project management responsibilities for the development, implementation of large scale sophisticated banking systems. The assignments will be in such areas as EFTS, Central File, and On-line Teiler systems.

These are non-programming positions, however, candidates should have a computing background preferably in an IBM CDS environment. Experience with on-line systems and CICS is desirable but not required.

If you are interested in a challenging opportunity, personal growth and earnings potential limited only by your ability and the commitment of working in a pleasant midwestern city, please submit your resume to:

Gene Ketchmark, AVP

BRENCO AUTOMATION CENTER INC.

717 Mulberry, Suite 503
Des Moines, Iowa 50325
A Subsidiary of Brenco Banks, Inc.

PROGRAMMER

Successful candidate should have 3-5 years experience with scientific language and Fortran programming (also exposure to top down structure techniques). Ability to work with Engineering staff in formulating program based on engineering and systems requirements is essential. Will develop innovative aircraft monitoring systems on sophisticated real-time distributed microcomputer network.

Excellent working conditions in an attractive suburban location. For consideration please send resume with earnings history to: RALPH HOLTERMAN

Systems-East Division

CONRAC

CONRAC CORPORATION
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

32 FAIRFIELD PLACE
WEST CALDWELL
NEW JERSEY 07006

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

San Antonio, Texas

San Antonio, Texas

We are a leading manufacturer of high quality air-conditioning heating and commercial refrigeration equipment and currently have an opening for a Systems Programmer with several years experience. IBM DOS/VSE, APL and COBOL required. OS/360, DLI or other data base knowledge a real plus. Manufacturing environment, scheduling, MRP and machine loaded highly desirable. This position will be key in converting to company wide data base system. This position is located in San Antonio, Texas. Qualified applicants should send a detailed resume including salary history and requirements to: Employer Relations Manager, Industrial Relations, P.O. Box 13000, San Antonio, Texas 78205.

Friedrich

A Division of Wylain, Inc.
An Equal Opportunity Employer (M/F)

West

Los Angeles Area

San Francisco Bay Area

Seattle

Denver

Kansas City

Minneapolis/St. Paul

Chicago

St. Louis

Shreveport

San Antonio

Houston

Dallas

Salt Lake City

Albuquerque

El Paso

Milwaukee

There could be a Tektronix career in your backyard.

Or, maybe you want a Tektronix career and a new backyard.

Whichever, you have a choice. Stay where you are and advance your career with us, or move to another Tektronix area.

Our expansion is making it possible for even more professionals to join our winning ranks. As the undisputed leader in computer graphic terminals and computer graphic systems, Tektronix not only manufactures, sells and services the best line in the industry, we know how to care for our people.

If it's been a long, long time since you got a promotion, or a raise AND a pat on the back, or even recognized by the office receptionist, then you're ready for Tektronix. Match your career goals, interest and area of choice with what we have listed here. Then give us a call. Let's get together and YOU decide for a change just what it is you want, and where it is you want to live. It really can be that easy.

District Sales Managers OEM Sales Engineers Sales Engineers

Let's get together.
(800) 227-8348 Outside California
(800) 638-1915 Inside California

If you are ready for a Tektronix career, whether it be your present backyard, or one of our other openings, let's hear from you. Forward your resume or summary sheet or call one of the above TOLL FREE numbers, listing your area of preference. Address your inquiry to M.D. Westhof, TEKTRONIX, INC., 3200 Coronado Drive, Santa Clara, California 95051. An equal opportunity employer M/F.

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

PROGRAMMER

System 3 modal 15-Q installation needs programmers with 2-3 years RPG II experience.

KEY TO DISC OPERATOR

A minimum of 1 year experience on the IBM 3741.
Send resume or call Daniel Lorenz
(617) 287-5107

ROLL FORM PRODUCTS
140 Federal Street
Boston, MA 02110
an equal opportunity employer

DALLAS

The demand for RFP professionals continues extremely high in the Dallas area. We have immediate openings at all levels. Salaries range from \$14,000 to \$24,000. Interested applicants are completely paid for by our client companies.

Send resume to a line of our current openings:
10-230
10-231
10-232
10-233
10-234
10-235
10-236
10-237
10-238
10-239
10-240
10-241
10-242
10-243
10-244
10-245
10-246
10-247
10-248
10-249
10-250
10-251
10-252
10-253
10-254
10-255
10-256
10-257
10-258
10-259
10-260
10-261
10-262
10-263
10-264
10-265
10-266
10-267
10-268
10-269
10-270
10-271
10-272
10-273
10-274
10-275
10-276
10-277
10-278
10-279
10-280
10-281
10-282
10-283
10-284
10-285
10-286
10-287
10-288
10-289
10-290
10-291
10-292
10-293
10-294
10-295
10-296
10-297
10-298
10-299
10-300
10-301
10-302
10-303
10-304
10-305
10-306
10-307
10-308
10-309
10-310
10-311
10-312
10-313
10-314
10-315
10-316
10-317
10-318
10-319
10-320
10-321
10-322
10-323
10-324
10-325
10-326
10-327
10-328
10-329
10-330
10-331
10-332
10-333
10-334
10-335
10-336
10-337
10-338
10-339
10-340
10-341
10-342
10-343
10-344
10-345
10-346
10-347
10-348
10-349
10-350
10-351
10-352
10-353
10-354
10-355
10-356
10-357
10-358
10-359
10-360
10-361
10-362
10-363
10-364
10-365
10-366
10-367
10-368
10-369
10-370
10-371
10-372
10-373
10-374
10-375
10-376
10-377
10-378
10-379
10-380
10-381
10-382
10-383
10-384
10-385
10-386
10-387
10-388
10-389
10-390
10-391
10-392
10-393
10-394
10-395
10-396
10-397
10-398
10-399
10-400
10-401
10-402
10-403
10-404
10-405
10-406
10-407
10-408
10-409
10-410
10-411
10-412
10-413
10-414
10-415
10-416
10-417
10-418
10-419
10-420
10-421
10-422
10-423
10-424
10-425
10-426
10-427
10-428
10-429
10-430
10-431
10-432
10-433
10-434
10-435
10-436
10-437
10-438
10-439
10-440
10-441
10-442
10-443
10-444
10-445
10-446
10-447
10-448
10-449
10-450
10-451
10-452
10-453
10-454
10-455
10-456
10-457
10-458
10-459
10-460
10-461
10-462
10-463
10-464
10-465
10-466
10-467
10-468
10-469
10-470
10-471
10-472
10-473
10-474
10-475
10-476
10-477
10-478
10-479
10-480
10-481
10-482
10-483
10-484
10-485
10-486
10-487
10-488
10-489
10-490
10-491
10-492
10-493
10-494
10-495
10-496
10-497
10-498
10-499
10-500
10-501
10-502
10-503
10-504
10-505
10-506
10-507
10-508
10-509
10-510
10-511
10-512
10-513
10-514
10-515
10-516
10-517
10-518
10-519
10-520
10-521
10-522
10-523
10-524
10-525
10-526
10-527
10-528
10-529
10-530
10-531
10-532
10-533
10-534
10-535
10-536
10-537
10-538
10-539
10-540
10-541
10-542
10-543
10-544
10-545
10-546
10-547
10-548
10-549
10-550
10-551
10-552
10-553
10-554
10-555
10-556
10-557
10-558
10-559
10-560
10-561
10-562
10-563
10-564
10-565
10-566
10-567
10-568
10-569
10-570
10-571
10-572
10-573
10-574
10-575
10-576
10-577
10-578
10-579
10-580
10-581
10-582
10-583
10-584
10-585
10-586
10-587
10-588
10-589
10-590
10-591
10-592
10-593
10-594
10-595
10-596
10-597
10-598
10-599
10-600
10-601
10-602
10-603
10-604
10-605
10-606
10-607
10-608
10-609
10-610
10-611
10-612
10-613
10-614
10-615
10-616
10-617
10-618
10-619
10-620
10-621
10-622
10-623
10-624
10-625
10-626
10-627
10-628
10-629
10-630
10-631
10-632
10-633
10-634
10-635
10-636
10-637
10-638
10-639
10-640
10-641
10-642
10-643
10-644
10-645
10-646
10-647
10-648
10-649
10-650
10-651
10-652
10-653
10-654
10-655
10-656
10-657
10-658
10-659
10-660
10-661
10-662
10-663
10-664
10-665
10-666
10-667
10-668
10-669
10-670
10-671
10-672
10-673
10-674
10-675
10-676
10-677
10-678
10-679
10-680
10-681
10-682
10-683
10-684
10-685
10-686
10-687
10-688
10-689
10-690
10-691
10-692
10-693
10-694
10-695
10-696
10-697
10-698
10-699
10-700
10-701
10-702
10-703
10-704
10-705
10-706
10-707
10-708
10-709
10-710
10-711
10-712
10-713
10-714
10-715
10-716
10-717
10-718
10-719
10-720
10-721
10-722
10-723
10-724
10-725
10-726
10-727
10-728
10-729
10-730
10-731
10-732
10-733
10-734
10-735
10-736
10-737
10-738
10-739
10-740
10-741
10-742
10-743
10-744
10-745
10-746
10-747
10-748
10-749
10-750
10-751
10-752
10-753
10-754
10-755
10-756
10-757
10-758
10-759
10-760
10-761
10-762
10-763
10-764
10-765
10-766
10-767
10-768
10-769
10-770
10-771
10-772
10-773
10-774
10-775
10-776
10-777
10-778
10-779
10-780
10-781
10-782
10-783
10-784
10-785
10-786
10-787
10-788
10-789
10-790
10-791
10-792
10-793
10-794
10-795
10-796
10-797
10-798
10-799
10-800
10-801
10-802
10-803
10-804
10-805
10-806
10-807
10-808
10-809
10-810
10-811
10-812
10-813
10-814
10-815
10-816
10-817
10-818
10-819
10-820
10-821
10-822
10-823
10-824
10-825
10-826
10-827
10-828
10-829
10-830
10-831
10-832
10-833
10-834
10-835
10-836
10-837
10-838
10-839
10-840
10-841
10-842
10-843
10-844
10-845
10-846
10-847
10-848
10-849
10-850
10-851
10-852
10-853
10-854
10-855
10-856
10-857
10-858
10-859
10-860
10-861
10-862
10-863
10-864
10-865
10-866
10-867
10-868
10-869
10-870
10-871
10-872
10-873
10-874
10-875
10-876
10-877
10-878
10-879
10-880
10-881
10-882
10-883
10-884
10-885
10-886
10-887
10-888
10-889
10-890
10-891
10-892
10-893
10-894
10-895
10-896
10-897
10-898
10-899
10-900
10-901
10-902
10-903
10-904
10-905
10-906
10-907
10-908
10-909
10-910
10-911
10-912
10-913
10-914
10-915
10-916
10-917
10-918
10-919
10-920
10-921
10-922
10-923
10-924
10-925
10-926
10-927
10-928
10-929
10-930
10-931
10-932
10-933
10-934
10-935
10-936
10-937
10-938
10-939
10-940
10-941
10-942
10-943
10-944
10-945
10-946
10-947
10-948
10-949
10-950
10-951
10-952
10-953
10-954
10-955
10-956
10-957
10-958
10-959
10-960
10-961
10-962
10-963
10-964
10-965
10-966
10-967
10-968
10-969
10-970
10-971
10-972
10-973
10-974
10-975
10-976
10-977
10-978
10-979
10-980
10-981
10-982
10-983
10-984
10-985
10-986
10-987
10-988
10-989
10-990
10-991
10-992
10-993
10-994
10-995
10-996
10-997
10-998
10-999
11-000
11-001
11-002
11-003
11-004
11-005
11-006
11-007
11-008
11-009
11-010
11-011
11-012
11-013
11-014
11-015
11-016
11-017
11-018
11-019
11-020
11-021
11-022
11-023
11-024
11-025
11-026
11-027
11-028
11-029
11-030
11-031
11-032
11-033
11-034
11-035
11-036
11-037
11-038
11-039
11-040
11-041
11-042
11-043
11-044
11-045
11-046
11-047
11-048
11-049
11-050
11-051
11-052
11-053
11-054
11-055
11-056
11-057
11-058
11-059
11-060
11-061
11-062
11-063
11-064
11-065
11-066
11-067
11-068
11-069
11-070
11-071
11-072
11-073
11-074
11-075
11-076
11-077
11-078
11-079
11-080
11-081
11-082
11-083
11-084
11-085
11-086
11-087
11-088
11-089
11-090
11-091
11-092
11-093
11-094
11-095
11-096
11-097
11-098
11-099
11-100
11-101
11-102
11-103
11-104
11-105
11-106
11-107
11-108
11-109
11-110
11-111
11-112
11-113
11-114
11-115
11-116
11-117
11-118
11-119
11-120
11-121
11-122
11-123
11-124
11-125
11-126
11-127
11-128
11-129
11-130
11-131
11-132
11-133
11-134
11-135
11-136
11-137
11-138
11-139
11-140
11-141
11-142
11-143
11-144
11-145
11-146
11-147
11-148
11-149
11-150
11-151
11-152
11-153
11-154
11-155
11-156
11-157
11-158
11-159
11-160
11-161
11-162
11-163
11-164
11-165
11-166
11-167
11-168
11-169
11-170
11-171
11-172
11-173
11-174
11-175
11-176
11-177
11-178
11-179
11-180
11-181
11-182
11-183
11-184
11-185
11-186
11-187
11-188
11-189
11-190
11-191
11-192
11-193
11-194
11-195
11-196
11-197
11-198
11-199
11-200
11-201
11-202
11-203
11-204
11-205
11-206
11-207
11-208
11-209
11-210
11-211
11-212
11-213
11-214
11-215
11-216
11-217
11-218
11-219
11-220
11-221
11-222
11-223
11-224
11-225
11-226
11-227
11-228
11-229
11-230
11-231
11-232
11-233
11-234
11-235
11-236
11-237
11-238
11-239
11-240
11-241
11-242
11-243
11-244
11-245
11-246
11-247
11-248
11-249
11-250
11-251
11-252
11-253
11-254
11-255
11-256
11-257
11-258
11-259
11-260
11-261
11-262
11-263
11-264
11-265
11-266
11-267
11-268
11-269
11-270
11-271
11-272
11-273
11-274
11-275
11-276
11-277
11-278
11-279
11-280
11-281
11-282
11-283
11-284
11-285
11-286
11-287
11-288
11-289
11-290
11-291
11-292
11-293
11-294
11-295
11-296
11-297
11-298
11-299
11-300
11-301
11-302
11-303
11-304
11-305
11-306
11-307
11-308
11-309
11-310
11-311
11-312
11-313
11-314
11-315
11-316
11-317
11-318
11-319
11-320
11-321
11-322
11-323
11-324
11-325
11-

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

THE SEARCH IS ON AT HONEYWELL'S LOS ANGELES DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Analysts/Operating System Development - Responsible for the design, coding, testing, documentation, and follow-on support of a multi-use main frame Operating System.

Analysts/Data Base Management - Responsible for the definition, design, implementation, testing, and documentation of data base management, query/retrieval and reporting software. (RPGII, SORT, MERGE, ANS 77 FORTRAN, and TEXT Editor: system implementation languages).

Technical Writers - Create programmer reference manuals and users guides for operating systems and user languages. Work from programmer notes, source listings, and previous documentation. Programming experience highly desirable.

Engineers, System Test - System testing, measurement, and analysis in support of software system development. Design and implementation of test tools and measurement techniques.

Programming applicants should have degree in Computer Science or equivalent. Experience with higher level implementation languages is desirable as is experience on Honeywell or Xerox large systems.

Please send resume and salary history to:

Martha L. Andreani
Manager, Administration
Honeywell Information Systems
Los Angeles Development Center
5250 W. Century Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90045

HONEYWELL

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

VIRGINIA/MARYLAND OPPORTUNITIES

DP MANAGER Industrial environment, design exp, 370/145 or larger. Manage ops and systems. To \$25,000

DIR COMPUTER EDUCATION Direct training curriculum. Need computer industry training exp and technical background. To \$25,000

SYSTEMS ANALYST(S) Senior or project leader level. Industrial/commercial exp order entry, inc., etc. 370, 05, telecon environ. To \$23,000

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST Degree, 3+ yrs exp. COBOL, large scale IBM. To \$19,000

PROGRAMMERS To \$20,000 Both junior and senior positions available. Rec. COBOL, ALC. Client companies pay all employment expenses. For info on these and other career opportunities in Maryland, Virginia and Washington, DC suburbs, contact on Mgr. D.P. Placement

FOX-MORRIS PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

409 Washington Ave.
7821 Jones Branch Drive

Baltimore, MD 21204
McLean, VA 22101

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Several positions in the Southeast and other areas. IBM, Burroughs and other large scale. Also mini-computers. Salaries to \$24K.

TELEPROCESSING PROGRAMMER/ANALYST Mostly CICS, some others. Several in Georgia; others in South and Nationwide. Salaries to \$20K.

SYSTEMS ENGINEER Main computer experience. Most makes. Atlanta and other areas. Salaries to \$30K.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS & PROGRAMMERS Too numerous to list. All makes and experience levels. Many in Atlanta and Southeast, others Nationwide. Salaries \$12 to \$23K.

ALL FEES PAID. Call (404) 362-2668 or send resume with salary requirement and location preference to:

JIM STAAL, Manager Information Systems Division
Whitton & Associates
3390 Peachtree Road, N.E. - Suite 216
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

DATA COMMUNICATIONS COORDINATOR FLORIDA

Salary \$10-14K

Large data center in Jacksonville needs person for responsible technical work in coordinating the field operations of systems throughout the state. Individual must have experience in electronic test equipment.

Requirements: College degree + 2 yrs professional experience. Experience as required may be substituted on a year-for-year basis for the required college training.

Send Resume To: R. H. Hall, Acting Computer Services Admin., Dept. of Health & Rehabilitation Services, Office of Management Systems, P.O. Box 2016, Jacksonville, FL 32203.

SENIOR POSITION IN SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING

Leading W. Va. Bank is seeking a dynamic professional to assume a major role in the expansion of its multi-bank data processing center.

Candidate must have several years of banking experience & in-depth knowledge of NCR hardware and banking software. Excellent communications skills & supervisory ability are required. We offer excellent salary/benefits package & an opportunity to meet face-to-face with the latest NCR hardware and software in an on-site environment.

Michael McKinney
The National Bank of Commerce
P.O. Box 132
Charleston, W. Va. 25322
(304) 268-3863
Affirmative Action Employer M/F

Advancing State-of-the-Art in PHOTOGRAPHY - INTERPRETATION DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING INFORMATION HANDLING LASER TECHNIQUES

Mead Technology Laboratories, a unit of a \$1.5-Billion corporation, has for over 20 years been exploring and developing new technologies in a variety of fields, with emphasis on imaging and new information concepts. These openings, reflecting both growth within our historical business and expanding new business areas, have special appeal for the innovative and creative professional who enjoys the challenge and opportunity to contribute that is present to unusual degrees.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

At least 7-10 years of experience in software systems analysis, design, and implementation with a variety of computer hardware and operating systems, capable of designing computer configuration. Minicomputer experience preferably DEC/PDP-11. Will serve as development leader for the design and development of advanced hardware/software systems for digital signal processing and sophisticated process control applications.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYST

Minimum of 3-5 years experience in software systems design and programming using minicomputer, preferable DEC or Data General. Experience with real-time signal processing, digital image processing or sophisticated process control application highly desirable.

You will join an outstanding multi-disciplinary team of engineers and scientists, with very favorable career prospects. To explore these opportunities and receive resume and salary detailing pertinent achievements in confidence to Manager, Professional Employment.

Mead Technology Laboratories
Courthouse Plaza Northeast, Dayton, Ohio 45463
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Data Processing Professionals

Here's how we can help the job you're looking for find you.

If you're looking to explore career opportunities locally or nationally, contact us. We recruit experienced PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS, SALES REPRESENTATIVES, SPECIALISTS and SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS for companies nationwide, at no cost to the applicant.

Here's how our service works. After we receive your resume, we (1) can make it immediately available via computer to our network of CYBERSEARCH offices in 20 major cities across the country; (2) Trained placement consultants at each office can then refer your resume to companies seeking EDP professionals with your qualifications. So instead of one office of CYBERSEARCH, you can have all the offices of CYBERSEARCH searching the data processing job market for you. To protect your identity, your name and present employer's name are not included in the computer file.

When interest is expressed, your personal CYBERSEARCH consultant will contact you and arrange an interview. This service is available without cost to you now, or upon hire. All fees are paid by the employer. To put your resume into circulation fast, call or write the EDP Dept. at the CYBERSEARCH office nearest you.

CONTROL DATA CYBERSEARCH INC. CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

DENVER, CO

214 North Michigan

312-454-8400

DALLAS, TX

8055 Stemmons Freeway

75207

214-698-5810

MINNETONKA, MN

2000 West Loop South

76102

612-865-0608

NEW YORK, NY

115-587-0608

IRVINE, CA

17744 Sky Park Boulevard

92714

714-754-7701

LOS ANGELES, CA

8016 La Tijera Boulevard

90019

213-642-2462

MINNEAPOLIS, MN

4000 France Ave. South

55435

612-602-6650

PHILADELPHIA, PA

Two Independence Plaza

19004

215-587-0400

SAN JUAN, CA

205 Gateway Place

95074

408-886-3386

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

Data Processing Opportunities

San Francisco Peninsula

Siliconix, a growing company in the semiconductor industry for 15 years, continues to excel in profit and reliability, and their most exciting and STABLE career opportunities for qualified professionals in our Information Systems Group. Join us now if you qualify:

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Excellent positions for Information Systems Analysts to work with management defining system objectives, establishing detailed requirements, preparing user documentation and training users in systems operations. BS in Business or Math with 4-6 years' work related experience.

PROGRAMMERS

The successful candidates will participate in the development of on-line manufacturing information systems. You will be working in an IBM/370 environment. 1-3 years' experience will qualify you.

If you're ready for pleasant year 'round weather, easy access to fine schools, theatre and water activities, then join us now. You can expect a good salary and liberal benefits including dental insurance, profit sharing, tuition assistance, relocation assistance, and a stock purchase plan.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume to Professional Employment, 2201 Laurelwood Rd., Santa Clara, CA 95054, or call COLLECT (408) 246-8000, ext. 233. An affirmative action employer.

Siliconix

SR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

**ALBUQUERQUE, N.M.
TO \$30,000**

A rare opportunity in a highly visible position, to lead a team in the implementation of a System Conversion, an Interactive Data Base Management System and a Multiple Terminal Interface, involving over 300 terminals. This KEY position will also be in charge of all new releases, testing of the user group and the staffing of a new technical organization of systems software talents. This top person reports to Division Chief of a large, high technology corporation.

U1108 EXEC 8 DMS 1100

**IMMEDIATE INTERVIEWS
CALL COLLECT: (301) 424-1515
This Week-10 a.m. to 7 p.m.
Ask For: ED LOCKARD**

If a call is not convenient, feel free to submit your resume, in confidence to:

LOCKARD ASSOCIATES

414 Hungerford Dr., Rockville, MD 20850

Representing an EOE Employer (Agency)

SYSTEMS DESIGN ANALYSTS

We offer opportunities to participate in the design and development of on-line transaction processing software. You would also be involved with software interfaces to data base management systems. Candidates would be working with a software development team engaged in transaction processing software development for the NCR Criterion processors utilizing VAX.

To qualify for these outstanding positions, candidates would have a technical or computer science degree. One or more years experience in software development projects is required. A thorough knowledge of operating systems, assembler language programming, and real-time concepts are among the qualifications you would possess.

PROGRAMMERS (Assembler Language)

We are seeking programmers with a technical or computer science degree plus one or more years programming experience. Programming experience will be in assembler language.

MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

NCR is now involved in the development of an integrated, on-line Manufacturing Control System for use both in our manufacturing divisions and for sale to our customers. The system will address the following application areas:

BILL OF MATERIAL
STORES CONTROL
INVENTORY MANAGEMENT
STANDARD COST
ORDER ENTRY

ROUTING
WORK-IN-PROCESS
PURCHASING/P/CEIVING
MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS
PLANNING

This development effort has created opportunities in the following area:

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

Major emphasis will be to prepare the system application software and documentation for external release for use on NCR's new Criterion computer line. To qualify the candidates' background should include one or more years systems and programming experience using COBOL in one or more of the above application areas. Ideally that experience will also include the use of data base and on-line processing.

The ideal candidates will have a bachelor's degree in an appropriate discipline.
To investigate these outstanding opportunities, write to:

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Department VM
Corporate Executive &
Professional Recruitment
NCR Corporation
Dayton, Ohio 45479

CICS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

International Corporation seeks CICS Systems Software Programmer with 1-2 years experience in DOS/VS CICS. Individual will participate in software/hardware enhancements in an expanding 370/148 data center network. Convenient location in Boston suburb. Excellent fringe benefits. Salary commensurate with education and experience.

Please send resume including salary requirements in confidence to:

CW Box 1408

797 Washington St.

Newton, MA 02160

An EOE M/F

BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYST

WANTED:

A creative individual who has proven ability in business accounting systems design and programming. Four years experience on PDP-8 or VAX hardware and RT-11, DIBOL-8, or DIBOL-11 operating systems. Must be willing to work on line data entry a plus.

Complete data benefits package. Send resume including salary history to:

Accurate Data Systems, Inc.

327 Hempstead Tpk.

W. Hempstead, NY 11552

EDP

Explore career positions through our unique in-house computer recruiting system. Our Career Counselors provide personalized attention, salary consultation and resume writing assistance. NO FEES to applicants. Contact an EDP Specialist at:

Dunhill

OF COLUMBIA, INC.

4769 Perot Dr., Suite 217

Columbia, SC 29208

(803) 787-9767

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

WORD & INFORMATION PROCESSING

A unique IBM 360/370 based distributed logic word processing system with powerful front end micro-processor based dedicated consoles and IBM compatible transmission controllers has been developed for a large scale penetration of the rapidly developing word processing industry. We are a NYSE Company located in Westchester County, NY.

We seek systems programmers with knowledge of:

- IBM 360/370 Systems
- Ability to work with IBM/OS, HASP, RJE, Assembler, EXCP, PL/1
- Design of I/O Routines
- Duties will include systems generation and installation, maintenance and updating of software, etc.
- Experience with micro-processor software helpful.

This is an outstanding opportunity to be where the action will be in data processing during the 80's. "INFORMATION PROCESSING" Please send resume with salary requirements to:

CW Box 1419
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

THE SEARCH IS ON AT HONEYWELL-PHOENIX FOR CENTRAL SYSTEMS AND COMMUNICATIONS ANALYSTS

Strong background in computer system measurements or modeling at aid in the design of our future high performance computer systems and distributed processing networks. Ideal experience will include:

- Development of H/W and S/W monitoring methodology.
- Application of H/W and S/W monitors to performance evaluation of current and future products.
- Analysis of H/W and S/W architecture in relation to system performance.
- Design, implementation and application of mathematical and simulation models of proposed system architecture features to provide performance evaluations of design alternatives.

If you have experience in one or more of these areas send your resume and salary history to:

Manager, Recruitment & Placement
Mail Station Y79
Honeywell Information Systems
P.O. Box 6000
Phoenix, AZ 85005



Honeywell

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

"COMPUTER PROGRAMMER"

One year of Programming experience, with knowledge of the NCR Century 101, including Next/3 computer language. Ability to develop complex programs; write documentation, instructions and procedures.

CONTACT:
Civil Service Office
P.O. Box 71, City Hall
Alexandria, LA 71301
(504) 442-5765
Pay Range \$933-\$1,448/mo

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST HEALTH CARE

We are a major, northwest Illinois community hospital with a truly exceptional, career-earning opportunity for a Sr. Systems Analyst with the professional and technical expertise to potentially take us from time sharing to full implementation of an independent, in-house operation. You'll have responsibility for computerizing the entire hospital, developing programs for comprehensive medical and financial information systems which will impact upon every hospital department. Reporting to the Director of Information Systems, you'll coordinate your efforts with Department Managers and computer service bureaus to arrive at project/problem definition, organization and scheduling and to recommend appropriate hardware and software, their costs and effectiveness.

This decision-making position requires a degree in Computer Science or Business Administration seasoned by a minimum of 5 years experience in a health care environment. In return for your contributions, we offer an excellent salary and complete fringe benefit package as well as the unique opportunity to "take charge." To arrange a confidential interview, send your resume complete with salary history and requirements to:

CW Box 1417
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER

Position available at NSI's Research Triangle Park, N.C., facility for an individual with a minimum of a B.S. in Mathematics/Computer Sciences, and 2 years experience programming in Fortran and COBOL languages, experience using EPA air quality analysis data systems (AEROS & CHS) desirable, but not required. Responsibilities will include: developing and teaching courses on the principles and applications of data systems, as well as providing programming, data analysis and debugging support. For further information forward resume, including salary history and requirements to:

NORTHROP SERVICES, INC.
P.O. Box 12312
Research Triangle Park
North Carolina 27709
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

An exceptional opportunity in a progressive, dynamic, rapidly changing hospital for a Senior Systems Analyst. We offer the opportunity to work with management in the overall design and implementation of new systems. Responsibilities include: Master Degree plus 4 years experience of which 2 years should be in the health care field.

In addition to competitive salary and excellent benefits, you can enjoy our amazing free, Blue Cross and unlimited outdoor activities. Submit resume, including salary history and requirements to: Assistant Executive Director - Staff Services, University Heights Hospital, 1127 University Blvd. NE, Albuquerque, New Mexico, 87102, EOE M/F.

DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL

EG&G Idaho, Inc., the prime operating contractor to the Department of Energy at the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, has immediate opportunities for:

COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS

Candidates should have a college degree or equivalent, and a minimum of 1 year experience in the development and implementation of business and management information systems along with proven capability in ANS COBOL. Experience with MARK IV and/or DBMS and knowledge of JCL for OS/MVT is desirable.

Idaho Falls is a medium-sized community located close to top-flight winter sports areas (Sun Valley, Jackson Hole, Grand Targhee) and unexcelled summer recreation areas (Yellowstone, the Salmon and Snake Rivers, The Grand Teton).

If interested and qualified, please submit resume including salary history and requirements, in confidence, to:

TECHNICAL EMPLOYMENT-C
EG&G Idaho, Inc.
Box 1625, Idaho Falls, Idaho 83401
U.S. Citizenship Required
We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/H



Computer Selection Manager

Determine criteria for communications systems, mail, mini, 6865 micro and peripheral equipment. Monitor new products and developments programs to assure earliest possible utilization. Coordinate between users and software section to insure smooth product interface.

Salary: \$27 - 32,000
Respond in confidence to: Anna Thomas CEC Tech Director

1415 Directors Row, Suite 12A
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46808
(219) 482-1511

A licensed employment agency

Programmer/Analysts San Francisco Bay Area COMPILER DEVELOPMENT

A working knowledge of assembly languages and knowledge of compiler principles is required.

CYBER RECORD MANAGER

Experience in systems programming with higher level languages is highly desirable.

OPERATING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Experience in the file subsystem of an operating system is highly desirable.

EVALUATION

Develop tests for PL-1, ALGOL, FORTRAN, BASIC and system utilities. Proven ability as a leader of a technical project is highly desirable.

CUSTOMER SERVICE ANALYST

Interface between the user and the computer system to assist with problem solution. A working knowledge of the CYBERNET SCOPE 3.4 and common products, such as FORTRAN, COBOL, UPDATE, SORTMRG, CYBER RECORD MANAGER, and COMPASS.

For immediate consideration, please send resume and salary history to: Hardy, Dept. 60-A, 215 Moffett Field Dr., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.



AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER M/F

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

Customer Engineers

Minicomputers

Join WANG—the company that will give you a bigger bite on a career

Boston & Burlington, MA, & Wethersfield, CT



The growth opportunities with WANG are among the very best in the entire industry. Our 28 year history of new product concepts, outstanding sales performance and excellence in service—all have supported our reputation as THE place to be if you want to move ahead. Qualified individuals must have the following background:

1. Minimum 2-3 years experience repair/troubleshooting CPUs, disk drives and line printers as well as other peripheral devices.
 2. An Associate degree in computer technology, electronic engineering or equivalent military training.
 3. The ability to support district sales personnel with technical assistance.
- We also have FIELD ENGINEERING positions available for those who meet the above requirements and possess programming experience in addition to knowledge of Operating Systems. We will provide an extensive training program, excellent salary commensurate with experience, profit sharing and stock purchase plan.
- Call Mr. C. Aubin, District Service Mgr. (617) 272-8550 or send resume detailing background in confidence to:

WANG Laboratories Inc.

20 South Avenue Burlington, MA 01803

We are an equal opportunity affirmative action employer m/f

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

Immediate openings exist at our St. Louis headquarters for qualified Software Personnel

Qualified candidates should have experience in SYNGENS PTF application, problem determination, and assembler language coding

Currently we are using the SVS operating system with future plans to move to MVS on IBM 370/Model 158 and Model 145 with HASP shared syspl. A BS degree is required and experience with MVS and CICS VS is a definite plus

We offer an excellent salary, comprehensive benefits and opportunity for advancement. Please send resume and salary history in confidence to:

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.

Manager, Seniorized Employment
Department G-5
721 Penelossi
St. Louis, MO 63116

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F



ANALYSTS PROGRAMMERS

We are hiring for several positions in our Development Dept. to take on many new projects in our long range plan. Our diverse international business interests are growing rapidly and need good development teams.

As a professional at any level of experience, we can support your personal growth through in-house training; work in CICS, TSO, Mark IV, COBOL, PL/I, MVS, and data base.

If you are looking for an exciting career in fast moving applications development then we're the place to join. Call or write Mr. B.M. Robinson to arrange weekday, evening or Saturday interviews. (214) 570-2284, Out of Dallas (in Texas) call toll free (800) 492-6715.

LONE STAR GAS COMPANY

301 South Harwood
Dallas, TX 75201
Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Previous management experience in a Systems and Programming environment, preferably with a responsibility of organizing, planning, and implementing a data processing system for a new Data Center in Georgia. IBM DOS/VS background required. 30K+.

All inquiries held in the strictest of confidence.

Fee paid by employer.

CREATIVE PERSONNEL SERVICES

Data Executive Division
11111 N. Sullivan
Suite 111 P.O. Box 11111
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 372-3332

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Major computer mfr. has a ground floor opportunity for personable tech. Must have strong communication skills + min. 4 years systems software exp. w/MVS or internal. \$21-\$26,000 (fee incl.) Contact Jim Staunton (in confidence)

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL SERVICES
140 Federal St.
Boston, Mass. 02210
(617) 422-6440

PROGRAMMER-SYSTEM ANALYST

B.S. in Computer Science or equivalent experience required. 3 years experience preferred. Familiarity in the IBM computer system, using telecommunications, and COBOL and REXX languages. Salary commensurate with experience. Send resume to Personnel Office, Civic Center, Denver, Colorado, 80202. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

A progressive mid-south utility company needs computer programmer. Individual must have one-and-one-half to five years experience in COBOL and DOS/VS. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Personnel Manager
P.O. Box 2177
Little Rock, AR 72203

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS

We need several information systems professionals to help us develop a new generation of systems. The basic hardware/software configuration is IBM 370/138, DOS/VS, POWER, CICS/VS, PL/I, VSPL, SPM II, Assembler and COBOL. Our management approach is people-oriented with a strong emphasis on planning for continued growth in a wide range of medical and financial applications. Successful candidates for these programming positions will perform a complete scope of program development activities including logic design, instruction coding, documentation, program testing and user education.

We will select individuals based on employment background, work experience and education. Minimum qualifications include an Associates degree and 2 years experience. Contact:

W.M. Jones



Harper-Grace Hospitals

Human Resources Department
3990 John R.
Detroit, MI 48201
(313) 494-8082

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Southern California Edison offers you a career in data processing, where you will become a part of a Data Processing Department with 350 employees involved in a state-of-the-art information base on the 370/158MP and employing CICS, IMS, and other advanced software packages. Career opportunities exist for:

Programmer/Analysts

Positions require a minimum of 1 year current experience as a Programmer/Analyst on IBM 360/370 OS environment using ANS COBOL. Candidates must have the ability to program a wide variety of business applications. TSO experience desired. (Section 205)

CICS Applications Programmer

We seek a CICS Applications Programmer for development of 700 terminal customer information system. Heavy in Assembler, COBOL, MVS, TSO, VSAM 4-5 years experience required. (Section 206)

CICS Systems Programmer

Position requires a minimum of 1 year current experience as a CICS Programmer with additional years of experience preferred. Successful candidate will take on major responsibilities in the design and development of a large on-line Customer Inquiry System of approximately 800 CRT terminals. Experience in VTAM, NCP, TCAM, EP and TSO is desirable. (Section 207)

Systems Analyst

Position requires experience in design of large scale application systems, extensive user interface, experience in data base design and minimum of 3-5 years experience as an analyst. Good communication skills essential. College degree and long-range planning experience are desirable. (Section 208)

Expect a comprehensive benefits package and salary commensurate with your experience and ability. For consideration, please submit your resume and salary history to Professional Recruitment (please indicate Section Number), P.O. Box 800, Rosemead, California 91770.

Southern California Edison

We aggressively support Equal Opportunity & Affirmative Action



position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS ANALYST

World's leading manufacturer of automotive batteries is seeking an experienced systems analyst to work in division offices.

The job involves the analysis of manufacturing disciplines to assess information requirements and then translate those requirements into optimum systems designs. Computer specs will be developed from which programs can be written.

Candidates should have 1-2 years of COBOL programming plus 1 year of systems analysis of manufacturing disciplines. User contact, good verbal and written communications skills and project achievement are important requirements. A bachelor's degree in computer science or math or the equivalent experience is desired.

Excellent salary and fringes. Call or write:

Robert Rendi
(414) 228-2375

GLOBE-UNION INC.
5757 Greengate Drive,
Milwaukee, WI 53208

equal opportunity employer m/f



RESERVATION SYSTEM- DEVELOPMENT



HOLIDAY INNS IS CURRENTLY DEVELOPING HOLIDEX II, THE WORLD'S LARGEST HOTEL RESERVATION SYSTEM.

Leading edge technology will be employed in all aspects of this exciting development including distributed processing and intelligent data/voice communications. Operating software will include the Airline Control Program supported by VM and VS. The following positions are available immediately:

PROJECT LEADER PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

To develop a comprehensive Reservation Information System. Qualifications to include experience in one or more of the following areas:

- Information Systems Development
- 3-4 years VS COBOL
- Data Base Design

Applied business statistics experience highly desirable for one of the available positions.

Enlargement of our staffing in response to need makes these openings attractive for career progress. Will relocate to Memphis, a progressive, colorful city with many advantages. Call collect or send resume with salary indicated, in confidence to:

C.W. HANNA

(COLLECT) 901/382-4452

HOSPITALITY GROUP PERSONNEL

Rm 3480, 3796 Lamar Avenue

Memphis, Tenn. 38118

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MANAGERS PROJECT LEADERS SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

To develop an on-line reservation system. Qualifications to include experience in one or the following areas:

- 3-4 years on-line application development. ACP environment preferred.
- 4-8 years operating system software experience. ACP, VM, VS preferred.
- Communication network and software development.

Reservation system background preferred.

Holiday Inns

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING: FIRST IN TRUE 32-BIT MINIS FIRST IN REAL TIME SOLUTIONS FIRST IN CAREER OPPORTUNITY ALL IN FORT LAUDERDALE

We're putting more bytes to work in a real time environment than anyone else in the industry. For almost 2 decades, we've been a family of pioneering systems, culminating in the first true 32-bit super min, and a bridge the gap system from 16-bit architecture, but a true 32-bit machine with richer instruction sets and larger directly addressable memory.

The kind of presence means opportunity is here, now, along with the resources to truly make a name for yourself. If being on the cutting edge of technology, something by year round warmth and swaying sales sounds moving, consider the many ways available for you to grow at Systems Engineering.

We welcome the professional who is highly motivated in the direction of creativity, fresh conceptualization, and imaginative problem solving in state-of-the-art design and software development of small to medium real time systems.

CONTRACT ADMINISTRATOR

Senior Level, With Program Management Capability. We require experience, ability and effectiveness at all levels of management in negotiating, drafting, enforcing, and administering fixed-price contracts, and in making contacts and knowledge of ASAB and computer systems. Basic contract is essential in either legal, business, or engineering areas. Some travel.

PROJECT ENGINEERS BSEE

and experience with job costing of customer computer systems.

PROJECT LEADER BSEE

and minimum of four years experience as a Group Leader involved in job costing for customer computer systems.

MICROPROGRAMMER

Minimum of one year design experience in FIRMWARE design. Work involves state-of-the-art advance concepts.

SENIOR ENGINEERS (DIGITAL)

The years experience in LOGIC DESIGN, Microprocessor or CPU experience highly desirable. Work involves Custom System and FORTRAN language.

SOFTWARE TECHNICAL INSTRUCTOR

Two or more years teaching computer software courses in industry or academia. Must have knowledge of ASSEMBLY and FORTRAN language.

MTS PROGRAMMER (DISTRIBUTIVE SYSTEMS)

Must have thorough knowledge of Assembly language programming and experience in real-time and real-time and real-time inter-CPU COMMUNICATIONS and Data Base experience preferred.

MTS PROGRAMMER (DATA BASE DESIGN)

D/B Generation software experience for data acquisition and applications programs. Must have knowledge of ASSEMBLY and FORTRAN language.

MTS PROGRAMMER (CUSTOMER SERVICE)

Minimum of three years in ASSEMBLY and FORTRAN LANGUAGE. Programming background in real-time and real-time and real-time customer contact experience desired. Some travel.

TECHNICIANS DIGITAL

I/O and CPU experience desired. Work involves closely with digital design engineers. Two years experience in troubleshooting and testing preferred.

DESIGNER

Three to ten years experience in electromechanical design for a computer manufacturer.

SYSTEMS offers top starting salaries, relocation to beautiful Fort Lauderdale, a full benefits program including dental insurance, savings/investment plan and 100% tuition refund, and the opportunity to work and advance your career in a stable and growing company. For immediate consideration and confidential consideration, please forward resume or detailed letter of introduction including salary history to:

FRED BRILLANTE, Dept. CW26

SYSTEMS

ENGINEERING LABORATORIES

6901 West Sunrise Blvd., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33313

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/Handicapped

GAMES DESIGNER MINI SYSTEMS \$25,000-\$30,000

Exeter Associates

Executive Recruiters

Bruce A. Montile

P.O. Box 217

Computer Park

Memphis, TN 38102

(603) 926-6712

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

A progressive mid-sized utility company needs a programmer

and analyst. Individual must have

two to three years programming

experience, 05 COBOL, required;

IBM Assembly, plus 1 year

programming DOS/VS background.

ICL proficiency.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

Personnel Manager

P.O. Box 217

Lisle, Rock, AR 72203

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MIAMI-DADE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Job opening for experienced

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

working with advanced student

information systems for a large

multi-campus institution. Minimum

of three years' applicable

experience, 05 COBOL, required;

IBM Assembly, plus 1 year

programming DOS/VS background.

ICL proficiency.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

Personnel Manager

1101 N.W. 106 Street

An Equal Access/Equal Opportunity Community College

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

If you are a programmer, programmer analyst or systems analyst and would like the most individualized job search offered in the data processing field today, either on a local or national level, send your resume in confidence to either location:

CINCINNATI

1100 E. 10th St.

Cincinnati, OH 45202

or

MEMPHIS

1100 E. 10th St.

Memphis, TN 38102

DALE

1100 E. 10th St.

Memphis, TN 38102

or

MEMPHIS

1100 E. 10th St.

Memphis, TN 38102

Western Gear Corporation

A major Southern California manufacturer of precision aircraft oriented products has immediate openings for:

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Responsibilities will include developing and implementing scientific programs in support of engineering analysis, control of test equipment and data retrieval. Recent experience in microcomputers desirable.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Will perform FORTRAN and assembly language programming on a minicomputer system to perform real time data acquisition, data analysis and control of a gear box test stand.

Interested qualified candidates please submit resume or apply to Industrial Relations Department.

Western Gear Corporation

APPLIED TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

14724 E. Proctor - City of Industry, CA 91744

Equal opportunity employer M/F/H

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

COMPUTER SCIENCE CAREER/GROWTH OPPORTUNITY

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS STAFF SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT ANALYSTS AND ENGINEERS

QUALIFICATIONS:

- Bachelors or masters degree in computer science engineering, mathematics, physics, accounting or business.
- Two or more years experience developing computer based systems
- Ability to identify business problems and develop solutions through use of on-line, distributed, & batch processing systems.

RESPONSIBILITIES:

• Development of marketing, manufacturing, logistics, engineering, accounting and administrative systems for a major worldwide corporation consisting of a petroleum company, chemical company, coal company and construction company. Development includes feasibility studies, analysis design programming, testing and installation of systems on hardware, configurations ranging from mini to 370/168.

QUALIFICATIONS:**SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS**

- 1 year recent BTAM/TCAM experience required. Commercial programming and PLI or on-line INTERCOM/IMS/DCS desirable.
- BS degree in math or computer science essential.

RESPONSIBILITIES:

• Perform systems programming duties in support of OS/VS2 and IMS/VS/DB/DC systems.

• Systems generation, maintenance testing; tuning including assist and development and implementation of teleprocessing networks.

• Design and develop administrative and management reporting dealing with the teleprocessing system.

• These positions are available in our corporate headquarters in Ashland, KY. Excellent compensation program including: attractive salary and extensive benefits. For immediate consideration please send resume and salary history in confidence to:

Ashland

Diane Aldridge
Dept. K
ASHLAND OIL CO.
P.O. Box 391
Ashland, KY 41101
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING

The Trane Company, a leading manufacturer of air conditioning and heating equipment, is seeking candidates for openings in the following areas at their Clarksville, Tennessee manufacturing location.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Will perform analysis work on projects in all areas of material management including forecasting, inventory control, distribution and purchasing. Candidates should have a B.S. degree in a related field and at least 1 year of analysis experience. On-line inventory and purchasing systems experience would be a definite plus.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST(S)

Responsible for the design, coding and testing of programs including systems analysis, training, and preparation of final documentation. Candidates should possess a good working knowledge of ANS, COBOL, and CICS, BAL, DLI, VSAM and OS/VS1 experience is definitely a plus.

We are a 3 MEG 370/158 shop running under DOS/VS. Present plans include migrating to a VS1 environment this year. Our environment also includes a local and remote TP network of about 40 video terminals. Interested applicants should send resume including salary history to:

TRANE
AIR CONDITIONING
An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer M/F

THE TRANE COMPANY

P.O. Box 1008
Clarksville, Tenn. 37040
Attn: Jim Callahan

BANKING SYSTEMS PROJECT LEADER

Florida Opening with Major Bank Group
Requiring MICR/Transit/Item
Processing Background

Enjoy a solid, challenging career with a DP Center serving more than 50 bank offices, in a growth situation, with the stability of an organization that has now over \$1.6-billion in assets. Enjoy, too, the advantages of Florida living in an area offering metropolitan resources.

Requirements include strong MICR/Transit/Item Processing experience, at least 4 years of IBM assembler language and 2 or 1419 Danny Fast Transit System, plus bulk filing implementation; recent exposure to IBM 370/145 DOS/VS; and working knowledge of proof of deposit system and proof functions. Ability to work and communicate well with bank operation management will be important.

This is a favorable advancement opportunity. Please send resume, indicating salary record, in confidence to Mr. Jim Madden.

FLAGSHIP SERVICES CORPORATION

Data Processing Division of
FLAGSHIP BANKS, INC.
4720 Cypress Street, Tampa, Florida 33601



An equal opportunity employer, m/f

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

\$15-35,000

The successful development of large scale, interactive minicomputer systems by this company has led to the doubling of their sales in the last year alone.

In order to continue this record, computer scientists at all levels of experience are needed to create software in the following areas:

- COMMUNICATIONS
- COMPILED
- TIME SHARED OPERATING SYSTEMS
- DATABASE MANAGEMENT

Please call Ted Chalmers at (617) 426-4180 or submit resume with salary requirements to:

ROGERS & SANDS
100 Federal Street, Boston, MA 02110
Member of Massachusetts Professional Placement Consultants

**SYSTEMS
PROGRAMMER**

We have a challenging position available in this major university medical center. Harvard P-1 is an AP-licensed and general P-13.3 communications links to the 370. Computer and operating systems training conversation to MVS. We are dedicated to computer science development and support of an on-line hospital information system, and are using state-of-the-art software and hardware to achieve this purpose. The person we are looking for will have three to five years systems programming experience, including two years VS1 and/or one year MVS. Experience with CICS/CLLJ would be a plus. Competitive salary and fringe benefits plus the culture, recreational, and educational opportunities of a university community. Send resume and salary history to: Systems Department, University of Iowa Hospital, 22242, Phone: (319) 335-2432. Equal Opportunity Employer

**MANAGEMENT
CONSULTING**

0 worth of our professional management services has created the need for additional consultants in the area of telecommunication. Send resume in confidence to: Benton, Schneider & Associates, Inc. 60521
Attn: M.A. Qualifications include experience; Bachelor degree; Matrix preferred. Responsibilities include voice and data telecommunication, network analysis and configuration, telecommunication planning and controls, etc. Benton, Schneider & Associates Incorporated

EDITOR/WRITER

We're one of America's largest business newspapers, and we have an excellent opportunity for someone with at least one year's reporting and writing experience and a knowledge of computers or the computer industry. You'll be reporting, writing and editing for the leading weekly newspaper for the computer community. Excellent chance to grow as we do. Good starting salary, depending on experience and broad benefits, including profit sharing. To apply, please send your resume or a detailed letter—including salary requirements to:

COMPUTERWORLD
TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANY

An equal opportunity employer

E. Drake Lundell
787 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02180
No phone calls please

ENGINEERING

HEWLETT-PACKARD Has Need Of DESIGN ENGINEERS

Capitalize on your professional knowledge and experience in engineering in order to advance your career prospects with Hewlett-Packard's Avondale Division, located 30 miles from center city Philadelphia. We presently seek highly creative and talented individuals to staff these openings:

Software Engineers

Individuals will participate in the design and development of hardware/software systems for analytical laboratories. A background in real time systems design is desirable. A Degree in Computer Science or the equivalent and a minimum of 2 years experience is preferred.

Electrical Engineers

As a Design Engineer, you will participate in the product development of microprocessor-based analytical instruments. This position requires experience in digital design with knowledge of analog circuits. An advanced degree in EE or equivalent and a minimum of 2 years experience is preferred.

These positions offer attractive salaries, comprehensive benefits and paid relocation expenses. Let your hard won skills lead to career success and satisfaction. Send your resume in confidence to: Ms. D. Engel

HEWLETT **PACKARD**
Avondale Division RLT-41, Avondale, PA 19311

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Software Quality Control Engineers

Five to seven years experience required in application of military standards to software quality control, especially MIL-52778. A background in the writing of software test plans/procedures and verification of hardware/software compatibility is also necessary. BS in computer science, engineering or math required.

You will participate in an excellent benefits program that includes, but is not limited to, a company-paid, ten-part insurance plan, two pension plans (one company-paid, personal investment plan, stock purchase plan and a 100% tuition refund program).

Please send resume, stating present salary to:

R.A. Richmond, Dept. 365
Westinghouse
P.O. Box 1683
Baltimore, MD 21203
Equal Opportunity Employer
Westinghouse

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS VM/370

BS Degree in Computer Science or equivalent. Minimum 3 to 7 years experience. Must have experience in CP or CMS Internals.

Positions offer attractive salaries and fully paid benefits package.

TO ARRANGE AN APPOINTMENT:
If you qualify please forward a copy of your resume to:

CalData

Systems Inc.
Attn: Mr. Bob Wynn
26 Wills Avenue
Newton, Mass. 02159
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

Thank you for your order.

a new subscription
new address
new title
new industry

first class
permit no 40760
newton ma

no postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States



**797 Washington Street
Newton MA 02160**

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

OUR PROFESSIONALISM IS FIRST CLASS

We've been successfully placing highly qualified computerized data processing applicants with professional offices in Kansas City, Mo. for more than 10 years. Take a look at our list of needs, and you'll know why. We know that you'll be able to find the right person for the job. If you're an individual looking for a better opportunity, contact one of our five offices. Our career counseling is the best in the industry. We're the professionals of the data processing industry!

DALLAS
Suite 1109
Interstate Tower West
Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 674-7800

FORT WORTH
Suite 111
One Southwest Avenue
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 438-4600

HOUSTON
Suite 802
4015 Southwest Freeway
Houston, TX 77027
(713) 969-9102

KANSAS CITY
Suite 502
6401 Main
Shawnee Mission
Kansas, MO 64114
(913) 228-6600 (913) 267-9021

TULSA
Suite 111
Park 21 Building
P.O. Box 331
Tulsa, OK 74114
(918) 467-9021

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

TIRED OF THE COLD?

Move where these jobs are located! Our clients seek qualified EDP prof's due to expansion. All positions are in the "Sunbelt." Excellent benefits including in-house career progression and state-of-the-art installers. All fees, costs, and temporary living expenses paid by the companies.

24 Systems Programmers \$26-26K
7 COM/EN's Speed (S/W experience) \$16-24K
6 Sys. Anal. (Ex. BIG & EDP Com.) \$20-26K
25 Prog./Anal. INS/VIS COBOL \$20-25K
60 Prog./Anal. (S); Prog \$14-24K

Contact Bill Denny, V.P.

CALL TOLL FREE 24 HRS./DAY
1-800-821-2270 EXT. 605

(In MO 1-800-892-7555)

Jim King and Associates

438 Gulf Life Tower Jacksonville Florida 32207
(904) 398-7371

SENIOR COST ACCOUNTANT

Excellent Santa Barbara opportunity for a self-motivated person looking for a challenging career growth opportunity. Requirements include a BS degree plus 3-5 years general or cost accounting experience in job cost systems. Background in the computer manufacturing or peripheral industry is preferred.

AMC is a leading producer of magnetic recording devices for the computer industry, and offers an excellent salary and fringe benefits including:

- Life, medical/dental insurance
- Cash profit sharing
- 4 1/2 day work week
- Smog-free living

Send resume to:
Personnel Administrator

Applied Magnetics
Magnetic Head Division

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS AND DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

As a significant leader in our industry and as a \$100 million plus NYSE-listed corporation, we have an immediate need to substantially increase our current systems and data processing staff. Our business applications knowledge and experience. Our present hardware configuration centers on an IBM 370/145 using DSS, VS, TOTAL, data base with COBOL and BAL. A number of current on-line and batch systems will be enhanced with the addition of several significant and new to the industry on-line systems. Our plan includes systems development using mini-computers and distributed data processing systems. We need people in the following areas:

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

2 or more years experience in the design, development, and implementation of computer based systems and business applications. Experience in dealing with users staff personnel at all levels.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Experience in entering and maintaining a VS operating systems in a data base communications environment. Other areas include POWER, job accounting, and certain on-line applications programs. Requires some previous experience in systems programming and software.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

2 or more years experience in COBOL/BAL. You will be involved in a variety of application systems such as: manufacturing, retailing, financial, accounting, marketing and inventory. On-line order entry, distribution, payroll and inventory are just a few of the planned systems.

MANUAL SYSTEMS ANALYST

At least 2 years experience in systems and procedures with exposure to work measurement/work simplification techniques. Experience in form and reports control & management, business & systems procedures and user & vendor control desired. An industrial engineering background or exposure is highly desirable.

COMPUTER OPERATORS

At least 2 years experience with an IBM 360/370 using DOS/VS, 2nd and 3rd shift positions available.

We are a rapidly growing organization with full management support in the development and application of new systems to increase and improve our business position. We offer the opportunity for professional growth, coupled with excellent salaries and benefits. For more information send a complete work and salary history or call:

(314) 853-0500

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

ANGELIC CORPORATION

700 Rosedale Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63112

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ATLANTA & S.E. OPPORTUNITIES

Clients offer rewarding career benefits, challenging environment for growth and are ready to interview immediately.

2-yr. Exp. 3-1/2, 3-yr. Exp. responsible for all of ages

Sys. Eng. Liaison Mgmt. (User; 2-yr. Exp. 3-1/2, 3-yr. Exp. responsible for all of ages

To \$25,000

To \$24,000

3-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

2-yr. Exp. COBOL-IMS good career step to IBM

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Analysts International Corporation is a leader in the rapidly expanding software services industry specializing in the analysis, design, programming and implementation of systems for industry and government across the nation.

Our Atlanta, Detroit and Philadelphia branches are seeking individuals with a minimum of 3 years experience in either COBOL or PL/I. Knowledge of FORTRAN, ALGOL, IMS, DBMS, TOTAL or CICS is a plus.

We offer an excellent salary and benefit program including fully paid medical insurance, relocation allowances for those who qualify. Please state location preference.

ANALYSTS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

3000 York Center, Suite 1020
Southfield, Michigan 48075
(313) 383-7330

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PRODUCT SUPPORT MANAGERS

Is there an IBM CPU attached to your system? If your service personnel are unsure about what they're doing, they're more effective for years now we have help that they certainly would be. Training is available.

DMA Computer Services

100 E. 111th
Brooklyn, NY 10015
(212) 876-0300

MANAGER

DATA BASE

ADMINISTRATION

Client conglomerate expanding its CP Department. Plan, lead and control all data base functions. Over 10 years management experience using IBM/VS with at least 10 yrs of CP experience. 3+ yrs in data dictionary and data base design and analysis. Will supervise over 20 employees. \$33,000 P.E.

ROBERT HALF

425 Park Avenue

New York, N.Y. 10022

(212) 221-5500

- Project Mgr. Low \$30's
Over 10 unexcelled demands for their service this prestigious New York based firm has 13 project Mgrs. Must have heavy on-line, full-time exp. Min. exp. 10 yrs.
- Internal Consultant \$30,000
Major NY firm has position open for high powered technician (SOS/VS/COBOL/PL/I exp. etc.) to provide application development technical expertise to systems dev groups.
- Mgmt. Consultants Low \$30's
Respective, rapidly growing office of a major Manhattan Consulting firm seeks (4) career oriented systems analysts. Must have excellent conceptual, problem solving skills & be interested in a fast track.
- Programmer Analyst \$25,000
Major NY firm is experiencing extensive growth in their systems development dept. Multiple openings exp. for JTR/COBOL, COBOL, & BAL Shops & Prog Analysts.
- Sys. Analyst \$25,000
Connecticut Financial firm has positions open for S/W's to design & supervise the implementation of on-line applications. Excellent location, good growth opportunity & benefits pkg.

For info on these or other career positions, please call or send letter/resume in confidence to:

the jarvis walker group

336 5th Ave. NYC 10017

(212) 887-2950

position announcements	position announcements	position announcements	position announcements	position announcements
COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS Our Client, a Fortune 500 worldwide leader in the consumer market, has expanded its Data Processing Department to include ten professionals ranging from entry level computer science graduates to ten years experience. Our Client is conveniently located in the foothills of the Adirondack Mountains, just minutes away from the Albany/Schenectady Capital District of New York State. If you are a computer professional with the following qualifications, please rush your resume to us for immediate attention: 5 Entry Level DP Positions - BS and/or MBA desirable 2 Systems Analysts 3-5 years experience - General Business Systems Degree - Senior Programmer 5 years experience - promotable to Lead Programmer - System/Programmer, software techniques 370/OS MVT Programmer 2-3 years business applications experience with large equipment SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST Research and implement data base. Gear up for VM/370 CICS, IMS, and related systems. Requirements: a yrs exp. in programming, 2 yrs exp. in systems, 2 of which should be in software, CICS/VS, REXX/VS, COBOL, and/or PL/I. A college background. Tell us what you can do. PROGRAMMER On-line systems in registration, general ledger, personnel. Took part in educational system development. Requirements: 2 yrs exp. in experience in COBOL, and college, CICS/VS, coding and PL/I, a definite plus. Benefits: 21-27 vacation days, 3 personal days, education, life insurance, medical and dental plans, plus more if you qualify. Investment: Educational with student and administrative services supported on 370/138 CDS/VS system with RJE under DOS/VS/23. This is a rapidly expanding firm with a growing staff in software and microwave transmission facilities. Contact: Harold Blades Computer Center Director ESSEX COUNTY COLLEGE 303 University Ave. Newark, NJ 07102 (201) 477-3440				
CAREER ADVISORS 25 Wolf Road-Albany, N.Y. 12203 (518) 458-1810 Our client companies assume all fees.				

Mobil IMS TASK LEADERS SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS for DALLAS, TEXAS

Planned growth in our information systems activities requires some permanent additions to our systems development staff. The initial assignment will be in Dallas, Texas for the design of the applications systems and special security software for Mobil's Human Resources Information System (HURIS) using IMS.

Upon completion of the business systems and computer systems design for HURIS - early 1979, the team will be relocated to Dallas, Texas for program development and systems implementation. Subsequent assignments, which would be in Dallas, would involve either major extensions to HURIS or senior-level participation in other major business information systems now being planned in other Mobil units.

Since these are long-term career positions, we are seeking people with project leadership potential, demonstrated IMS experience and a college degree.

Please send resume indicating experience, educational accomplishments and salary history to: Mr. B.J. Harbaugh, Jr., Manager, Professional Recruitment and Placement, Dept. 100, MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, 150 East 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10017.

An equal opportunity employer m/f

COMPUTER SCIENTISTS

Research and development in advanced computer software personnel. Positions include research, non-profit applied research organization. Positions involve software engineering, computer system evaluation, software support tools, systems software, interactive computing, computer graphics, real-time systems and microcomputer based systems. A B.S. or M.S. in engineering or science with computer experience in computer science, excellent educational opportunities and benefits. Salary will depend on experience and education. U.S. citizens eligible for GPO clearance only. Please send resume to: Mr. J. J. Harbaugh, Jr., Manager, Professional Recruitment and Placement, Dept. 100, MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, 150 East 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10017.

H6000 OPERATORS

Prominent H&A Co. has asked us to recruit for multiple openings at LEAO & S6 LEVELS. LGE SHOP H6000 212 is ESSENTIAL. Any GEOS a +. Depending upon experience, salary \$9,000-\$14,000. Planned career path. For confidential attention, call or send resume to:

ROBERT MALE
Executive Recruiter
2 Penn Center Plaza
Suite 108
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 582-4310

"Christian Organization has openings for Programmers and Programmer Analyst." "Should have minimum of 2 to 5 years experience, preferably in COBOL, VSAM, CICS and a working knowledge of IBM 370/135, DOS/VS." "Please send resumes to Personnel Manager, General Council of Assemblies of God, 1445 Booneville, Springfield, Missouri 65802."

A tenure track faculty appointment is available September 1, 1978. The position is in the Department of Computer Science at Montana State University. Duties include instruction at the undergraduate level, student research activities, a Ph.D. or M.S. degree in computer science with an undergraduate degree in computer science. Candidates with interest and experience in operating systems, algorithms and languages will be given preference. Send resumes prior to April 1, 1978 to: Gary Martin, Department of Computer Science, Montana State University, Bozeman, MT 59717.

MSU - An Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer

SENIOR PROGRAMMER (COBOL) SET UP PART OF OUR MIS SYSTEM at PHILIPS INDUSTRIES

Working in a rapidly growing and changing product environment, program for cost accounting, production control and order entry in a manufacturing environment. You will be working on independent problems with little supervision, earning an excellent salary and every opportunity to interact with users, provide input into systems design, be involved with our IBM 370/146 and a small team of professionals. If you are ready for more challenge, in our Dayton, Ohio based \$250 million sales manufacturing organization...

PHILIPS INDUSTRIES INC.

FOR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION CALL COLLECT OR SEND RESUME TO BONNIE FIDLORE

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDP Professionals

If you've ever said, "This is absolutely the last winter that I'll work in the EDP field," then you need to change your thinking. Of those away the snow thaw, you'll find the EDP field is a place where you can be in the heart of the southern sunbelt. Warm ocean breezes, a pleasant climate, and the chance of achieving career-oriented goals in a multi-opportunity banking facility can be yours if you have what Southeast Banking Corporation needs.

Application Program: Positions are now available for application programmers in the use of IBM 370/158, OS/VS. On-line experience is helpful.

Planning Analyst: Responsibilities of this position include assisting in the analysis of banking systems, analysis of tactical and strategic planning, and analysis of financial results. Some positions require a bachelor's degree or its equivalent and 2-5 years of experience. Others require a salary commensurate with background and experience. Excellent benefits and a career path are yours.

Send resume with salary history to:

Southeast Banking Corporation
1001 N.W. 7th Street
Miami, Florida 33136

Mr. R.J. Rowe
Southeast Banking Corporation
1001 N.W. 7th Street
Miami, Florida 33136

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

GROW WITH US

Due to our rapid and continuing growth, we've got growing pains and hard positive and ambitious people to grow with us. If you can meet challenge, overcome difficulties and are concerned with performing a task well, we can provide ground/office career opportunities to qualified applicants offering:

- Large systems development responsibilities
- IBM 370/OS/VS/IMS environment
- Job security with the proprietary subsidiary of the third largest life insurance company in the world.
- Excellent salary and fringe benefits

There are numerous positions available for candidates with varying levels of experience. If you would like to hear more about this career opportunity call:

Personnel toll free at 1-800-433-7050
If in Texas call: 1-800-792-9951

EQUITABLE

GENERAL INSURANCE GROUP

6300 RIDGEL PLACE, FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76151

A SUBSIDIARY OF THE EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

EDP MANAGER

We have an exceptional opportunity which provides high visibility and growth potential for a "chain manager" type EDP Manager. Candidates should have solid background in computer programming and programming with NCR, ICL or Criterion and progressing with NCR. This is a full-time position and will be considered a definite advantage.

Victory Markets is an aggressive national supermarket company, headquartered in a rural community in the Midwest. We offer an exceptional benefit plan and relocation assistance. Send resume, in complete confidence, stating education, work history and salary requirements to:

VICTORY MARKETS INC.

54 East Main Street, Norwich, New York 13151
Attn: Manager Personnel Relations
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDP AUDIT EXAMINER

We are looking for a person to join our auditing staff who will be involved in reviewing new and existing automated systems. Minimum 2 years EDP audit experience. Exposure to automated banking systems helpful, as a background in accounting and/or programming. IBM 270/145 QSV/51 installation.

Please send resume including salary requirement to:

Human Resource Dept.

Rhone Island Hospital Trust National Bank

1 Hospital Trust Plaza, Providence, R.I. 02903
An equal opportunity employer, M/F

More Than 75 Outstanding CPC Specialists Now Work at FedSim. Join a Team of Experts!

The Federal Computer Performance Evaluation and Simulation Center (FEDSIM) is seeking both entry-level and experienced CPC Analysts. FEDSIM provides constant service to other Federal agencies in such areas as:

- Evaluating the performance of hardware configurations, operating systems, and communications systems. Applicants for these positions must have a solid background in computer systems and must have an understanding of both computer system internals and computer technology.
- Assessing the operational efficiency, management practices, and organizational effectiveness of data processing installations. Applicants for these positions should have experience in EDP management, EDP auditing, or EDP management consulting.
- Performing capacity planning studies, which include workload requirements, network design and evaluation, and providing ADP performance evaluation. In such studies, applicants should have a background in development, proposal evaluation and life-cycle planning. Applicants for these positions should have a background in computer systems and software evaluation and with computer and/or communications system modeling techniques.
- Assessing the design and predicting the performance of special purpose computer systems, and analyzing the overall performance of complex systems that contain computers as integral sub-systems. Applicants for these positions must be knowledgeable in Operations Research techniques, computer operating systems, and discrete event simulation.

Salaries range from \$15,000 to \$30,750 with excellent opportunity for advancement. Responsibilities advanced degree desired. Send resume and qualifications and salary history to:

Headquarters

Box 1, 1100 AB/CPCE

Headquarters, SC 29505

Offices located in Alexandria, VA.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

To \$28,000
Prestige suburban shifts firm has asked us to identify an aggressive, stand-alone EDP programmer. Must have COBOL, ability to communicate effectively, and rapid technical. Outstanding professional growth noted. For confidential attention, please call or send resume to:

ROBERT HALF
EXECUTIVE RECRUITING
2 Park Center Plaza
Suite 700
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 668-4880

Computer Maintenance Specialist having at least two (2) years of actual maintenance experience with Electronic Associates, Incorporated and machine, including Sci-Hydro Computer, the EAL 3400, and the EAL 3400. This is a professional position on the staff of Michigan Technological University which is an equal opportunity employer. Please address Employee Relations, Michigan Technological University, Houghton, Michigan 49931.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Mainline computer service organization offers professional opportunity for a programmer/analyst with a wide variety of applications and wide area State of the Software - professional environment with planned professional growth - competitive salary and benefits plan - need COBOL or PL/I helpful - positions available in Baltimore, Buffalo, Chicago, Pittsburgh, Houston and Jackson locations. Call (301) 288-3960 or write resume to: Robert Half Professional Staff, Suite 408, 40 South Greenview Blvd., Baltimore, MD 21222. An equal opportunity employer M/F.

SENIOR STAFF ASSOCIATE

Responsible for managing the Health Science Data Resource Unit including program development, system coordination and implementation of the data base management system. Limited security clearance required. Supervision of staff and supervision of remote data collection and data processing central computer system. Master's degree, 5 years data processing experience with medium scale system (line of which must be supervisory or management). Knowledge of PL/I, FORTRAN and JCL with large scale IBM 360/50 system required. Knowledge of UNIX system for PL/I system desirable. Administrative experience.

SALARY \$20,000
Excellent benefits

Send Resume to:

Personnel Director

Health Sciences Division
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

630 West 168th Street

New York, N.Y. 10032

An Equal Opportunity

Affirmative Action Employer

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Fortune 500 Company, Headquarters in Los Angeles, needs programmer/analysts for a variety of application systems, such as marketing and production control. Our large secure growth oriented company.

Must have B.S. degree or equivalent with strong programming experience in marketing and/or production control.

Excellent compensation and benefits package. Send resume to:

Mr. J. J. Nelson
7777 Northmead Avenue, Suite 1210
St. Louis (Clement) MO 63105

FLORIDA

Our Client is looking for heavy exp on mini-Basic's to a large computer system. Must be able to write programs for 370, 360, OS/MS, OS/VS, OS/VS or BAL-MS/MS/MS. Urgent need for systems programmer. Send resume to:

ROBERT HALF
EXECUTIVE RECRUITING
1311 North Westshore Blvd.
Suite 309
P.O. Box 2281
Tampa, Florida 33622

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

1978 has just begun, offering countless possibilities for developing your potential and furthering your career plan. Will your present position see you productively through the year?

Richard Gast & Associates

represent a wide range of opportunities with Fortune 500, Midwest based corporations. We also have 70 affiliated offices nationwide to help place you in a professional situation tailored to your personal needs. Current positions range from Programmer/Analyst through management levels in applications, software and data base areas, \$15-\$30,000 range. If you are seeking a growth opportunity, contact us for professional assistance.

Call or Send Resume in Confidence To:

RICHARD GAST & ASSOCIATES

c/o Mary K. Fray

2421 N. Mayfair Rd, Suite 216

Milwaukee, Wisc. 53226

All Fees and Relocation Expenses are Company Paid

Licensed Employment Agency, Specializing in Corporate Recruiting

SYSTEMS ANALYST

MOVE UP TO D.P. MGR

\$24-\$35,000 + Career Benefits

New England based division of Fortune 500 corporation continues to expand, due to strong acceptance of their new line of health care equipment. This fast growing division is medium sized, but has the backing of a highly professional billion dollar corporation. Position requires degree, prefer MS or MBA, with proven record of accomplishment in systems analysis, showing high analytical ability and supervisory experience of about 20 people. Individuals will direct all activities of medium sized EDP operation for this highly successful division. Should have capability to participate with corporate management in the planning of complete business systems requirements for this division.

Executive compensation includes a base salary in the \$25-\$35,000 range plus bonuses career benefits. Client company pays all employment expenses, including relocation and air searching fee. Reply in confidence to S. Burn 2191 561-6300.

FOX-MORRIS

personal consultants

1500 Chestnut street • Philadelphia, Pa. 19102

New York • A firm to promote a thorough & efficient

interviewing technique & business & a staff

DATA CENTER MANAGER

Rapid growth of a diversified Fortune 500 manufacturing and service organization in the nearby Maryland suburbs requires a major expansion in our data processing systems and computing equipment capabilities. Our EDP improvement program has focused on the health care equipment division. This position offers excellent visibility and opportunity for unusual professional growth and career advancement. Initial assignments will include:

- a management of our existing computer facilities
- planning and start-up of a new data center
- selection of additional computer equipment
- establishment of all EDP operating procedures

Requirements include:

- Recent hands-on experience in on-line processing, communications and data base management, technical support and programming personnel.

Excellent in-house computer systems development projects in an on-going data center.

Experience in non-file systems and equipment, preferably Honeywell, and appropriate college degrees as required.

Applicants should send resume and requirements to:

Mr. J. J. Nelson
7777 Northmead Avenue, Suite 1210
St. Louis (Clement) MO 63105

DIRECTOR OF DATA PROCESSING

The senior data processing line management position in a large Midwest (not Chicago) location will be filled with an individual who has:

- Several years' experience in supervision of a large data center and/or a disciplined systems development organization.
- A management or technical undergraduate degree.
- Exceptional, proven administrative and administrative skills with ability to manage an \$8 million d. budget.

This position is available in March. Our employees are aware of this advertisement. Please forward your resume to:

Mr. J. J. Nelson
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

An equal opportunity employer

position announcements

position announcements

Computer Editor

Major NYC professional publisher requires individual with EE degree and experience in computer industry. Position requires organized thinker, self starter, able to meet deadlines in reporting, researching, writing and editing for international publication IEEE SPECTRUM.

We offer salary commensurate with experience along with an outstanding benefits program. Please send resume including salary requirements to:

Mr. E.G. Logan, Personnel Manager

THE INSTITUTE OF
ELECTRICAL AND
ELECTRONICS
ENGINEERS, INC.
345 E. 47th Street
New York, N.Y. 10017
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F



ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Expanding dental products manufacturer seeks analyst/programmer to design and write standard cost, production planning, inventory control programs. Requires COBOL and/or PL/I experience with manufacturing systems. Desires RPG II and Systems 3/Model 12 hardware experience.

Please send resume including salary requirements, in confidence, to:

Nancy Zugheer

MYERSON TOOTH CORPORATION

66-90 Hamilton St. Cambridge, MA 02136
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

NEW ENGLAND

Ideal location. Easy access to skiing, sailing, beaches and varied cultural attractions. Short commute to Boston.

Immediate openings for experienced Systems Analysts/Programmers. Insurance background desirable but not essential. Assembly experience preferred, also interested in Cobol and PL/I. IBM 370/158-AP (4 meg) computer with MVS, CICS/VS and TSO. Formal career path development program with excellent promotional opportunities. Progress sharing, excellent salary and working conditions, free parking and liberal benefits.

Please send resume and salary history for confidential review to:

Mrs. Pearl Evans, Senior Consultant

STATE MUTUAL LIFE
ASSURANCE COMPANY
OF AMERICA

440 Lincoln St.
Worcester, Mass. 01605
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

D P PROFESSIONALS

Our client: Companies, including Consulting Firms, Manufacturers, Banks, Insurance Companies, Oil & Gas companies and Software Houses. They offer career advancement opportunities, strong benefit packages, company paid moving and interview expense and, of course, they pay our fee. We have numerous openings in the Southwest, Southeast, West and Northwest part of the U.S. for the Professional Programmer/Analyst with 1-5 years experience, Project Leaders, System Software Programmers, and Managers.

DUNHILL EMPLOYMENT AGENCY OF FORT WORTH, INC.

901 Ridgely Bank Bldg., Fort Worth, TX 76116

If you don't have a resume, call us. We'll help you write one.

(817) 732-6191

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Texas based Manufacturing Division of Multi-national Fortune 500 Company has outstanding opportunities for two aggressive individuals.

Must have college degree and/or minimum of 5 years experience with 2-3 years experience in system analysis. Manufacturing and accounting applications will be developed in IBM S/3 in COBOL and RPG II.

Send Resume in System Confidence to:

Personnel Department

Stemco Inc

P.O. Box 1980, Longview, Texas 75601

An equal opportunity employer m/f

BUY
SELL
SWAP

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

PDP-11/45

PERIPHERALS

VADIC MODEMS

New DEC equipment in original shipping cartons, available immediately. 7418 8-track tape drive, DB111 bus repeater, M6111 UN 16-Kbytes disk controller, 2001 power supply, 2023 power supply, 2 1601 disk drive channels, 2 2400A 1200 BAUD card.

Contact:

Pat Williams, Case Western Reserve University School of Medicine, Cleveland, Ohio (216) 444-3471.

FOR SALE
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
DEC
PDP8E COS300

System 18K

RK05 Drives

Centronics 101A Printer

VT05 Terminal

DEC Maintained

(516) 433-9191

FOR LEASE

HIGH SPEED I/O SET

1 Year - \$1,700/mo.

3 Year - \$1,500/mo.

ALSO AVAILABLE

360/30 - 128K

2 Channel, 1401 Compat

1 Year - \$300/mo.

3 Year - \$200/mo.

CONTACT: 13131 899-2220

Kerr-Jackson

S.P.M., Inc.

16250 Northridge Drive

Southfield, MI 48075

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 3271-1's or 2's Tubes 2/78

IBM 3271-1's or 2's Carts 2/78

IBM 3282-2's Printers 2/78

Call Collect or Write

Barlett Industries, Inc.

1975 Hempstead Turnpike

East Meadow, New York 11554

(516) 794-9722

DA

FOR SALE

COMPLETE B-700

BURROUGHS SYSTEM

WITH INVENTORY

CONTROL SOFTWARE

UNDER MAINTENANCE

CW BOX 1426

797 Washington St.

Newton, Mass. 02160

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

FOR SALE

NCR Century 200

32K, Dual Spindle

657 Drive

1500/3000 LPM Printer

\$70,000

Available for Shipment

Phone Mr. Bullock

(803) 723-9411

FOR SALE

Used

Modcomp II

11/25 32KW CPU

4214 Printer

4140 Tape Drive

4132 Disk

980 Console

Available: Mr. Dunley

315-797-5800

FOR SALE

BY OWNER

370/125

182K

WITH 3411 Adapter

3203 Printer Attachment

Multiplexer Channel

4K Control Storage

Console Adapter

Available: Now Feb. 1978

Phone (212) 593-4212

9 West 57th St.

New York, N.Y. 10019

FOR Sale or Lease

1 Honeywell 62/40

104K of memory

87.6 MB of disk

1 600 LPM Printer

1 300 CPM Card Reader

Make Offer

Reply to CW Box 1424

787 Washington St.

Newton, MA 02160

Wanted

for purchase or lease

IBM 370/145 MOD 2

with 512K Memory

Also Disk 3333/30

MOD 11 (800 MB)

For May 1978 Delivery

Forward desired specifications to:

CW Box 1422

797 Washington St.

Newton, MA 02160

FOR SALE

Liquidating company. Almost

New Datapoint 2200 Process-

or, 9373 Mass Storage Disk,

9371 Mass Disk Extension, 4

Mass Storage Disk Packs and

3600 CRT. Interdata Carou-

sel 310 Printing Terminal.

For details call

The MortgageBank, Inc.

W.E. Cole

(713) 797-9899

FOR SALE

370/115 60N

FEATURES

4650 3203 Printer Attach.

4675 Mag. Tape Adapt.

5248 Byt Multiplexer

CONTACT:

AL ORTLEIGH, DP

B.C. ZIEGLER & CO.

218 N. Main St.

West Bend, WI 53095

Ph. (414) 334-6621

FOR SALE

IBM System 32

13.7 MEG Disk, 24K, 64

Character Set, 265 LPM

Printer.

\$37,750

Available 5/78

BIB Bissell

Forney's Inc., Route 18 So.

Wampum, Pa. 16157

(412) 635-4341

WANT TO BUY

EMM memory

Model 50

Model 65

CALL

Hal Begzos

(313) 352-1040

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

FOR SALE OR LEASE**3350 DIRECT ACCESS STORAGE****3330 DISK STORAGE**ALL MODELS — AVAILABLE FEBRUARY, MARCH,
APRIL & MAY 1978.**Contact:****George Prussin or Dave Wygoda****OPM****O.P.M. Leasing Services, Inc.****99 Wall Street New York, New York 10005****(212) 747-0220****out of state call (800) 221-2674**call... **the**
Match
makers

BUYING • SELLING • LEASING • TRADING

1-800-654-9179**TOLL FREE!****CSI COMPUTER SALES INTERNATIONAL INC.****DEC
HARDWARE****PDP 11 PDP 8****Processors Peripherals
Memories****VTE's, LA30's, LS120's, LA180's
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
Sneakers and Sellers
(516) 585-0800****We are
buying,
selling,
& leasing!**Buying: 3830, 3420
Selling: 360/65, 360/40
Leasing: 370/155, 360/65**Please contact:**
Linda Vaughn / (415) 955-0220
Tommy Talbot / (415) 955-0238**TTTEL
CORPORATION****WANTED****BURROUGHS' L' Series
DEC & DATA GENERAL
Minis & Peripherals
NCR: 399 & 299****Boymen Business Systems
87 Route 208
Walkill, N.Y. 12584
914-895-2007****MINICOMPUTERS —
& SYSTEMS**Don't waste company time or
money. Check with us before you
buy or sell.**New DEC Equipment
Immediate Delivery****RK11, RK08 Disk Systems -
\$1200
PDP 11/04s and 11/34s - 20% off list
DG 11****DEC Station 78
New DG Equipment
Immediate Delivery****DG 10 Minis Disk Systems from
\$7500
OWNERS - 15% to 25% off list
New 3/12 or 3D - 20% off list****Immediate delivery for MOSI
Inventory Clearance****call us for free brochure****MINICOMPUTER
EXCHANGE****(601) 724-0000
TWX 910-329-9272****BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE****PURCHASE LEASEBACK / RENTAL CREDITS***Write or call collect today
to these representatives!***SYSTEM / 3
All Peripherals
call Ted Arbuckle****370's
All Peripherals
call Don Norris****EAM EQUIPMENT
Refurbished, eligible for
IBM M/A
call Don Norris
or Duke Crumpton****SYSTEM 32s, 34s
3270 CRT's
call Marilyn Morris****360's
All Peripherals
call Duke Crumpton****M
CC****(214) 634-2750****TWX 910-961-4171****METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.****Suite 1208 Honeywell Bldg.
1111 W. Mockingbird Lane, Dallas, Texas 75247***Industry's Fastest Growing Computer Dealer*

buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap
BUY SELL LEASE 370, 360, 1401 & 1440 SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS PURCHASE/LEASEBACK 026, 129, 3741, 3742, 3640, 3803, 3430, 3340's IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT 026, 082, 083, 084, 085, 087, 088, 402, 407, 514, 515, 548, 562, 557, 029-059-129 Call us for all your needs, we buy rent and sell all types of IBM unit record equipment. Over 12 years of serving commercial and govern- ment requirements. IBM qualified for proposal. ACS 1125 Mullica Horseshoe Pk. 77081 (713) 446-2122 TW-310-841-1574 EQUIPMENT CORP.	CONTINENTAL Information Systems BUY, SELL, LEASE, SUBLEASE, AND TRADE NEW AND PRE-OWNED IBM EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE Feb 78 155-II 165-II 158-new, ITC qualifying 168-new, ITC qualifying Apr 78 145-II 155-II 165-II 158-new, ITC qualifying 168-new, ITC qualifying Mar 78 165-II 158-new, ITC qualifying 168-new, ITC qualifying May 78 168, pre-owned 158-new, ITC qualifying 168-new, ITC qualifying Several 370 systems available beyond May, 1978 We will also take your currently installed IBM equipment in trade on a new system.	WANTED 200 - 300 - 400 270-275-775 BURROUGHS All I Series TC Series - TD700 IBM 360-370; 3270; 029; 129 DEC PDP 8 And 11 CPU's Peripherals IDA DATA CORP. 183 LAFAYETTE ST. N.Y. 10007 212 673-9300	FOR SALE XEROX DISK SYSTEM MODEL 7275 Controller W/88 MB Disks Call Telefile (714) 557-6660 Ask for Mrs. Weddle	FOR SALE One S/32 with 165 LPM Printer computer and one 3742 Model 001 Dual Data Entry Station. Contact Mr. Frank Vaughn, American Manufacturing Company, Inc. P.O. Box 52125 Lafayette, LA 70505 or call (318) 637-9241
FOR LEASE 3032 (4 MEG) JUNE 78 CONTACT BOB RUSSELL SYSTEMS MARKETING, INC. 700 E. Thomas Road Phoenix, AZ 85012 (602) 264-5600 TX 607-354	Call Us! CIS CIS Corp. 800 MONY Plaza Syracuse, NY 13202 315-425-1900	CIS is very interested in buying pre-owned IBM 370 systems. If you are thinking about selling, let us make you an offer.	BUY-SELL TRADE For Computer Call Action Write CAC 404-459-4425 P.O. Box 80522 Atlanta, Ga. 30356	Peripherals and I/O All 360/370 Disk, Tape Printers, Readers, and T/P Gene Chappell
FOR SALE OR LEASE Immediately Available IBM 3330/001's IBM 3330/011's IBM 3333/011's with features #8150 Contact: Harry Blair 713-524-8249	BUY SELL LEASE SYSTEM/3 Models 15, 10, 8, 6 Systems 32 & 34 All Support Peripherals COMPUTER BROTHERS, INC. P.O. BOX 28298 Memphis, TN 38128 Phone 901/372-2622 Member CDA	155's BUY-SELL-LEASE CMi CORPORATION GARY SMITH - 313-642-8000	For Sale HONEYWELL H-200-2 64K 4-444KC Tapes; 1-950 LPM Printer; 1-800 CPM Card Reader; 3-259 Disk Drives (9.2M); 1-Typewriter Console Under Honeywell maintenance Complete system Immediate delivery \$20,000 Will consider lease American Heritage Life Insurance Co. Attn: Hal Womersley 11 E. Forsyth St. Jacksonville, Fla. 32202 (904) 354-1776 Ext. 245	
ISI INDEPENDENT WE BUY-SELL- INSTALL & REPAIR AT REASONABLE PRICES HONEYWELL USED SERIES 200 EQUIPMENT COMPUTER SYSTEMS PARTS - PERIPHERALS Now in stock 2040-64K M7-32K M9 120-1250 - TAPE DRIVES READERS, PRINTERS, PUNCHES 3200-131K Avail. 6/78 CALL NOW Wilson Grabill (513) 874-8100 INTEGRITY SYSTEMS, INC. 4112 Interstate Drive Cincinnati, Ohio 45246	THREE AND FOUR YEAR WALK-AWAY LEASES 1. ATTACHED PROCESSOR FOR 3158 2. 3158 - 3 MEG WITH APU FEATURE 3. 3158 - 3 MEG MOD 3 SPRING AVAILABILITY SUMMER AVAILABILITY THOMAS NATIONWIDE COMPUTER CORPORATION Brian M. Battle - (312) 944-1401 800 North McClurg Court-Suite 4202A Chicago, Illinois 60611 Paul Norton - (516) 752-1000 1 Huntington Quadrangle-Suite 4S13 Huntington Station, New York 11746	THOMAS NATIONWIDE COMPUTER CORPORATION		

buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap
FOR SALE 165-KII DATED up to 1000 1000 for sale or lease 158-K Available on 1000 155-J available now with or without new I/O 145-I2 available now with I/O 3420-7 available now with switching features 158 Memory J to KJ available March 1 FOR LEASE 145-10 Available immediately for sale or short term lease 125's We will purchase and handback your 125's now. Save rent starting today. Call for a quote IBM RENTAL CREDITS We will pay for your rental credits on ETO ETP, and MAC machines. Call us before sending your machine back to IBM				
WANTED TO BUY 168, 158, 165, 155's All 370 Peripherals 145 I2 and 135 H 160 G5 IPS FOR LEASE 3138 March 3, 1978 March 24, 1978 April 21, 1978 FOR SALE Burroughs B3500 Computer/Peripherals Computer Capital Corporation 1351 Washington Boulevard Stamford, Connecticut 06902 Tel 203 357 9663				

WANTED TO BUY

IBM 370/155

with or without DAT
Contact: Harry Blair
(713) 524-8249

DEC

PROCESSORS

PERIPHERALS & MODULES

BUY — SELL — LEASE — RENT

\$1, 000,000

NEW & USED DEC INVENTORY

DEC CPUs
11/04 • 11/05 • 11/10 • 11/35 • 11/40 • 11/45 • 11/60 •
11/34 • 11/70 • PDP8 • DEC 310

DEC DISKS & CONTROLLERS
RK05 • RK11 • RK11D • RP02 • RP03 • RP04 • RP06

DEC TAPES
TU10 • TU16 • TE16

DEC TERMINALS
VT52 • VT50 • VT05 • VT20 • LA36 • LA180 • LA120

DEC PERIPHERALS
DH11 • DZ11 • DL11 • LPI1 PRINTERS

MISC. BOARDS & MEMORY
M7260 • M7261 • MMI1DP • MMI1L • DPL1D • KWL1
MM1U • MS11B • M792 • DUL1DA • MS11JP •
MF1L • MMI1F • MF1U

Hundreds of Miscellaneous Modules & Cables Available
CALL FOR OTHER COMPONENTS IN STOCK

SAVE 33%

NEW 1173A CONFIGURATION
XXXXXXXXX \$23,333.33 XXXXXXXXX

**FOR FAST DELIVERY AND
SUBSTANTIAL SAVINGS,
CALL THE DATALEASE
DIGITAL HOTLINE**

800-854-0350

DATALEASE

700 North Valley Street, Anaheim, CA 92801
(714) 533-3920 TELEX 692439

NOTICE OF SALE

The State of Indiana, acting by and through R.E. Sanders, Commissioner, Department of Administration, for and on behalf of the Data Processing Division, hereby calls sealed bids on the sale of the following:

2-IBM 2330-002 Storage Control Units. Each has the following features: 2170 Channel Switch Extension, 2151 Expanded Control Unit, 2111 Register Expander, 2170 Two Channel Switch, 2171 Two Channel Switch Additions, 1-IBM 2330-002 Storage Control Unit with the following features: 2170 Two Channel Switch, 2171 Two Channel Switch Additions.

1) Each bid must be accompanied by cash or cashier's check for 20% of the bid. The successful bidder will be required to deposit the balance of the bid within 10 working days of bid opening date. If the successful bidder fails to do so, the bid will be forfeited. Checks will be returned to the successful bidder within 10 working days of bid opening date. Bids must be payable to the Dept. of Administration, State of Indiana.

2) The successful bidder will be notified by registered mail within 10 working days from the date of the bid opening.

3) All bids must be firm and held open for at least 30 days after the date of bid opening.

4) The successful bidder must remove the equipment from the premises within 10 working days of bid opening date. If the equipment is not removed by the deadline, it will be sold by public auction.

5) A non-refundable affidavit must be signed by the successful bidder.

6) The equipment is sold "as is". IBM will certify, in writing, that the machines are qualified for an IBM maintenance agreement at any location in the United States and Puerto Rico. All three pieces of equipment must be bid on.

7) All work done on the equipment must be done in accordance with the IBM maintenance agreement. It will be the responsibility of the successful bidder to remove the equipment from the premises within 10 working days of bid opening date. If the equipment is not removed by the deadline, it will be sold by public auction. The successful bidder will be held responsible for any damage done to the premises while removing the equipment.

8) Sealed proposals on bids shall be received in the Office of the Commissioner, Department of Administration, 507 State Office Building, Indianapolis, Indiana, 46204, until 12:00 A.M. on the 15th day of February, 1978, at which time and place all bids must be publicly opened and read.

9) Equipment will be ready for removal by March 15, 1978.

10) For further information contact Mr. Charles Wondars, Data Processing, (773) 533-4860.

11) The State of Indiana Reserves the Right to Reject any and all bids.

FOR SALE

Immediate Delivery

DEC

PDP 8E COS 300

System 16K

3 RK05 Drives

3 VT05 CRT

1 LESJA 300/LPM

132 col 64 char Printer

CONTACT:

Porter Davis

P.O. Box 111

Ozark, Ark. 72114

(409) 711-4880

MISSISSIPPI
CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Bldg., Jackson, MS 39201, for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 335 due 2:00 p.m., March 1, 1978, for the lease or purchase of line sets and line interface bases for an existing IBM 3705 communications control unit.

Request for Proposal No. 336 due 2:00 p.m., March 1, 1978, for the purchase of the software package PDP-11 BASIC-PLUS-2, Version 1 QJ919 or equivalent, to run on a PDP 11/70.

Request for Proposal No. 337 due 2:00 p.m., March 1, 1978, for the purchase of a printer terminal capable of interfacing with an existing DECsystem-10 computer, to be used to prepare typed textual materials.

Request for Proposal No. 338 due 2:00 p.m., March 1, 1978, for the purchase of a communications terminal capable of interfacing with an existing UNIVAC 1106 computer and having interchangeable character sets for use in foreign language projects.

Request for Proposal No. 339 due 2:00 p.m., March 1, 1978, for the purchase of a drum plotter capable of interfacing with an existing UNIVAC 1106 computer.

Request for Proposal No. 340 due 2:00 p.m., March 1, 1978, for the purchase of a micro-computer with graphics display capable of communicating with an existing DEC 1077 computer system.

Request for Proposal No. 341 due 2:00 p.m., March 1, 1978, for the purchase of two microprocessors compatible with existing software written for the Altair 8800B microprocessor.

Request for Proposal No. 342 due 2:00 p.m., March 1, 1978, for the acquisition of the IBM MVS/System Extensions or an equal or better software product.

Frank C. Stubbs, Executive Director
Central Data Processing Authority

Short or Long Term
Leases From
RANDOLPH

370/138
370/148
370/135
370/145

... and all other IBM systems ...
from S/3's and 115's ... to 168's
and all 303X CPUs or full systems.
Up to 8-year leases available.

CALL THE 370 HOTLINE
800-243-5307

Randolph Computer Company
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, CT 06830
(203) 661-4200

buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap
ISI FOR SALE OR LEASE COMPUTERS B6700 Complete System April 1, 1978 B4700 Complete System April 1, 1978 B3700 CPU only \$175,000.00 B1728 Complete System March 1, 1978 B700's - Several Systems PERIPHERALS B8000 B4700 Tape Drives; Disk TERMINALS TC732/736 Teller Terminals TD700's w/Expanded Memory (303) 922-8331 2400 W. Alameda Ave. Denver, CO 80223 Lawrence S. Lykes	CMIBUY LINES BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE 3031/3032/3033 3420 3803 (Lease Only) 3333 3830 John Mills 3070/40/50/65 (313) 642-8000 Gary Smith (313) 642-8000 Darryl Hastings (313) 642-8000 370/165 370/168 Bob Van Hellenmont (313) 642-8000 370/158 Ron Baker (313) 642-8000 370/155 Gary Smith (313) 642-8000 370 148/145/138/135 Pam Hoban (313) 642-8000 370/115/125 Bob Southwell (313) 642-8000 CMIT CORPORATION The IBM Specialists 1500 N. Woodward Ave., Birmingham, Mich. 48011 (313) 642-8000	360 30/40/50/65 Gary Smith (313) 642-8000 3270 CRT's Printers/Controllers Jim Carleton (313) 642-8000 129-029-059-026 System/3 Model 15 Jerry Roberts (313) 642-8000 3742 3741 5496 Jerry Shanon (313) 642-8000 360/20 1130 Jim Carleton (313) 642-8000	BASIC FOUR EQUIPMENT DATA PRODUCTS PRINTER 240 - 1100 LPM 85000 IOMEC DISK DRIVE 3.2 mb 28000 HAZELTINE VOT 82000 GRAPHIC RESOURCES CORP. Official Licensee Los Angeles, Houston, Denver, Washington, D.C. CORPORATE OFFICE: (213) 598-3318/(714) 958-3584 6445 Research Drive Huntington Beach, CA 92649	
SUB LEASE Short or Long Term MEMOREX DISC 3330 Type - 6 Spindle 3672, 3673, 3670 Fits IBM 370 w or w/o IFA Avail. 3-4-78 Contact J. McFarlane (714) 646-4220	FOR SALE BY OWNER BURROUGHS B-1714 50% OFF Priced for Immediate Sale System Under Full Burroughs Maintenance Parent Corporation is Consoli- dating EDP Operations: Com- plete System Includes: B1714 Control Processor 49 KB Main Memory A3040 Console Printer A 9419-2 96 Col. Card Reader A 9245-5 Drum Line Printer (500 LPM) 2 A 9480-2 Disk Cartridge Drives 4 Drawers (10 Mb Capacity) Principals Only Contact: COMPUTER SYSTEMS CENTRE Subsidiary of Quaker Business Assoc., Inc. 234 N. Sixth St. Reading, PA 19601 (215) 375-5146	UNIVAC S/70 Type Number Nomenclature 8002-002 Controller (226) 8002-003 Print Drive 3 ea. 8002-004 Type Control 1 Max Channel 8002-005 Disk Controller 8002-006 Disk Storage 4 ea. Rollins Inc. P.O. Box 647 Atlanta, Georgia Telephone: (404) 873-2356 Ext. 1518		
BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE SYSTEM/3 370/115 370/125 ECONOCOM MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION ECONOCOM 12551 WINDLE ROAD P.O. BOX 1825 MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38117 (901) 567-9000	BUY SELL LEASE BROKERAGE COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL LTD. 1000 N. GARDEN ST. SUITE 100 NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112 (504) 581-1741	Wanted To Buy 3672-Memorex storage control unit 3673-Memorex disc controller 3670-Memorex disc module 3675-Memorex disc module Contact Harry Blair 713-524-1401		
CA Sale or Lease 370/145-12 Serial #11192 Available 3/1/78 Combination 3145 inactiv to 3031 lease Plans also available. Will make configuration changes to meet your needs. Contact Jim Jones (804) 643-9123 Commonwealth Computer Advisors, Inc. 707 East Main St. Suite 1650 Richmond, Virginia 23219	3803 Purchase/Leaseback Lessor wanted for our on-order system. June delivery. For RFP contact R. Goode AT & T-Long Lines Room 5C160 Bedminster, N.J. 07921 201-234-6270	WILLIAM MARION COMPANY, INC. P.O. BOX 309 • HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602 N.C.R. 272-299-399-775 31, 32, 41, 42 etc. BURROUGHS "L" TC 500, TC 700 I.B.M. 029 Systems 32/34 029's & 059's Immediate to delivery Also: 026 - 066 - 082 - 083 084 - 085 - 088 - 402 - 403 407 - 514 - 519 - 548 - 552 557 - Eligible For IBM I/M/A		
efm computer leasing, inc. fm 3000 marous avenue lake success, ny 11040 (516) 488-7676	LEASE • BUY • SELL 360/370 CPUs & PERIF. ATTRACTIVE LEASES ON 360/40 380/65 360/50 370/135	3803-1/3420-7 AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE IFS can supply 3420's systems of any size from inventory. Controllers with or without switching features. Attractive sale or lease terms available. CALL ED JO- SEPH for an immediate quote. IFS COMPUTER MARKETING 2480 Lemmon Ave. Fort Lee, N.J. (201) 947-8200		

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

IBM PROCESSORS & PERIPHERALS

PROCESSORS PERIPHERALS

SELLING:	3145	3420-3
	3165	3340-A2
	3155	
LEASING:	3165-4 MEG	3420-6
	7 Channels-Now	Avail. Now
	3155K02-Feb.	3330-1, 11
BUYING:	3158	3340A2, B2
	3168	3420-8

The Logical Choice

COMDISCO

9701 W. Higgins Rd. Rosemont, Ill. 60018

(312) 698-3000

San Francisco
415 944-1111Fort Worth
817 534-1774Atlanta
404 255-5956Minneapolis
612 854-8107

New York

201 568-9666

Paris, France

374-1130

BUY **Surplus DEC And Data General Hardware For Sale** **SELL**

PHIL THOMAS (305) 272-8753

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

WANTED

ALL 360/370 SYSTEMS AND SYSTEM/3 AND PERIPHERALS

WE BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

transdata

P.O. Box 47762 Dallas, Texas 75247 PHONE (214) 631-5647

SELLING **PREVIOUSLY OWNED EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS**

N.C.R. & BURROUGHS

N.C.R. 31, 32 & 151 & 152 Teller Units
735/735 & 745 Mag. Tape Enc. & Line Printers
N.C.R. 298, 399 & 499 MINICOMPUTERS and CENTURY SYSTEMS
BURROUGHS "L" 3000 THRU 9000 SERIES & TC'S

Also B-700 Thru B-4700 Systems w/wo Peripherals

WE ARE AUTHORIZED N.C.R. DEALERS OF
210 ECR'S, SYSTEMEDIA, & MICROGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

BUYING OR SELLING-CALL US FIRST.

KEY-EXIMPORT CORP.

250 LIVINGSTON ST. P.O. BOX 121 NORTHVALE, N.J. 07047
TELE. N.J. 201-767-3446 N.Y.C. 212-731-7330
800-308-0000 (outside N.J. & N.Y.)

BUYING

FOR SALE
PDP 11/34
(2) RK05'S
RSTS/E
96K bytes

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

\$24,500

CALL M.E. CONGDON

EDUCOMP QUODATA

(203) 728-6777

For Sale
IBM MEMORY

360/65 memory;
2365's370/155 memory;
3360's

Call:

Hal Begzos
(313) 352-1040

COMPUTER
Facilities & Offices
25,000 sq. ft. lease

Teterboro, N.J.
*Quality buildings & construct.
*2400' ft. modern computer floor
*17,000 ft. MOD. A/C offices
*Fully equipped plus utilities
*Excellent location for professional & retail
*Rte. 88, Rte. 46, G.S. Plaza, 20 min. from NYC
*Parking facilities
\$5 cars (more avail.)

Brokers Invited. Call

MAJESTIC INDUSTRIES, INC.
212/594-7236 201/489-7100

For Sale Or Lease System 3/15 Complete Systems

Any configuration from B 19 to D 24
30 to 90 days delivery depending upon your requirements.
Also complete inventory tapes — disks.
Printers — CPU Upgrades

Call Avery Reynolds 214-630-6700
TWX 910-861-4936



Pioneer Computer Marketing
1445 Empire Control
Dallas, Texas 75247

Member of Computer Dealers Association



dearborn giveth:

370's: 370-145J (mod 2 & ISC avail.);
3420-7 single.

dearborn taketh:

370-145's; 370-135's; 3420's; 3330's; 3340's.

Call Tom Millarschick: 312/827-9200
or any dearborn office.

(for 360 equipment, call Ed Windschiter:
312/827-9200 or any dearborn office.)



dearborn
computer company

dealer: IBM computers
systems software
leasing

1468 renaissance dr., park ridge, ill. 60069 (chicago) 312/827-9200
toronto (416) 621-7060 • st. louis (314) 727-7277 • houston (713) 965-0788

MAGNETIC TAPE SALE

Slightly used, Money-Back Guarantee
U.S. Government Archives
Manufactured to G.S.A. Spec!l
2400' 1600'bpi/3200fci
w/Hanging Seal \$4.50 ea.
Freight prepaid on orders over 200
Tapes. Shipped within 48 Hrs.
CALL or WRITE:

Computer Tape Mart

31 Sprague Ave., Amityville, NY 11701

(516) 691-2309

(Brokers Inquiries Welcomed)

BROKER
IN
DEC COMPUTER
SYSTEMS AND
COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Road
#301
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 686-9405

IBM 3330/001
(7) Available March 1, 1978

- Sale Price - \$20,500 each
- 3 Year lease - \$618/Mo.
- 2 Year lease - \$818/Mo.
- Certified for IBM Maintenance

370/135

- Available for lease or sale
- Delivery - March 1, 1978
- Will configure to meet your requirements
Call

FORSYTHE
McARTHUR

(312) 943-3770

Dealer &
Certified IBM
Company

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.

200 North Michigan Ave. Chicago 6, Ill.

Member Computer Dealers Association

buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap
GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION For Sale or Lease Univac 494 CPU with 131K Memory Full I/O CRT Console Univac FH1782 Drums-Type 6015-00 Direct Drive-Hard Surface Call: John Hallmark or Don Haworth (214)233-1818		FOR SALE IBM S/32 9MB, 24K AVAILABLE NOW \$31,000 D.P. Solutions Mike Stevenson 2101 Poplar Ridge Rd. Pasadena, Md. 21122 (301) 437-1426 (301) 761-5301		
FOR IMMEDIATE SALE Complete H-400 System 4000 word CPU (w/mult div optional); 8 tape drives (404-11); 1 4224 printer; 1 427-1 card reader/punch IBM 2319 Model A1 Three Spindle Disk Storage Facility Purchase Prices Are Negotiable Contact: R.E. Daggett Dennison Mfg. Co. 300 Howard St. Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-0511				
dataserv buy • sell • lease • trade				

370 115 and 125 Steve Locoy 800-328-2406	For Sale or Lease Any 115/125 configuration Sending 115/125 Back to IBM Call us! We'll show you how to make money using your rental credits.
370 135 through 168 Dave Miller 616-637-8481	For Sale or Lease 135-145-155 CPUs — Peripherals — Memory 370/138 MEMORY I-J For Sale or Lease Available in January
370 Peripherals 800-328-2406	For Sale or Lease 3211/3811 3340/A2 B2 3272/3277 3410/3411 3330/3333 3420/3603 STOP! Before you send any of the above machines back to IBM call us. We'll show you how to make money.
360 CPUs and Peripherals Neal Johnson 800-328-2406	For Sale or Lease 360/30-40-50-65S CPU — Peripherals — Memory We'll Buy Any 360 CPU IBM Peripheral Non-IBM Periph/Memory
Sys/3 CPUs and Peripherals 800-328-2406 515/22.5	For Sale or Lease 5406-5410-5412-5415 CPUs — Peripherals — Memory We'll Buy Your 5406/5410 5415 — Rental credit machines Peripherals — Memory

**Call Toll Free 800-328-2406
or 612-544-0335**

Or write Dataserv Equipment, Inc. 9901 Wayzata Blvd
P.O. Box 9488, Minneapolis MN 55440

**3032 and/or 3033
WANTED**
 User Wants To
 Lease System(s)
 For 3rd Quarter '78
 Installation (or earlier)
 For RFP contact:
 R. Goode
AT&T Long Lines
 Room 5C160
 Bedminster, N.J. 07921
 — 201-234-6270

**SPRING
CLEARANCE**
 360/40 G128K \$22,000
 360/30 F 65K 9,500
 1402-2 Printer 9,000
 2415-5 Tapes 1600 BPI 9,500
 2401-2 (114) 9,000
 3340-2 18,000
 3410-2 Tape 7,500
 2311 Disk (each) 450
 Call: (914) 238-9831
COMPUTER MERCHANTS INC.
 75 So. Greeley Avenue
 Chappaqua, N.Y. 10614

For Sale by Owner
 Burroughs B-1714
 IBM Unit Record Exp.
 Equipment presently operating
 under Burroughs Maintenance
 Agreement and priced for im-
 mediate sale:
 Computer System
 8174 Processor
 64KB Main Memory
 BS340 Console Printer
 BS419 96-cc rdr/pch
 BS115 80-cc rdr
 BS481 9.2 Mbit disk
 B1361 Signal Line Cntrl
 B1650 Data Cntrl
 TD802 CRT online
 PC820 88-cc data rdr
 BS240 750 LPM printer
 Key punch Machines:
 13 IBM 029
 5 IBM 024
 3 IBM 024, 026, 059

Offers will be accepted in total or
by place. On-location demon-
strations available thru 2/23 in Ham-
mond, Indiana.

Gaugler Asphalt Corp.,
Thousand Oaks, Calif.
(310) 464-5010

**Data Systems Marketing
Delivery from Stock**

Microcomputer Systems
 Digital: PDP 11/03 Family with Both Floppy and Hard Disks.
 VFI-8 Micro & Word Station 78
 Data General: Micronova Family
Printer Terminals
 Digital: LA-36, LA-35, LA-180, LS-120
 Teletype Model 45
 Data General: Dasher 50 and 60 CPS
 Diablo: Hyterm .620 and .820
 Lear: Siegler Hydra Series 200 180 CPS
 Telex Instruments: 745, 745-80
Video Terminals
 Lear: Siegler ADM-SA, ADM-2, ADM-26, ADM-1A, VDP-400
 User Programmable
 ADDS: Regent 100 and 200
 Digital: VT-52
 Data General: Dasher 6055 and 6052
Data Communications and Accessories
 DCM: Acoustic Coupler, 105; VISA, 115B
 General Data Comm: 115B Direct Connect, Frequency Division
 Multiplex Equipment
 Sykes: Simple and Dual Drive R5-232 Floppy Disk, IBM 5100
 Compatible Floppy Disk
 Controller: R5, 840, 8420, 8420, 8421 Simple and Dual Cassette
 Systems
Software
 General Purpose: Disk Operating System, Fortran and Business
 Basic for PDP 11/03 and Micronova Families
 Distributed Processing: Remote Job Entry, Asynchronous
 and Binary Communication for PDP 11/03 and Micronova
 Families
 Business: Public Accounting Client Write up and Complete Set
 of Business Accounting Packages for PDP 11/03
 Call 714-560-9222, 800-532-377 (California)
 or 800-654-2688 for DSH Showroom Nearest You

CSA A NATIONALLY PROMINENT IBM 370 LEASING COMPANY
 is currently in the process of updating its portfolio of IBM 370
 equipment.

FOR LEASE
AVAILABLE IN APRIL
370/158 MP SYSTEM

3158 M31	3158 M31 with 1/2 Mrg
FEATURES 1433, 1434, 1436,	FEATURES 1433, 1434, 1435
7840	
3213 1	3213 1
3258 1	3258 1
AVAILABLE NOW	AVAILABLE NOW
Short or Long Term Lease	1 Year Lease
3145 H2 with 1/4 Mrg	3138 J
Intel Algol Memory	
FEATURES 2152, 4560, 6111,	FEATURES 4640, 4655, 4722
6982, 7855, 8100,	4723, 8075
3215 1	3046 1
3047 1	

WANT TO BUY
 25 OF
 370 Peripherals
 Call Mary Berger (800) 725-2036 or (617) 482-4571

**Computer Systems
of America, Inc.**
 Computer Systems of America
 141 Main St., Boston, MA 02119
 617-482-4571

**BEFORE YOU BUY, SELL, OR LEASE,
TAKE A 'SECOND' LOOK!**

FOR SALE
 3505-B1 and 3525 P3
 3155-J with Det Box
 3158-U3 — Del. 9/78
 3158-K — Del. 6/78
 3165-K — Del. 6/78
 (BUY OR LEASE)

WANT TO BUY
 370/145 12-J2
 370/135 G-F1
 3-1403 N 1
 1-1442 N 1
 3420-S Single Density
 3420-8 Dual Density

TW COMPUTER INDUSTRIES INC.

3570 American Drive • Atlanta, Georgia 30366
 404/451-1895 • TWX 810/757-3654

CHICAGO 312 298 5650
 WASHINGTON 703 525 3074
 LOS ANGELES 213 370 4844

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

WANTED

RANDOLPH NEEDS:
3340-A2 DISKS
3420-3,4 & 8
MODEL TAPE DRIVES
CALL: MKE SEEKINGS
TOLL FREE
800-243-5308

RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY
 Division of Firstbank Financial Corporation
 A SUBSIDIARY OF THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON
 537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, CT 06830 • (203) 661-4200

For Sale
Texas Instruments
Terminals
25-745s @ \$1,395
200-743s @ \$ 975
 All terminals 6-8 months
 old and under maintenance
 contract with T.I.
 F.O.B. Tulsa
 Call or Write:
 Paul L. Goodman
 Florafax Intl
 P.O. Box 45745
 Tulsa, OK 74145
 918-622-8415

Quantity discounts
 available.

LEASE

3033

SHORT

AND LONG

TERMS

ATTRACTIVE

RATES

360/ 30,40,50,65

CPU 138,148,158,168

370/ 125,135,

145,155

BUY

DISK-
TAPES

SELL

National Computer Rental
 415 Madison Avenue
 New York, New York 10017
 Tel. No. [212]532-1500

Member of Tiger Leasing Group Member of Computer Leasing Assoc.

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

MACH	SALE	LEASE	MACH	SALE	LEASE
024	\$ 300 \$20/Mo.	083	\$150 \$10/Mo.	407	\$1400 \$100/Mo.
026	\$ 900 \$32/Mo.	083	\$1800 \$60/Mo.	514	\$ 800 \$42/Mo.
029	\$1800 \$60/Mo.	088	\$2700 \$175/Mo.	519	\$1400 \$100/Mo.
046	\$1200 \$50/Mo.	088	\$1200 \$50/Mo.	526	\$1400 \$100/Mo.
047	\$1200 \$50/Mo.	088	\$1200 \$50/Mo.	548	\$1400 \$100/Mo.
056	\$ 250 \$15/Mo.	129	\$3400 \$102/Mo.	552	\$1000 \$40/Mo.
059	\$400 \$20/Mo.	402	\$1200 \$60/Mo.	557	\$1000 \$100/Mo.
077	\$ 450 \$25/Mo.	403	\$1500 \$70/Mo.		

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION

500 N. McClurg Court - Suite 4202 115 Harbor Island Rd.
 Chicago, Illinois 60611 Newport Beach, CA 92660
 (312) 946-1401 (714) 875-2810

ALL
IBM Unit Record
Equipment

129 & 029's

East Coast
 (717) 564-8870

West Coast
 (415) 332-6265

Unit Record
 Leasing Company
 116 Mirville Road
 Sausalito, Calif.

LEASE

BUY • SELL

TELETYPE
MODELS

43 • 33 • 32

NATIONAL
 TELETYPEWRITER CORP.

207 Newtown Rd.
 Plainville, N.Y. 11803
 (516) 293-0444



GO GREYHOUND

When you plan to
 Buy or Sell your
 Computer Equipment

For complete information
 call the Greyhound Representative in your area.

FOR SALE

3145-HQ
 360-657

U.S.
 Home Office
 New York
 Chicago
 Dallas
 San Francisco

INTERNATIONAL
 Canada
 U.K./Europe
 Mexico
 Australia
 Eurasia

NON IBM
 Dallas

WANT TO BUY

3340-A2 & 3340-82
 3135 w/4085, 8081, 8082,
 7855, 7861

T.A. Tekash
 Dick Verste
 Rex Allen
 M.W. "Bill" Tucker
 Henry Paulson

418-368-1513
 022-61-27-54
 905-943-6850
 214-233-1818
 214-233-1818

214-233-1818



INTERACTIVE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

HAZELTINE CRT TERMINALS Interested? Contact
 1500 - \$1100 Brenda Baughman
 1510 - \$1300 1-800-543-4613
 5% cash disc. 513-761-0132
 IMMEDIATE DELIVERY P.O. Box 37403
 Cincinnati, OH 45226

370/125's

For Sale • Lease • Purchase
 Purchase Leaseback

Specialists in 125 Systems
 3410's and 3411's Also Available

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.

(203) 661-1500
 115 Main St., Greenwich, CT 06830

SALE OR LEASE
 3340-82
 3330-11
 3420-3
 3411-2
 3410-2

WANTED
 3277 - 3272 - 3271

Computer Marketing Inc.
 7704 Scumple Ave.
 Melrose Park, Ill.
 15126

Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

FOR SALE/LEASE

DEC LSI 11³

PDP 11V03 SYSTEMS

LA 36 DECwriters

LA 180 • VT 52

In Stock For

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

UNITRONIX CORP
 1081 U.S. Hwy 22
 P.O. Box 651
 Bridgewater, N.J. 08807
 (201) 725-2680

BUY-SELL-LEASE

026-\$ 850 085-\$ 750
 029-1850 514- 900
 082- 550 522- 750
 083-1800 557- 2500

Mohawk-6401-6403
 NCR-738

Shredders
 Bursters & Decollators
 Call Stan Pelc
 D.P.

SERVICE
 Inc.

5505 N. MENARD AVENUE
 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60630
 PHONE 312 / 774-2556

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

AUTOCODER

Translations to Cobol. A cost
 effective solution as low as 60
 cents per line. For informa-
 tion brochure

Write:

Diversified Systems, Inc.

Box 2774-A

Champaign, IL 61820

\$100

is all it takes to buy a program
 that will make your COBOL
 programs easy to maintain and under-
 stand:

- assigns paragraph prefix num-
bers
- reformats all procedure division
statements to a neat, consistent
format.
- 30 day free trial
- references on request.

Write for a product description of
 NUMPAR.

Robert M. Maynard II
 122 Williams St.
 Collinsville, VA 24078

RPG II SYSTEMS

*A/R OPEN ITEM OR B/F

*ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

*GENERAL LEDGER

*PAYROLL AND LABOR DIST.

*INVENTORY

*CREDIT UNION MAILING, ETC

Extensive Documentation Provided

Bancor Computer Systems

P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C

West Monroe, LA. 71291

(318) 388-2236

GENERAL LEDGER

\$400 FULL PRICE

*Check Register *Journal Register
 *General Ledger *Trial Balance
 *Balance Sheet *Income Statement

Complete bookkeeping system for
 any medium to small company.
 Over 500 customers processed
 during the last ten years. Modular
 parameter design can be adapted
 to any small computer. Written in
 low level IBM Cobol. Price of
 \$400.00 includes Source pro-
 grams, sample JOE JCL with test data,
 and complete operating proce-
 dures.

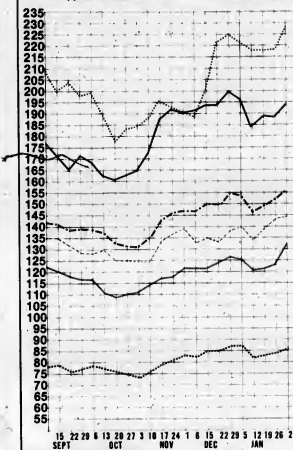
**FREE SAMPLES
 & DOCUMENTATION**

GENE SUMRALL
 4211 S.W. Passway
 Suite 105
 Houston, Texas 77027

(Please print name and address upon request. Delivery method, turnkey systems and Real Estate)
Copy: We'll typewrite your ad at no extra charge. Please attach **CLEAN** typewritten copy.
Cost: Our rates are \$55.00 per column inch. Minimum size is two column inches and costs \$110.00 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs \$27.65. Box numbers are \$3.00 extra.
Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, **WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.**
 Ad Size _____ Issue (Date/s) _____ Section _____
 Signature _____
 Name _____
 Company _____ Title _____
 Address _____ Tel _____
 Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
COMPUTERWORLD, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160

COMPUTERWORLD Computer Stocks Trading Indexes

Computer Systems Software & EDP Services
Peripherals & Subsystems Leasing Companies
Supplies & Accessories CW Composite Index



Earnings Reports

HARRIS			
Three Months Ended Dec. 31			
	1977	1976	
Shr End	\$ 93	\$ 74	
Revenue	215,187,000	130,799,000	
Earnings	11,818,000	6,453,000	
8 Mo Shr	1.62	1.34	
Revenue	401,760,000	277,509,000	
Earnings	23,230,000	17,047,000	

	1977	1976
Shr End	\$ 4.8	\$ 3.9
Revenue	72,738,000	60,484,000
Earnings	9,704,000	3,746,000
EPS	.83	.72
Revenue	140,278,000	118,877,000
Earnings	12,916,000	10,603,000

COMPUTER SCIENCES
Three Months Ended Dec. 31

	1977	1976
Shr End	\$.26	\$.26
Revenue	69,765,000	58,093,000
Tax Ctd		750,000
Earnings	3,458,000	3,608,000
9 Mo Shr	.72	.75
Revenue	199,447,000	171,577,000
Tax Ctd		2,250,000
Earnings	10,026,000	10,763,000

OLIG-LOG
Three Months Ended Dec 31

	1977	1976
Shr End	\$ 34	\$ 55
Revenue	1,329,561	647,398
Tax Crd	106,899	6,130

MCI COMMUNICATIONS			
Three Months Ended Dec 31			
	1977	1976	
Shr End	\$ 12		\$ 8.05
Revenue	18,902,000	18,808,000	
Tax Cred	1,573,000		
Earnings	2,673,000	1,361,000	
\$ Mo Shr	.20		
Revenue	54,511,000	45,486,000	
Tax Cred	2,322,000		
Spec Cred			b2,013,000

* R-Rated for an accounting change. * Den on acquisition of subsidiary's debt.

Computerworld Sales Offices

Vice-President/Marketing
Account Manager
Advertising Administrator
Terry Williams
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5400
Telex: USA-92-2629

Boston
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Mike Burman

COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5400

New York
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Frank Gallo

COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 641-3275

San Francisco
Bill Haulay
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson

COMPUTERWORLD
1212 Howard Building
San Francisco, Calif. 94103
Phone: (415) 495-0900

Los Angeles
Bill Haulay
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Judy Milford
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
1434 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Phone: (213) 475-8486

Japan
Mr. Shigena Takahashi
General Manager
D&M-AKUMI, TOKYO
1-11-15 Higashi-Gokyo
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Japan
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

United Kingdom
Tony Vickers
IDC PUBLISHING LTD.
114-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
Phone: (01) 267-1201
Telex: UK-264737

West Germany
Hans-Jürgen Balthaus
COMPUTERWORLD GmbH
6000 Munich 40
Tietzstrasse 11
West Germany
Phone: (089) 36-40-36
Telex: W-GER-5-215230-HKFD

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1978

E V C N	1977-78 RANGE	CLOSE FEB 1	PRICE FEB 1			HIGHER HIGHER	LOWER LOWER	CHG	HIGHER HIGHER	LOWER LOWER	CHG
			PRICE FEB 1	NET FEB 1	HIGHER HIGHER						
COMPUTER SYSTEMS											
A. AMERICAN CORP	25-35	34 1/4	+1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2
M BARRINGTON CORP	55-65	61 1/4	+1/4	+1/4	+1/4	+1/4	+1/4	+1/4	+1/4	+1/4	+1/4
C. COMPUTER AUTOMATION	18-20	19 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
D. CENTRAL DATA CORP	20-25	22 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
E. CALYPSO CORP	15-20	17 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
N DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	75-85	81 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
G. DATA RESEARCH INC	15-20	17 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
H. DATA SYSTEMS INC	15-20	17 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
I. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	75-85	81 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
J. ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	15-20	17 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
K. ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	15-20	17 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
M PERODIO	25-35	34 1/4	+1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2
N. BARRINGTON AUTOMATION	55-65	61 1/4	+1/4	+1/4	+1/4	+1/4	+1/4	+1/4	+1/4	+1/4	+1/4
Q. GUT COMPUTER CORP	18-20	19 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
R. HENRIET-PACIFIC CORP	20-25	22 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
S. HONEYWELL INC	40-50	45 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
T. HONEYWELL INC	40-50	45 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
U. MANAGEMENT ASSIST	5-11	11 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
V. HANF LABS	10-14	12 1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W. MINI-COMPUTER SYS	5-12	5 1/4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES											
A. LOGICON	1-17	11 1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2
B. MANAGEMENT DATA	1-17	11 1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2	-1/2
C. NATIONAL CDS INC	10-11	1 1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D. NATIONAL CDS INC	10-11	1 1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E. NATIONAL CDS INC	10-11	1 1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F. NATIONAL CDS INC	10-11	1 1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
G. NATIONAL CDS INC	10-11	1 1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
H. NATIONAL CDS INC	10-11	1 1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
I. NATIONAL CDS INC	10-11	1 1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
J. NATIONAL CDS INC	10-11	1 1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
K. NATIONAL CDS INC	10-11	1 1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
L. NATIONAL CDS INC	10-11	1 1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
M. NATIONAL CDS INC	10-11	1 1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N. NATIONAL CDS INC	10-11	1 1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O. NATIONAL CDS INC	10-11	1 1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
P. NATIONAL CDS INC	10-11	1 1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Q. NATIONAL CDS INC	10-11	1 1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
R. NATIONAL CDS INC	10-11	1 1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S. NATIONAL CDS INC	10-11	1 1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
T. NATIONAL CDS INC	10-11	1 1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
U. NATIONAL CDS INC	10-11	1 1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V. NATIONAL CDS INC	10-11	1 1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W. NATIONAL CDS INC	10-11	1 1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
X. NATIONAL CDS INC	10-11	1 1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Y. NATIONAL CDS INC	10-11	1 1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Z. NATIONAL CDS INC	10-11	1 1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LEASING COMPANIES											
A. ALANTHUS INC	3-4	5 5/8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B. BARRINGTON CORP	55-65	61 1/4	+1/4	+1/4	+1/4	+1/4	+1/4	+1/4	+1/4	+1/4	+1/4
C. COMTEC INC	10-16	13 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
D. COMTEC INC	10-16	13 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
E. COMTEC INC	10-16	13 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
F. COMTEC INC	10-16	13 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
G. COMTEC INC	10-16	13 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
H. COMTEC INC	10-16	13 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
I. COMTEC INC	10-16	13 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
J. COMTEC INC	10-16	13 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
K. COMTEC INC	10-16	13 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
L. COMTEC INC	10-16	13 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
M. COMTEC INC	10-16	13 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
N. COMTEC INC	10-16	13 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
O. COMTEC INC	10-16	13 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
P. COMTEC INC	10-16	13 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
Q. COMTEC INC	10-16	13 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
R. COMTEC INC	10-16	13 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
S. COMTEC INC	10-16	13 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
T. COMTEC INC	10-16	13 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
U. COMTEC INC	10-16	13 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
V. COMTEC INC	10-16	13 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
W. COMTEC INC	10-16	13 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
X. COMTEC INC	10-16	13 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
Y. COMTEC INC	10-16	13 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
Z. COMTEC INC	10-16	13 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS											
A. ADDRESSOGRAPH-NULT	10-18	18 1/2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B. ADVANCED MICRO SYS	7-9	8 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
C. AMERICAN CORP	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
D. AMERICAN CORP	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
E. AMERICAN CORP	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
F. AMERICAN CORP	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
G. AMERICAN CORP	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
H. AMERICAN CORP	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
I. AMERICAN CORP	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
J. AMERICAN CORP	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
K. AMERICAN CORP	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
L. AMERICAN CORP	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
M. AMERICAN CORP	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
N. AMERICAN CORP	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
O. AMERICAN CORP	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
P. AMERICAN CORP	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
Q. AMERICAN CORP	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
R. AMERICAN CORP	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
S. AMERICAN CORP	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
T. AMERICAN CORP	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
U. AMERICAN CORP	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
V. AMERICAN CORP	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
W. AMERICAN CORP	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
X. AMERICAN CORP	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
Y. AMERICAN CORP	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
Z. AMERICAN CORP	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES											
A. AMERICAN BUS PAPER	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
B. AMERICAN BUS PAPER	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
C. AMERICAN BUS PAPER	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
D. AMERICAN BUS PAPER	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
E. AMERICAN BUS PAPER	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
F. AMERICAN BUS PAPER	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
G. AMERICAN BUS PAPER	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
H. AMERICAN BUS PAPER	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
I. AMERICAN BUS PAPER	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
J. AMERICAN BUS PAPER	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
K. AMERICAN BUS PAPER	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
L. AMERICAN BUS PAPER	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
M. AMERICAN BUS PAPER	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
N. AMERICAN BUS PAPER	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
O. AMERICAN BUS PAPER	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
P. AMERICAN BUS PAPER	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
Q. AMERICAN BUS PAPER	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
R. AMERICAN BUS PAPER	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
S. AMERICAN BUS PAPER	10-15	12 1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2	+1/2
T. AMERICAN BUS P											

"MSA's personnel management and reporting system is my first draft choice."

"I learned that it keeps records on more people than live in Atlanta, San Diego, Boston, and Los Angeles combined!"

Francis Tarkenton, MSA

MSA's Personnel Management and Reporting System enjoys widespread popularity in virtually every kind of business all over the country. The System helps management comply with Federal governmental EEO, ERISA and OSHA requirements. And is designed in such a way as to be easily combined with the MSA Payroll Accounting System. Highlights include: comprehensive personal data, skills inventory, salary and performance review as well as termination and leave of absence reporting.

For further information call
Marge Kimbrough at (404) 262-9376
or mail this coupon.



THE FINANCIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY

Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E., Dept E-1
Atlanta, Georgia 30326 (404) 262-9376

Chicago 312-986-2450.
Los Angeles 213-822-9766.
New York 212-671-4720

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
TITLE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE _____ COMPUTER MODEL _____

- I am interested in
- ☐ Personnel Management and Reporting
 - ☐ General Ledger FCS
 - ☐ Payroll Accounting
 - ☐ ALTA™
 - ☐ Supplies Inventory Control and Purchasing
 - ☐ Accounts Receivable
 - ☐ Accounts Payable
 - ☐ Financial Information and Control
 - ☐ Fixed Asset Property Accounting

